VOGUE

NEW FASHIONS
CHOSEN WITH A MAN IN MIND

NEWS ABOUT SHOES

ADVANCE RETAIL TRADE EDITION

Incorporating Vanity Fair

March 1, 1948

Price 50 Cents in U. S. and Canada
$1 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES

COPYRIGHT 1948 THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS, INC.

for Rapturous Satin Smoothness

Lanolin Lipstick... in six tempting shades, $1 and $1.50 plus tax

Lanolin Face Powder... in six skin-true shades, $1 plus tax

Formula 70... super-rich in Lanolin, $1.25 and $2 plus tax

Triple-Action Cream... the perfect all-purpose cream, $1 and $1.75 plus tax

Lanolin Lotion... for the "rough spots" in your life. $1 and $1.75 plus tax

Lanolin Soap... the soap that helps prevent dry skin, 3 cakes for 75¢, 6 cakes for $1.50

the Satin Smooth Lanolin Cosmetics

...they're MICRO-FILTERED

Magic Micro-filtering locks out irritating alkalis, locks in beauty-enhancing Lanolin... keeps your complexion radiant... your lips and face dreamily soft for hours and hours! Don't wait another day to try "Botany" Brand Lanolin Cosmetics.

"BOTANY"* brand LANOLIN Cosmetics

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. COPYRIGHT 1948, BOTANY DISTRIBUTORS, PASSAIC, N. J.

VOGUE

March 1, 1948

How to use this issue—

1. To sell shoes— the Key

Pages 189 through 195
Pages 4 through 11 — Trade Edition

2. To sell accessory sparks

Pages 184 through 188

3. To sell a Primer of spring dresses

Pages 228 through 231

4. To sell a Primer of young dresses

Pages 232 and 233

5. To sell new spring hats

Pages 174 through 181

6. And don't miss...

Page 3 — Trade Edition

TRADE EDITION SUBSCRIPTION RATES:
$10.00 FOR 2 YEARS, $6.00 FOR 1 YEAR
TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS:
$15.00 PER YEAR

ADDRESS TRADE DEPARTMENT, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, FOR QUANTITY RATES
VOGUE, MARCH 1, 1948. VOL. NO. 111, NO. 4

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY, EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC., BOSTON POST ROAD, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT. EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N.Y. ENTERED AS SECOND CLASS MATTER AT THE POST OFFICE AT GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT, UNDER THE ACT OF MARCH 3, 1879. THE TRADE EDITION OF VOGUE IS AVAILABLE TO RETAILERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF WOMEN'S READY-TO-WEAR APPAREL AND ACCESSORIES BY SUBSCRIPTION PLACED DIRECT WITH THE PUBLISHER.

Fashions chosen with a man in mind

Most of the fashions in this March 1 Vogue have been "chosen with a man in mind"—chosen with an eye to his appreciation for the unexpected detail, the well-bred line, the feminine, the correct. Clothes-that-please-a-man provide a fine coordinated theme for displays that can be keyed to Vogue's pages and the shadow of a man. (See pages 185 through 188 and the window displays on pages 2 and 3 of this Trade Edition.)

1. To sell shoes – the key

"The shoe—the key" (pages 189 through 195) reports news about shoes: their fabric, cut, colour, heel height and silhouette. As the basis and the balance of an integrated wardrobe, shoes justify an increasingly important place in promotions and certainly in sales training. For more shoe news, see "Leading lady slippers" in this Trade Edition.

Entrance window display (left) : Props: a drape of very casual or very formal fabric. Hang or group appropriate shoes (don't forget *colours*) against the material.

2. To sell accessory sparks

"Accessory sparks", on pages 184 through 188, are important-to-a-man details, are planned to ignite a quiet costume. Vogue's story shows basic clothes sparked with a single important accessory colour, keys the combination to an appreciative man. "Accessory sparks" are news-making highlights for a customer's wardrobe, for a store's promotions.

Window display (right) : Suggest Vogue's pages 185 through 188 in a series of windows. Two or three mannequins wear costumes sparked with coloured accessories. Shadows of men in background are wash sketches or cut-out silhouettes. Wire frame to the right displays alternate accessories to those worn by mannequins.

For "Vogue Says" quotations to use in selling displays and advertising, see page 12—Trade Edition.

Release date for material in this issue: March 3rd East, and March 8th West, of the Mississippi. For other information, write or wire Vogue Merchandising Service.

3. To sell a Primer of spring dresses

The thirteen dresses from the "primer" on pages 228 through 231 are spring-through-summer fashions. They are "standbys not committed to any special hour or place," dresses adaptable to any wardrobe scheme—in design and price. Their excellence is in their manner, material, simplicity—all qualities applauded by men.

4. To sell a Primer of young dresses

The lesson learned from "spring dress primer—young edition" is essentially: "one unfailing little dress underwrites a wardrobe's sound success." Each of the dresses shown on pages 232 and 233 can be lived in spring-through-summer. Each is *priced* for the young—*designed* with the young's men in mind.

Window display (left): Two or more mannequins wear young "primer" dresses. Shadows of young men in background.

5. To sell new spring hats

The hats in this issue are shown in two important relationships: to a man, to a silhouette. "New hats—as seen by him"—and as shown on pages 174 through 179—give Vogue's ideas plus a man's ideas on the news in millinery. "The hat—the silhouette", on page 218, underscores the maxim: "a good silhouette is either over-all or not at all." Both are themes for fashion coördination, sales training.

Departmental display (right): Display new hats on a wire candelabra, as sketched. Ribbon streamers are lettered with a man's comments (see pages 174 through 179). Counter cards give Vogue editorial quotations.

6. And don't miss...

"Suits...narrow and new" (pages 206 and 207): deftly-tailored narrow skirts for a suit—
"Year-round furs" (pages 222 and 223): versatile furs to be worn on a year-round schedule—"Pinks in water colour, Flowers under glass" (pages 220 and 221): beauty news in transparent nail polish and perfumes for spring wearing—
"A good $30 worth" (pages 224 and 225): limited-budget classics with the 1948 new look—
and, "Paris breaks the skirt line" (page 170): skirt news from the French spring collections.

Leading lady slippers: news in shoes

Fashion in shoes is more than ever a selling tool. This spring shoes have charm, magnetism...women like the new look: the new ways of the shoe in colour, the look-small silhouette, nostalgic fresh-again fabrics. Today a little persuasion will bring impressive sales results.

Our reporters say that successful shoe figures result from a simple, effective formula: consistent fashion advertising plus news-making displays equals a majority of sales on shoe *fashions*. And that means a creditable average sale. Theoretical? Not at all—here's the how of it!

MERCHANDISING FOOTNOTES:

Departmental display suggestion: to tell the colour story and to help sell it, assemble several blended-colour groups of accessories, each accompanied by either a bright or a pastel shoe. Display in separate groups on a many-armed hat tree in shoe departments. Feature shoes in colours in ready-to-wear windows, displays and in your fashion shows.

Take the how-to-clean fear out of coloured shoes. One store, in promoting linen shoes, promises "just the slightest touch of a cloth and cleaning fluid will keep them fresh."

Correct, careful fit is more necessary than ever now that toes are closed again. The opera pump especially must be fitted perfectly. Time spent in conscientious fitting prevents returns; attentive service builds good will. Publicize the idea that you specialize in shoes for the long, slender, elegant foot—the typical American foot of this generation.

Promote special dyeing service of daytime summer-linen shoes for town and country—of crêpe, satin, for late day and evening.

Use full-length mirrors in shoe departments...it helps to sell more shoes and the *right* shoes if you show a woman her whole silhouette. She may want several heel heights and several shoe fashions when she sees their effect on her costume.

HOW TO KEY SHOE COLOUR TO COSTUMES

Tell your customer where, when and what to wear with each shoe colour. Tell her in selling, in displays as suggested (left), and through advertising.

The bright shoe has shock value with neutral, pastel or dark costumes. The bright shoe is at its newest in green, we think... red and shades of red continue importantly. One rule to remember: the leather shoe that mingles with (and doesn't match) a costume is usually best. Matching shoe and bag for country-wear is a fashion-wise exception to this.

Pastels are the adventurers this season—your customers may blend or contrast them. For high fashion, suggest a citrus colour in shoes to wear with white.

Evening news: a pale shoe many shades lighter than the bright-dark dress it compliments. The white with gold shoe is particularly good for evening. Suggest pastel nylon stockings that reflect the colour of an evening slipper.

ALL PRICES QUOTED ARE WHOLESALE.

Extra copies of this Trade Edition story are available at $1.00 for fifty, $2.00 for one hundred.

Vogue Merchandising Service, 420 Lexington Avenue, New York City 17, N. Y.

Three silhouettes make news

The shell shoe is the newest silhouette of all; its throat cut lower than ever to effect a mere slip of a shoe, usually held close by straps. It is a becoming, look-little fashion—bare as bare—yet simple enough for the casual costume.

The strappy silhouette makes great strides. The narrower and daintier the strap, the better. "The T-strap" is new-again for town and country in all the new colours, leathers, fabrics and heel heights. "Two-straps" are sometimes asymmetrically arranged, or twin parallels across a low throat, or they may form an anklet. The ankle strap is best for after-five, or country club wear. The shoe that is all straps—naked for evening—looks newest with a closed toe.

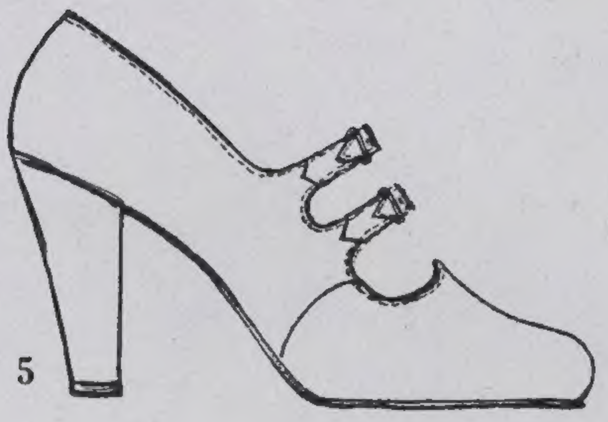
The pump continues as a beloved classic. Newly important in fine patent leather. The pump achieves fresh impetus in dyed-to-order linen for day and in taffeta or crêpe for evening. Watch for the pump with a Louis heel in all heights from a baby-Louis to a Louis-long.

1

2

3

4



5

The Shell Shoe

1. TWO-STRAP DETAIL
D'Orsay cut pump, very low throat, in red calf. #S202, $9.50, MADEMOISELLE

2. SHELL PUMP
Ankle-strapped pump, pointed vamp, in black moire. #Lady Godiva, $17.75, EVINS

The Strappy Silhouette

3. DIAGONAL STRAPS
Black patent leather sandal, buckled straps. # 1 Nino, $10.00, PEACOCK

4. INSTEP STRAP
Black calf high-heeled shoe, cut-out vamp. #450 Paula, $10.60, RICE O'NEILL

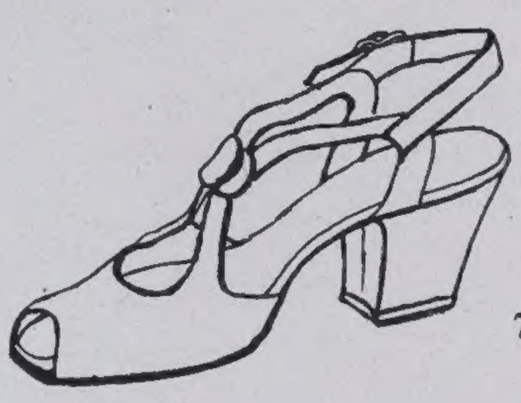
5. BUCKLED STRAPS
High-heeled tan calf suit shoe, pointed vamp. #The Plaza, $8.10, J. G. MENIHAN

6. T-STRAP
White suède pump, one-piece ankle-T-strap. #2397 Desiree, $8.15, SBICCA

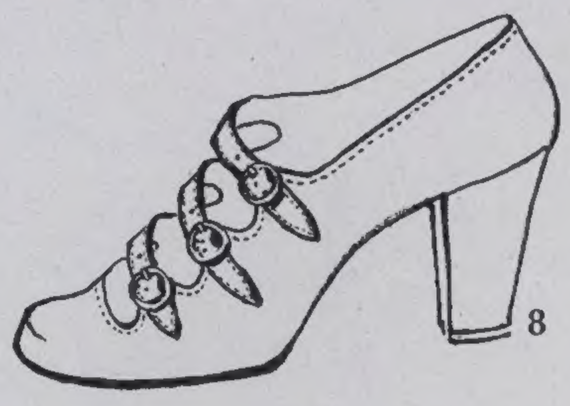
7. TWO-INCH HEEL
Black suède sandal, open toed, T-strap. #Louise, $8.00, BAREFOOT ORIGINALS

8. BUCKLED STRAPS
Navy calf, medium-heeled pump, three straps. #Gibson, $9.75, SELBY

6



7



8

MORE —▶

Three new silhouettes (continued)

The Strappy Silhouette *(con'td.)*

1. GOLD SANDAL
High-heeled, ankle-strapped sandal of gold kid. #7551, $9.75, OOMPHIES INC.

2. CRISS CROSS STRAPS
Navy blue calf pump, high-heeled, with buckled straps. #110, $11.00, FLORSHEIM

3. SUMMER SANDAL
Suède sandal, piped in calf, ankle strap. #Monterey, $13.50, THOMAS CORT LTD.

4. ANKLE STRAP
Black suède high-heeled sandal, closed toe. #Glissando, $7.15, TWEEDIE SHOE CO.

5. SUÈDE SANDAL
High-heeled, ankle-strapped, draped sandal on platform. #Peggy, $8.95, WOHL

6. ASYMMETRICAL STRAPS
Closed toe sandal, green calf, three straps. #2 Sudan, $10.45, VALLEY

7. CRISS-CROSS STRAPS
Closed heel and toe sandal, buckle straps, calf. #Cathay 1433, $9.60, DE LISO DEBS

8. NARROW STRAP
Low pointed vamp on navy calf pump. #9652 Sun Fairy, $7.55, RHYTHM STEP

9. STRAPS, HIGH BUCKLED
Closed heel and toe, three high buckled straps. #3 Sally, $10.00, WALK-OVER

10. STRAPPED SUÈDE
Sandal in red with criss-cross design. #364E Cerce, $8.40, LAIRD SCHOBER

The Pump

11. BLOND SUÈDE PUMP
Pump piped in gold kid around vamp cut-outs. #The Court, $14.50, CUSTOMCRAFT

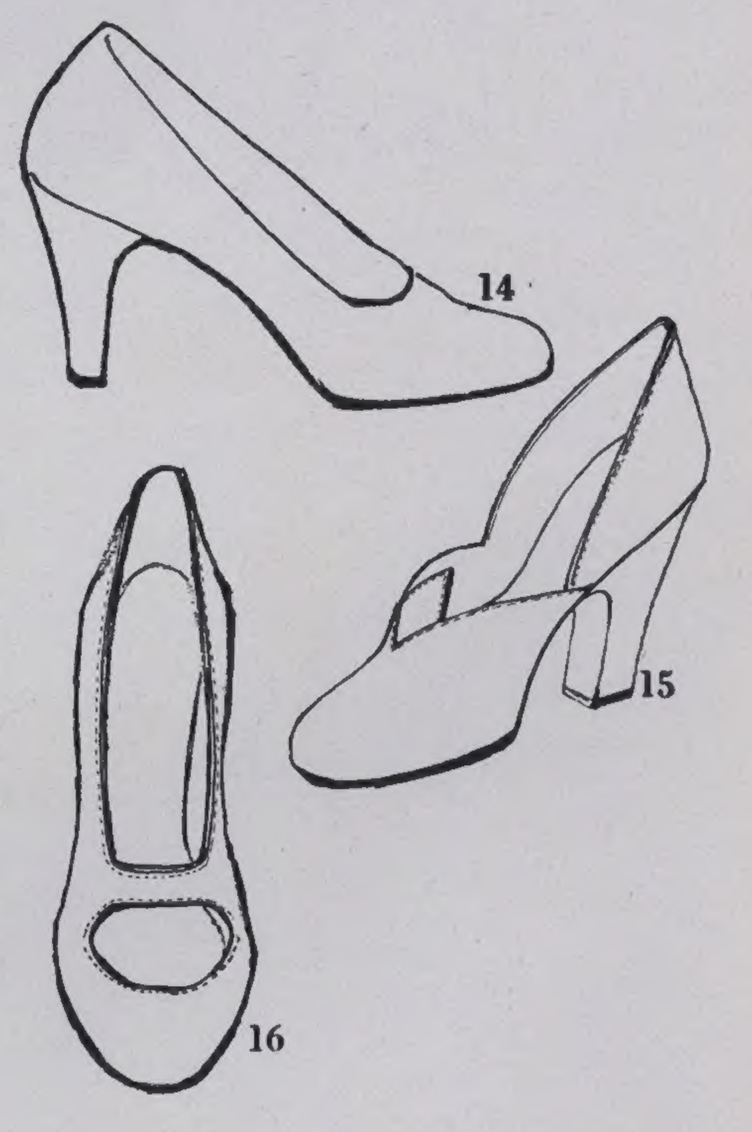
12. SUÈDE OPERA
Pump in black suède, high-heeled. #2064 Classic pump, $6.35, NATURALIZER

13. POINTED TOE
Pink calf shell pump with modified heel. #Minette, $6.40, PENALJO

14. CLASSIC PUMP
Brown suède plain toe pump, shaped throat. #4566, $12.75, I. MILLER

15. D'ORSAY PUMP
Brown calf pump, pointed trim, #0225 Lucerne, $8.50, BAREFOOT ORIGINALS

16. CUT-OUT
Black suède pump with very large cut-out on the vamp. #Sandra, $9.25, AVONETTE



Stress shoe colour for sales

Colour in shoes is fashion and fashion can make impressive sales totals. Linen, crêpe and satin shoes dyed-to-order are currently important...one New York store dyes 250 pairs a month without publicizing the service.

Pastels are incoming fashions. In daytime there is news in kid-skins and linens to dye to order...news in taffetas and crêpes for late day and evening. Frequently shoes pick up the costume colour...sometimes with *great* effectiveness they repeat the shade of a sash...often contrast with the dress and accessories.

Bright is right in shoe colors. Olive green is new again—bright green is good—and red continues importantly.

Beige is news, too—high fashion with white dresses.

White with gold in shoes looks new again—and particularly good for late day and evening.

1. RED SUÈDE
Mid-heel sandal, side-buckled. #Celeste, $6.95, QUEEN QUALITY

2. GREEN CALF
Sandal with high heel, closed toe. #8860, Flipcourt, $12.25, LA VALLE

3. NAVY SUÈDE
Platform sole, open heel and toe, ¾-inch platform. #Hussy, $17.25, BELEGANTI

4. DYEABLE WHITE LINEN
White linen sandal, strapped high at the ankle. #Witchcraft, $7.65, JOHANSEN

5. GREY SUÈDE
Low-throat pump with single instep strap. #T71, $10.00, MADEMOISELLE

6. NAVY SANDAL
Closed toe, bare back, high-heeled, in suède. #3021, La Rue, $8.15, JOHANSEN

7. BEIGE SUÈDE
Beige suède pump, brown calf heel, #2920, Cover Girl, $12.50, NEWTON-ELKIN

8. PASTEL KID
Pastel kid slipper, ankle strap, two instep straps. #Co-Star, $10.00, PARADISE

9. BLONDE PUMP
High-heeled pump, in calf. (Other pastels also). #Atlantis, $6.25, TWENTY ONES

The costume is the key to the heel

The longer skirt emphasizes the foot and the need for more delicate, feminine shoes. Heel heights and heel contours should be selected to wear in complete harmony with the time of day, the function and type of costume.

The news is in the Louis heel. Because of its curved contour, it is graceful and dainty—in all heel heights it is excellent for after-five-and-on costumes and occasions. The marked advantage of the Louis heel: it will allow a woman to wear a lower-than-usual heel with a formal daytime costume.

The Mid-heel is again the right, the classic heel height for street wear in or out of town. Its restrained curve, the steadiness of its broad base, its moderate height all combine to give it delicacy plus all-day comfort.

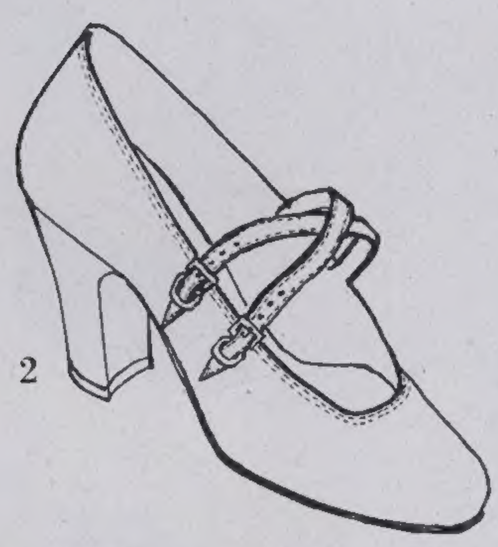
The new semi-low heel (sketch 6) is a fashion for the young. It has a front line curve to give it delicacy and balance with flared skirts.

High slender heels, less curved and less formal than the Louis, are good in town and out depending upon the costume.

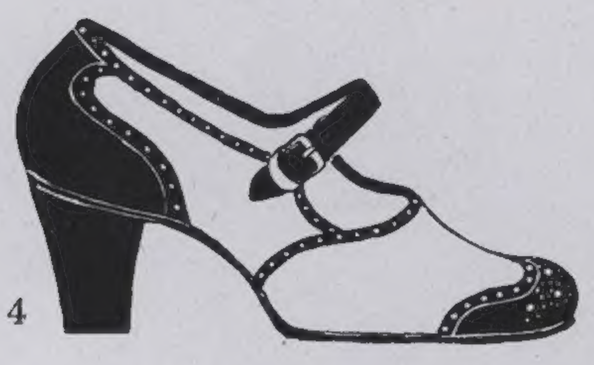
Flat heels and wedges are best with sports or play costumes.

The ballet, a beloved young fashion, will continue in new colours, leathers and fabrics.

1


2

3


4

1. MEDIUM LOUIS HEEL
Patent leather pump, Louis heel. #T74, $8.75, MADEMOISELLE

2. WALKING HEEL
Medium brown calf pump, crossed straps. Medium heel. #Irene, $10.50, PANETTE

3. FLAT HEEL
Black strappy sandal, patent leather. #Allegro, $5.10, TOWN AND COUNTRY

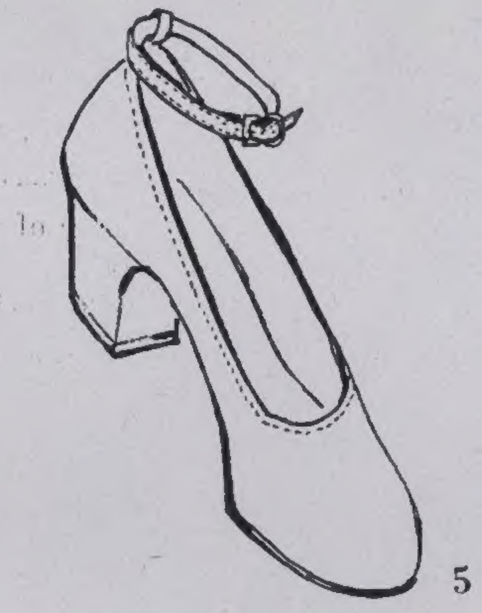
4. CUBAN HEEL
Brown and white with built-up leather heel. #R207, $10.75, BRITISH WALKERS

5. THE MID-HEEL
Green kidskin pump, mid-heel. #Bracelet Round Towner, $8.55, DE LISO DEB

6. MEDIUM LOW HEEL
Patent leather sandal with closed toe. #Big City 106, $5.35, SANDLER OF BOSTON

7. TOWN HEEL
Navy calf pump with fan-shaped instep trim. #Fan Pump, $17.50, JOHN MARINO

8. HIGH HEEL
Black patent pump, asymmetrical lines. #2865 Temptress, $12.75, NEWTON ELKIN


5

6

7

8

Casuals take on new delicacy

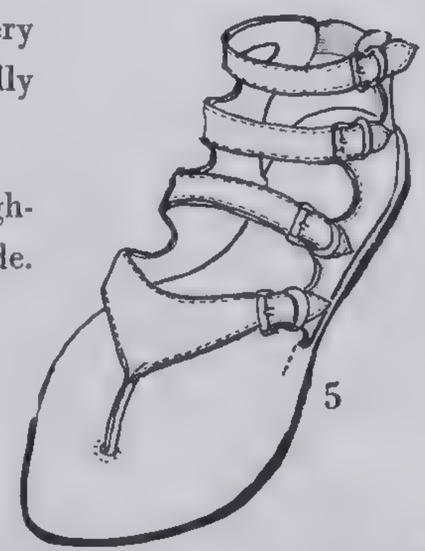
The news in casuals is that they are more feminine, dainty. Gone is the deliberately clumsy look, the studied, awkward look. With the new trend in casuals comes a new lightfooted walk, a sophisticated go-lightly, go-sprightly.

New colour is here in casuals—every colour. Play shoes footloose and fancy-free are in both brilliant shades and pale pastels. There will be special emphasis on colours which accent mauve beach clothes: pink, red, white, navy.

Many casuals will have straps—straps interwoven in every possible way to give a naked look: criss-crossed, asymmetrically wrapped up the ankle or around the instep.

Unusual materials will be used: natural woven straws, roughnapped textures and, above all, linen in every hue and shade.

1


5

1. PALE BLUE KID
Roman looking strappy sandal, ankle-strapped. In other colours, too. #925, $2.00, GROVES

2. THONG SANDAL
Green kid: one strap looped four times. #1, $4.60, BERNARDO JUNIOR

3. MOCCASIN SANDAL
Ankle-strapped, moccasin stitched, bucko. #Logroller, $6.95, SANDLER OF BOSTON

4. BARE SANDAL
Brown calf bare sandal, four buckled straps. #Sicilian, $5.20, JOYCE INC.

5. SKELETON STRAPS
Thong sandal, strapped and buckled four times. #Laguna, $6.35, SAN LOO INC.

6. PINK AND RED
Red-soled, pink-strapped flat-heeled sandal. #PX1325, $2.00, THE NEVELK CO.

7. WHITE DOESKIN
Low-heeled sandal, two broad vamp straps. #Hawaii Aniclette, $5.00, TOMASETTI

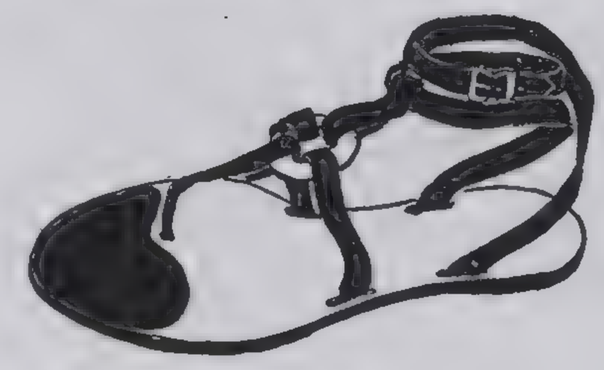
8. STRIP THONG
Thong sandal in calf, flat-heeled. #214, Bare Essentials, $3.25, COBBLER

9. HIGH CLIMBING TIE
Pink suède ballet slipper, laced around ankle. #Curtain Call, $3.60, SANDLER OF BOSTON

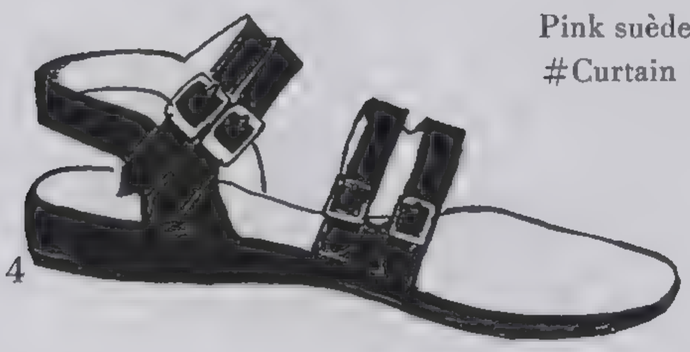
6

7

2


8

3


4

9

MORE—▶

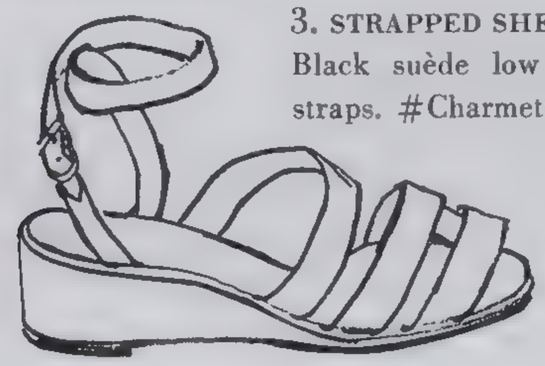
Casuals take on new delicacy (continued)

1

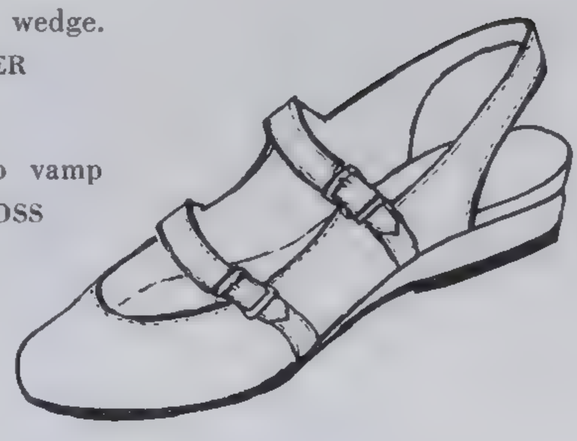
1. STRAPPED MARY JANE
Low-heeled Mary Jane in white calfskin, wide strapped. #583, $5.75, ROBBINS

2. PASTEL LINEN
Ankle-strapped sandal, with low wedge. Fifteen colours. #416, $4.10, TAICHER

3. STRAPPED SHELL
Black suède low wedge pump, two vamp straps. #Charmette, $7.15, GOLD CROSS



2



3

Country classics—new, revived

Cover-all country shoes in general cling to their utilitarian characteristics. However, there is news-again in the not-strict-duty shoe which is soft-toed, beautifully glove-like. News in the use of natural and brown for saddle shoes. And news, too, in mid-heels which are most becoming and appear often with the longer skirts of spectator costumes.

4

4. STRAPPED CLASSIC
Calf and suède pump, instep strap. #926, Dexter, $7.75, TREADEASY

5. SOFT TOE
White buckskin ghillie with blue calf wedge and trim. #9691, $7.75, RHYTHM STEP

6. CLASSIC OXFORD
White buck, brown calf, built-up leather heel. #576X, $9.60, ARNOLD AUTHENTICS

7. WHITE PUMP
White suède, brown built-up leather heel. #Dude Pump, $8.95, HILL AND DALE

8. INSTEP STRAP
Brown calf town shoe, built-up leather heel. #M407, $8.70, LADY NETTLETON

9. NEW GOLF SHOE
Calf and buckskin. Goodyear rubber sole. #Country Club, $10.15, HILL AND DALE

10. WALKING SHOE
Brown calf with built-up leather heel. #3571, Rutledge, $9.50, COLLEGEBRED

5

8

9

6

7

10

Watch for new leathers and fabrics

Fine patent leather seems new again in such simple styles as the pump or an unbusy strap shoe. It gives verve to a costume and, seemingly, vivacity to the walk.

Kidskin in a long list of lovely pastels is available again and welcome. One manufacturer has it in twenty-three shades.

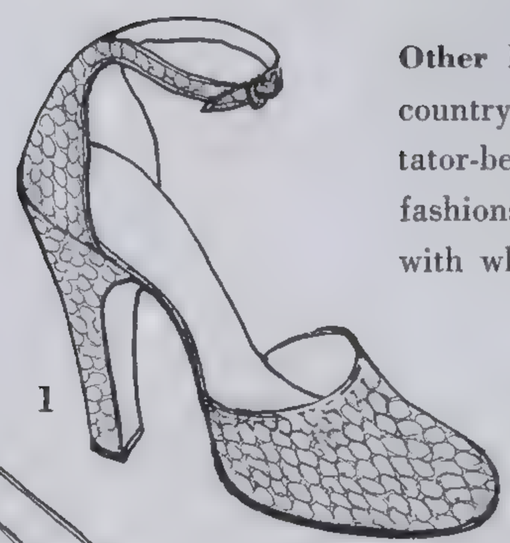
Coloured taffeta and crepe have a lack of lustre that is bright news...and good news for wear after five and on.

Linen, in all the incoming colours, is predicted to be next summer's darling. It may be beautifully dyed-to-order.

Other leathers to watch: all-white buckskin, new-again for country club wear. Saddle leather and gold, combined for spectator-beach wear, are a straw in the wind as far as incoming fashions go. Very effective and special, we think, when worn with white. Suede, not new itself, will seem so in navy blue.

3

4



1

2

5

1. GOLD SNAKESKIN OR PASTEL KID
Ankle-strapped sandal, closed toe and back. #Haiti, $15.00, ANDREW GELLER

2. BLOND SATIN
Regent-type pump, high heeled. #Rita 39042C, $13.50, DELMAN

3. CHARTREUSE TAFFETA
Sandal of taffeta trimmed in green kid. #Monaco, $15.00, PALTER DE LISO

4. PATENT LEATHER
Black patent closed heel and toe sandal, ankle straps. #Billie, $7.25, FOOT DELIGHT

5. LINEN SANDAL
Diagonal strap sandal, dyed to suit customers. #Coquette, $11.50, CUSTOMCRAFT

RESOURCE ADDRESSES

ARNOLD AUTHENTICS	*South Weymouth, Mass.*
AVONETTE	*1328 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
BAREFOOT ORIGINALS	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
BELEGANTI	*180 Fourth Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
BERNARDO JUNIOR	*125 West 33rd Street, N.Y.C.*
BRITISH WALKERS	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
COBBLERS	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
COLLEGEBRED	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
THOMAS CORT, LTD.	*725 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
CUSTOMCRAFT	*842 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
DE LISO DEBS	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
DELMAN	*345 Hudson Street, N.Y.C.*
NEWTON ELKIN	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
EVINS INC.	*151 West 26th Street, N.Y.C.*
FLORSHEIM	*15 East 43rd Street, N.Y.C.*
FOOT-DELIGHT	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
ANDREW GELLER	*735 Lorimer Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.*
GROVES	*311 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Ill.*
HILL & DALE	*2413 Eastman Avenue, Baltimore, Md.*
JOHANSEN	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
JOYCE INC.	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
LAIRD SCHOBER	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
LA VALLE	*632 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
MADEMOISELLE	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
JOHN MARINO	*305 East 63rd Street, N.Y.C.*
J. G. MENIHAN	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
I. MILLER	*43-10 23rd Street, Long Island City, N. Y.*
NATURALIZER	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
NETTLETON	*551 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
NEVELK INC.	*Hallowell, Maine*
RICE O'NEILL	*1906 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*
OOMPHIES INC.	*137 Varick Street, N.Y.C.*
PALTER DE LISO INC.	*740 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
PANETTE	*1328 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
PARADISE SHOE CO.	*22 South Sarah Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
PEACOCK	*Cook & Newstead Avenues, St. Louis, Mo.*
PENALJO	*1328 Broadway, N.Y.C.*
QUEEN QUALITY	*1509 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*
RED CROSS (GOLD)	*1658 Herald Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio*
RHYTHM STEP	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
ROBBINS	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
SAN LOO INC.	*2724-30 South Third Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
SANDLER OF BOSTON	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
SBICCA INC.	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
SELBY	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
TAICHER	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
THOMASETTI	*Sedalia, Mo.*
TOWN & COUNTRY	*350 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.*
TREADEASY	*Batavia, New York*
TWEEDIE SHOE CO.	*110 Jefferson Street, Jefferson City, Mo.*
TWENTY ONES	*General Shoe Co., Nashville, Tenn.*
VALLEY	*2868 South 13th Street, St. Louis, Mo.*
WALK-OVER	*47 West 34th Street, N.Y.C.*
WOHL	*1601 Washington Avenue, St. Louis, Mo.*

To sell fashion, quote

VOGUE

USE THESE QUOTATIONS in your advertising or on your own window or departmental cards:

RELEASE DATE: March 3, East and March 8, West of the Mississippi

. . . to sell Shoes

VOGUE SAYS: "T-strap shoe, soft day dress"
VOGUE SAYS: "Favourite revival: T-strap shoe"
VOGUE SAYS: "Shoe news: the strapped ankle"
VOGUE SAYS: "Mid-high heel, city-country suit"
VOGUE SAYS: "Mid-heel: for a well-balanced shoe wardrobe"
VOGUE SAYS: "Louis heel, pretty-lady suit"
VOGUE SAYS: "Shoe news: the shaped Louis heel"
VOGUE SAYS: "The shell shoe for a pretty foot"
VOGUE SAYS: "The beige shoe with white, beige, mauve"
VOGUE SAYS: "P.M.: pale blue slippers, deeper blue dress"
VOGUE SAYS: "New revival: crêpe slippers"

. . . to sell Accessory Sparks

VOGUE SAYS: "Colour twist: bi-colour scarf"
VOGUE SAYS: "*Part* of a costume: the one-colour scarf"
VOGUE SAYS: "Chamois colour: for hands, for hat"
VOGUE SAYS: "Pin a rose on"
VOGUE SAYS: "Frail pink rose: dark dinner clothes"
VOGUE SAYS: "Under your chin: scarlet poppies"
VOGUE SAYS: "Accessory spark: jonquil colour"
VOGUE SAYS: "Tortoise tones with a pale dress"
VOGUE SAYS: "Dark, tawny necklace: pale dress"
VOGUE SAYS: "Noticeable handbag in a bright, brisk colour"
VOGUE SAYS: "Flower revival for a softer mood"

. . . to sell a Primer of Dresses

VOGUE SAYS: "Dress with motion; free swing of skirt"
VOGUE SAYS: "All-day dress: navy blue faille"
VOGUE SAYS: "Wool dress for the cool days of spring"
VOGUE SAYS: "First spring dress: cape-collared"
VOGUE SAYS: "High-buttoned dress: host for accessories"
VOGUE SAYS: "Shantung dress from lunchtime to cocktails"

. . . to sell a Primer of Young Dresses

VOGUE SAYS: "For every young wardrobe:
a dress to be lived in"
VOGUE SAYS: "For the young: spring/summer dress"
VOGUE SAYS: "Young taffeta, born to look wonderful"
VOGUE SAYS: "Young wool for cool days, city and country"

. . . to sell New Hats

VOGUE SAYS: "Hat shape: side latitude"
VOGUE SAYS: "New hat shape: wide-side brim"
VOGUE SAYS: "Wide hat: shadowy brim"
VOGUE SAYS: "New hat shape: the plateau"
VOGUE SAYS: "Hat shape: peak-brimmed bonnet"
VOGUE SAYS: "Important hat shape: the bonnet"
VOGUE SAYS: "Hats men like: beautiful, beguiling"
VOGUE SAYS: "Gentle charm: smooth, white straw"

These new "VOGUE SAYS" *cards may be ordered without charge!*

VOGUE SAYS: "THE SHOE—THE KEY TO ANY COSTUME"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "WEAR A SHOE WITH-A-DELICATE-HEEL"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "WEAR SENTIMENTAL SLIPPERS AFTER FIVE"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "ACCESSORY SPARKS IGNITE A COSTUME"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "MAKE A POINT OF RED"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

VOGUE SAYS: "FOR THE YOUNG: FULL-SCHEDULE DRESS"
☐ window cards ☐ floor cards

VOGUE SAYS: "BLACK DRESS DAILY, SUNDAYS INCLUDED"
☐ window cards ☐ floor cards

VOGUE SAYS: "A PRETTY HAT—AS SEEN BY *HIM*"
☐ window cards ☐ counter cards

Check the number of each card wanted and mail this coupon (3/1)

Name_____

Store Name_____

Address_____

Vogue Merchandising Service
420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York

Social Asset
for the spring whirl—
the rich wool cape
radiating from a smooth
beautifully detailed
shoulder yoke, with new
points of interest
in the collar.

Ready to put on
in coral-red, cornbread,
navy or piratical black.
Sizes 10 to 16.

Exclusive, $135

Richard Avedon

BERGDORF GOODMAN
5th AVE. at 58th ST. • NEW YORK 19
ON THE PLAZA

Nettie Rosenstein

looking forward: the slim soignee line with back-flowing grace..

Bonwit Teller
New York
Boston
Palm Beach

counterpoint: the bouffant silhouette..young, charming, timeless

LANVIN

SCANDAL - RUMEUR - ARPEGE - PRETEXTE - MY SIN

Vogue
March 1st, 1948

VOGUE incorporating Vanity Fair is published semi-monthly by The Condé Nast Publications Inc., Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut.
Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office at Greenwich, Connecticut, under the act of March 3rd, 1879. Subscriptions $7.50 a year in U. S. A.

Vol. 111, No. 4
Whole No. 1804

New Angle for your Spring Stand-by . . .

Two-piece Bendel Original . . . sidewise slant sharpened with a trio of white pearl buttons. Of sheer wool in navy, black, beige . . . sheer rayon crepe in navy or black. For immediate wear, $155.

Henri Bendel
10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

I. Magnin & Co.
California . Seattle

HORST-VOGUE STUDIOS

"THAT STRAW-HAT FEELING"

and the quickest way to get it is via fabergé's

straw hat perfume

8.00 15.00 27.00*

Neiman-Marcus dallas

*PLUS FEDERAL TAX

Background Bermuda

NINE PAGES OF FASHIONS IN PASTELS PRESENTED BY

Scott and Williams Inc.

WITH AMERICA'S LEADING HOSIERY MILLS.

The setting: Bermuda. The inspiration: the most exquisite stocking in the world. Imagine if you can the intriguing curves of an ankle enhanced by the sheerest hosiery fabric ever produced . . . an unfathomable transparency, made up of three thousand tiny stitches to the square inch. It is as if a fantasy of "nothingness" has been spun of a magic thread. They're Seam-free of course, with the patented "*Dancing-Twins*" heel and gussetoe. The Colors: So important they establish a fashion of their own.

HIBISCUS GOLD • FLIGHT 101 • BERMUDIANA • CORAL BEIGE • IMPERIAL JADE

MID-OCEAN BLUE • LIGHTHOUSE GREY • SEA SHELL PINK • PRINCESS BLUE • SURF GREEN

All Photography on the following eight pages by John Rawlings
Background courtesy Hilton Hotels, St. George, Bermudiana, Castle Harbour

FROCK BY KEN CLASSICS

Background Bermuda FLIGHT 101.....
Glorious inspiration to romantic new Phoenix colors. Flight 101, Bermudiana and Mid-Ocean Blue created to add an intriguing note to your Spring costumes. $1.35 the pair.

PHOENIX...FAMOUS HOSIERY AT ITS BEST!

SCARVES BY BAAR & BEARDS
JEWELS BY LISNER • "OFFBEAT" SHOE BY JOHANSEN
GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER STOCKINGS ARE SEAM-FREE BY PHOENIX.

HAT BY JOHN-FREDERICS

FROCK BY KEN CLASSIC

MUNSINGWEAR

SEAM-FREE NYLONS

Background Bermuda MID-OCEAN BLUE

For the fashion trend of the year, seam-free nylons at their exquisite best: Fabulously sheer, perfect fit, in ten exquisite Bermuda pastels, with the Dancing Twins heel and gussetoe.

Lord & Taylor

JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT

"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER

SCARVES BY BAAR & BEARDS • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU

AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE BY MUNSINGWEAR

SUIT BY MONTE SANO

HAT BY JOHN-FREDERICS

Carson Pirie Scott & Co
Chicago

Dancing Twin
Nylons

Background Bermuda LIGHTHOUSE GREY

For the ultra sophisticate, determined to be perfectly groomed, these Dancing Twin seam-free nylons in all Bermuda pastels are the fashion note of the Season.

JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT
"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE WITH THE
PATENTED HEEL AND GUSSETOE

SUIT BY CLARE MC CARDLE

Johansen
SHOES

Background Bermuda MID-OCEAN BLUE

Johansen's "Witchcraft" low-front silhouette—ankle strap in Mid-Ocean Blue suede.

Most styles 11.95 to 19.95.

Johansen Bros. Shoe Co., Inc., St. Louis 8, Missouri.

JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT
"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
SCARVES BY BAAR & BEARDS • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE BY PHOENIX

CAPE AND GOWN BY NETTIE ROSENSTEIN

Background Bermuda HIBISCUS GOLD . . .
Look for the Wear-Right look in gloves...the seam-free look in nylons...For here is the new look in accessories, color harmonized in lovely pastels to complement spring costumes!

JEWELS BY LISNER • SCARVES BY BAAR & BEARDS
"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT • SHOE BY JOHANSEN • PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE BY CAMEO

I. Magnin & Co.
California · Seattle

PLAY-DINNER DRESS BY BRIGANCE OF LORD & TAYLOR

D. Lisner & Co.
FASHION JEWELRY

Background Bermuda MID-OCEAN BLUE

And Lisner Jewelry steals across the scene with Golden Seashells. Earrings shell shaped, and pins lined with pale pink enamel.

JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT
"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
"WITCHCRAFT" SHOE BY JOHANSEN • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE BY PHOENIX

GOWN BY CEIL CHAPMAN

Devastating

Background Bermuda SURF GREEN.....

Devastating Perfume...provocative as a moon-kissed sea.
Devastating Parfum 20.00 to 1.95. Eau de Parfum 3.50 and 2.00. Bath Powder 4.00 (plus tax).

JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR RIGHT
"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
SHOES BY JOHANSEN • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE BY MUNSINGWEAR

HUDSON'S
DETROIT

GOWN BY CEIL CHAPMAN

HARRIET HUBBARD Ayer

Background Bermuda JUST PINK.....

For the prettiest lips this Springtime; new, lovely pink tinged with Bermuda coral. Gay new lipstick case of golden plaid. 1.00 plus tax.

"JUST PINK" LIPSTICK BY HARRIET HUBBARD AYER
JEWELS BY LISNER • GLOVES BY WEAR-RIGHT
SLIPPERS BY JOHANSEN • DEVASTATING PERFUME BY AN'JOU
AND OF COURSE HER NYLONS ARE SEAM-FREE

Sublime to gaze upon . . .
fine, ethereal charm
becomes a rare reality!
Heavenly* silk lingerie by Fischer
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Complete advertisement
Copyrighted 1948, Heavenly* Silk Lingerie, Inc.

In the slanting curves

of the afternoon—

our cocktail dress

by Howard Greer.

Chantilly

by HOUBIGANT

For a lady in love

Like the first breath of romance comes the whisper of
this lovely perfume—Chantilly by Houbigant.
Its fragrance matches the radiant look of a lady in love.

$35.00; 18.50; 12.50; 7.50; 3.50. *Plus tax.*

THE DRAMATIC CAPE . . . an excellent wardrobe companion . . . it falls from narrowed shoulders to the full, wide ripple of hem. In wool, with hand stitching . . . beige, red or gold in misses' sizes. 210.00 Altman coats, third floor

B. ALTMAN & CO. FIFTH AVENUE

KAY BELL

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BEVERLY HILLS • DETROIT

NEW YORK • CHICAGO • BEVERLY HILLS • DETROIT

SAKS FIFTH AVENUE

Jo Copeland of Pattullo's
spring colored jacket over a sleeveless black rayon crepe. 175.00. Designer Collections.

—and Mabel and Charles Julianelli's
lightly laced pump and step-in, 27.95 each Flat, 25.95. Exclusive in our Shoe Salon.

deep orchid:

South American color

for a

North American spring.

New high-voltage hue

in precious

calfskins or reptile

to spark the mistiness

of early spring silks and suitings.

I. Miller

deep orchid

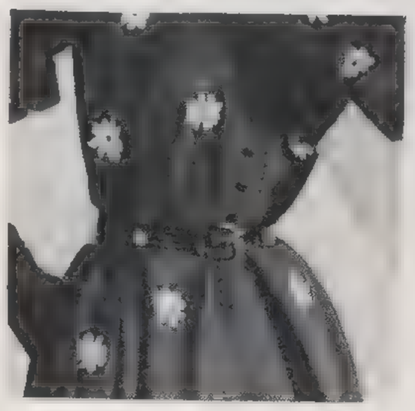
shops and agencies in principal cities

There's a delicate air of Spring here at

Marshall Field & Company

CHICAGO

The look to covet for a Spring when the measure of charm is the fullest measure of your femininity. And look here, as always, for fashions in perfect symmetry with this, your-soft spoken Spring.



In our 28 Shop—
Ben Reig's dress with the delicate air.
Designed by Omar Kiam
in superb silk shantung, $285.
Hat by John-Frederics.
The 28 Shop—Sixth Floor, South, Wabash

Costume designed by Frances Sider

• For an outdoor girl who believed in an ultimate standard

Instinctively she sought grace and style and beauty. But for her, surpassing even these, was an ultimate standard —*the standard of performance.*

How natural, then, that when the purchase of a new family car was being considered, the choice she urged was the great new 1948 Packard.

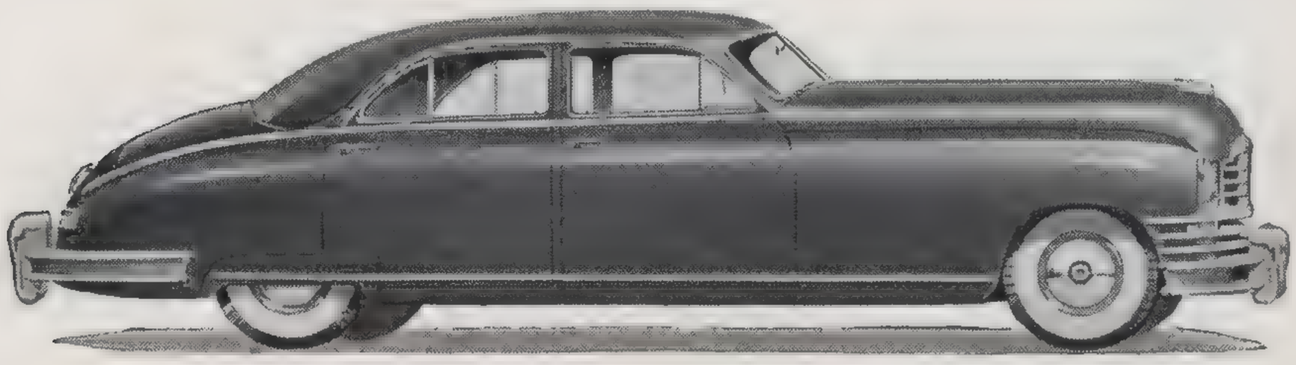
The svelte, clean-sweeping grace of its lines, the quiet beauty of its luxurious interior—those things she prized intuitively.

And, once behind the wheel, she experienced a heart-lifting thrill at its *performance*—at the nylon-smooth power of its big, newly-engineered Packard Straight-8 engine.

May we venture a suggestion? If you, too, seek the highest standards of excellence in motor cars, you can find them realized—and realized beyond your dreams —in the new 1948 Packard.

Flawlessly elegant, it awaits your inspection at your Packard dealer's.

ASK THE ~~MAN~~ woman WHO OWNS ONE



PACKARD

FOR '48

Out of this world, into your heart!

Twin miracles of matchless splendour!

PHOTOGRAPH, RAWLINGS • JEWELS, HARRY WINSTON

REVLON'S

new Lastron nail enamel

and All-Plus lipstick

With the steadying plume brush, application is oh, so easy with either left or right hand!

Up! Up! Up! The soaring lucite plume on the magnificent Lastron bottle symbolizes its *infinite* perfection. For Revlon's new miracle Lastron nail enamel introduces the *charmed* life in wear . . . the *easy* life in application! It dries in split seconds. Ends smearing worries.

Matching it in fashion-brilliant genius color, is Revlon's new All-Plus lipstick! Just what the name implies . . . in its rich, silken texture, easy stroke-on, *prolonged* lip beauty!

For the smartest matching lips and fingertips in all the world!

COPYRIGHT 1948, REVLON PRODUCTS CORPORATION

Gauguin Red

...picks up navy in the nicest way! It's a daring new Stetson color that gives you a "come-hither" look ...helps your morale like a new lipstick! Left, "Miniature," $16.95. Below left, "Portrait," in straw, $14.95. Below right, "Palette," $16.95.

STETSON
MILLINERY

CLOTHES BY MONTE-SANO

AT LEADING STORES OR WRITE TO STETSON MILLINERY, 475 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. ALSO MADE IN CANADA

and best of all...

THE PERFECT-LADY LOOK for Spring as interpreted by Vera Maxwell. And the perfect fabric for this fashion is Milliken's smooth covert, 100% virgin wool. (For the fine texture of this fabric, see close-up at right.)

Ask the salesperson . . . make sure it's a Milliken Woolen when you shop for fine clothes. Look, too, for Milliken Woolens by the yard and rayon linings in shades to harmonize. *Milliken Woolens, 450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.*

...it's a

Milliken

100% VIRGIN WOOL

You'll fall in love with
Cohama pure silk
Easter-Pageant Prints
—at your favorite yard goods counter
COHAMA fabrics
A division of United Merchants
and Manufacturers Incorporated

The Beauty of it All...

Every woman's cherished dream—the beauty of a radiantly lovely complexion! Hard to achieve, you think? Not when you discover the exciting make-up magic of Avon's four superb Foundations . . . the exquisite flattery of Avon's mist-sheer, petal-smooth Face Powder. And the beauty of it all is that Avon Foundations and Avon Face Powder are color-blended to match, styled to complement your individual skin tones . . . and brought direct to you in your home by the Avon Representative. Welcome her when she calls . . . be a hostess to loveliness.

Avon cosmetics

IN RADIO CITY, NEW YORK

Blouse by Morlove

minjay crepe

by

French

FABRICS CO.

Fabric by French, yarn by Narco. Result—a proud fabric that is fashioned into exquisite blouses by fine manufacturers for the best stores. French Fabrics Co., 135 Madison Ave., New York, N. Y.

HUTZLER'S · 1858 · 1948

"Alexander Warfield's Old House" from the Cator Collection, Enoch Pratt Library

Gallant greatcoat by Mangone, collared for a head-high look, pleated to quiet fullness front and back . . . Pola Stout's distinguished fibre-dyed woolen in earth colors—chert gray plaid over peat brown checks . . . ours exclusively in Baltimore.

Eisenberg Originals

PERFUME • PERFUME COLOGNE • LIPSTICK • PERFUME STICK • PERFUME SOAP

FRAGRANCE ORIGINALS, AT ONLY THE FINEST STORES

EISENBERG & SONS • MERCHANDISE MART • CHICAGO 54

Jo Copeland of
PATTULLO
links sun and
startime in a silk
shantung suit
...its dress sleeveless,
deeply scooped of
neckline, extremely
amenable to
formal accessories.
J.W. ROBINSON CO. LOS ANGELES • PALM SPRINGS
PHOTOGRAPHED BY GEORGE PLATT LYNES
IN OUR GALLERIES OF FINE FURNITURE

Magnificent Splendor

Resplendently beautiful jewels from Van Cleef & Arpels' *Treasury of Gems*...The best in diamonds and other precious stones—from all the world—come to Van Cleef & Arpels, where French mastery of artistic design glorifies them into jeweled creations of unsurpassed quality and beauty.

VAN CLEEF & ARPELS

World famous designers of precious jewelry

744 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK • PARIS • LONDON • PALM BEACH

Your outlook for Easter
is chic...from any angle.
It's here at Kaufmann's,
the veritable "city of shopping"
that has everything!!! in prodigious variety...
that does everything!!! with overwhelming verve.

Kaufmann's

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Palter DeLiso

the mark of couturier shoes

a soupçon of Louis heel and sideswept straps... all new

Exclusive with

Neusteters

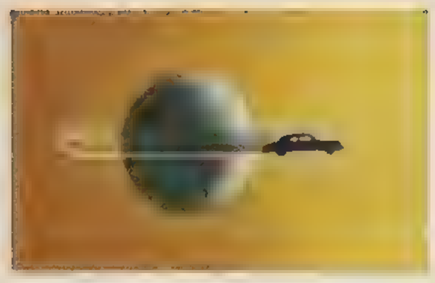
DENVER, COLORADO

Pivot for your spring wardrobe... the suit with the strict little jacket, shorter, narrower... with the softened skirt, full in front, flat in back... the suit with a shawl collar, slanted closing, superbly translated in silky worsted gabardine. Middy blue, Dourdain beige, black. 10-18. 89.95. Third Floor.

Stern's

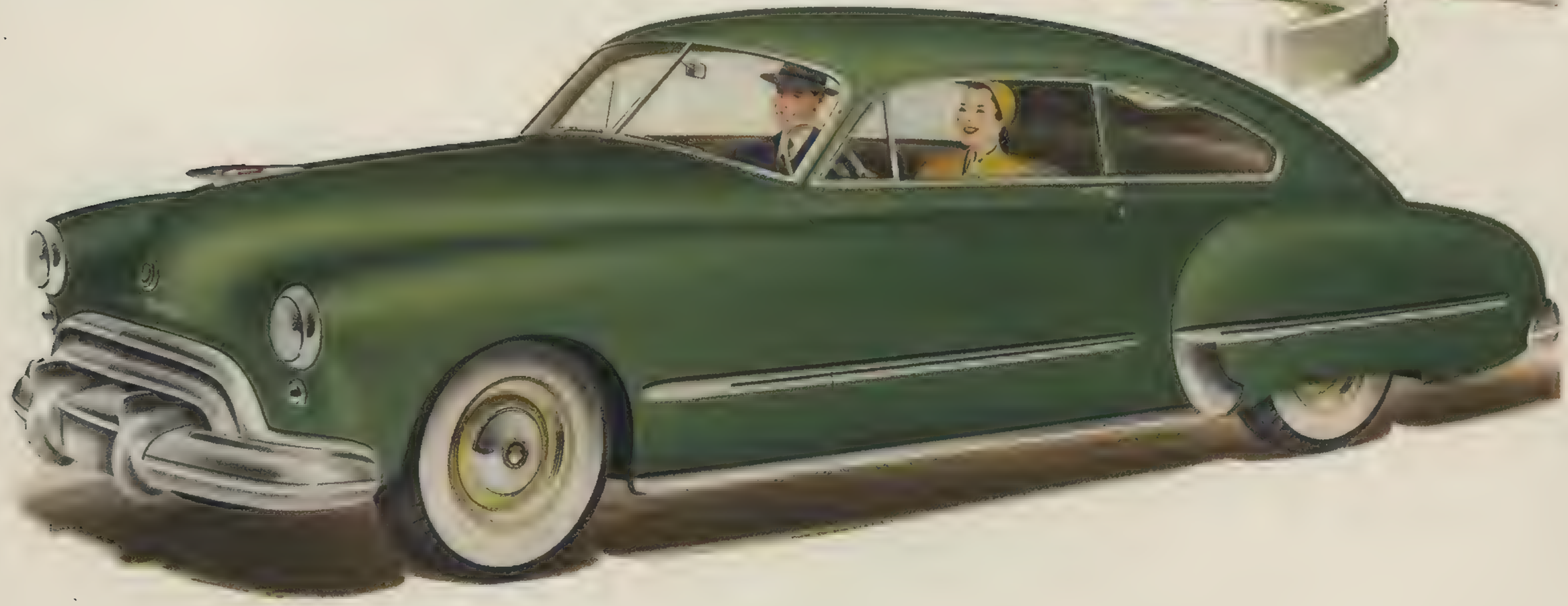
STERN BROTHERS • 41 WEST FORTY-SECOND STREET • N.Y.C. 18

Maurice Rentner Original
The Addis Co.
Syracuse, N.Y.



LEADING THE WAY INTO A NEW GOLDEN ERA . . .

Heralding the dawn of a new Golden Era of progress and advancement, Oldsmobile proudly presents the Series "98" for 1948— the first of the Futuramic cars!



FUTURAMIC OLDSMOBILE

This is it! This is Oldsmobile's Golden Anniversary car! Specially designed to celebrate the fiftieth anniversary of America's oldest motor car builder, the Futuramic Oldsmobile captures the tempo of big things happening today. Only a brand new word—"Futuramic"—could describe this brand new 1948 model. Ahead of the times in dramatic styling . . . the Futuramic Oldsmobile combines beauty with utility in its low, modern hood, curved windshield, extra large windows, and lower, wider body. Ahead of the times in automatic driving, too . . . the Futuramic Oldsmobile provides unsurpassed performance, without shifting gears or pushing a clutch, thanks to GM Hydra-Matic Drive!

GM HYDRA-MATIC DRIVE —available at extra cost in both the Futuramic Oldsmobile "98" and the Dynamic Oldsmobile, Series "60" and "70," for 1948. White sidewall tires at extra cost.

AMBERSHELL*...THE TALKED-ABOUT FASHION

in exciting long ropes to wind as you will, single and multi-strand choker necklaces, bracelets and a variety of earrings, in glowing beads that rival "Mr. Tortoise." About $2 to $10.

*T. M. REG. APP. FOR

FASHIONED IN *Verdona*

We shall be glad to send you on request

the name of the store nearest you

which carries the suit illustrated.

Pacific
Craft Fabric
100% VIRGIN WOOL

HAT BY JOHN-FREDERICS

LOOK TO THE *fabric* FIRST

Pacific
Worsteds Woolens

FREE BOOKLET: "Alphabet of Wool Fabrics"

Drop a card to PACIFIC MILLS, WORSTED DIVISION, DEPT. V3, 261 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16

Styl-EEZ

A SELBY SHOE

Styl-EEZ shoes pay the flattering

attentions no foot should be without.

And insteps respond with pleasure

to the reassuring support of the

famous "Flare-Fit" innersole.

$9.95 to $12.95

and up

Slightly higher in Western States and Canada

Compare AND YOU'LL WEAR *Styl-EEZ*

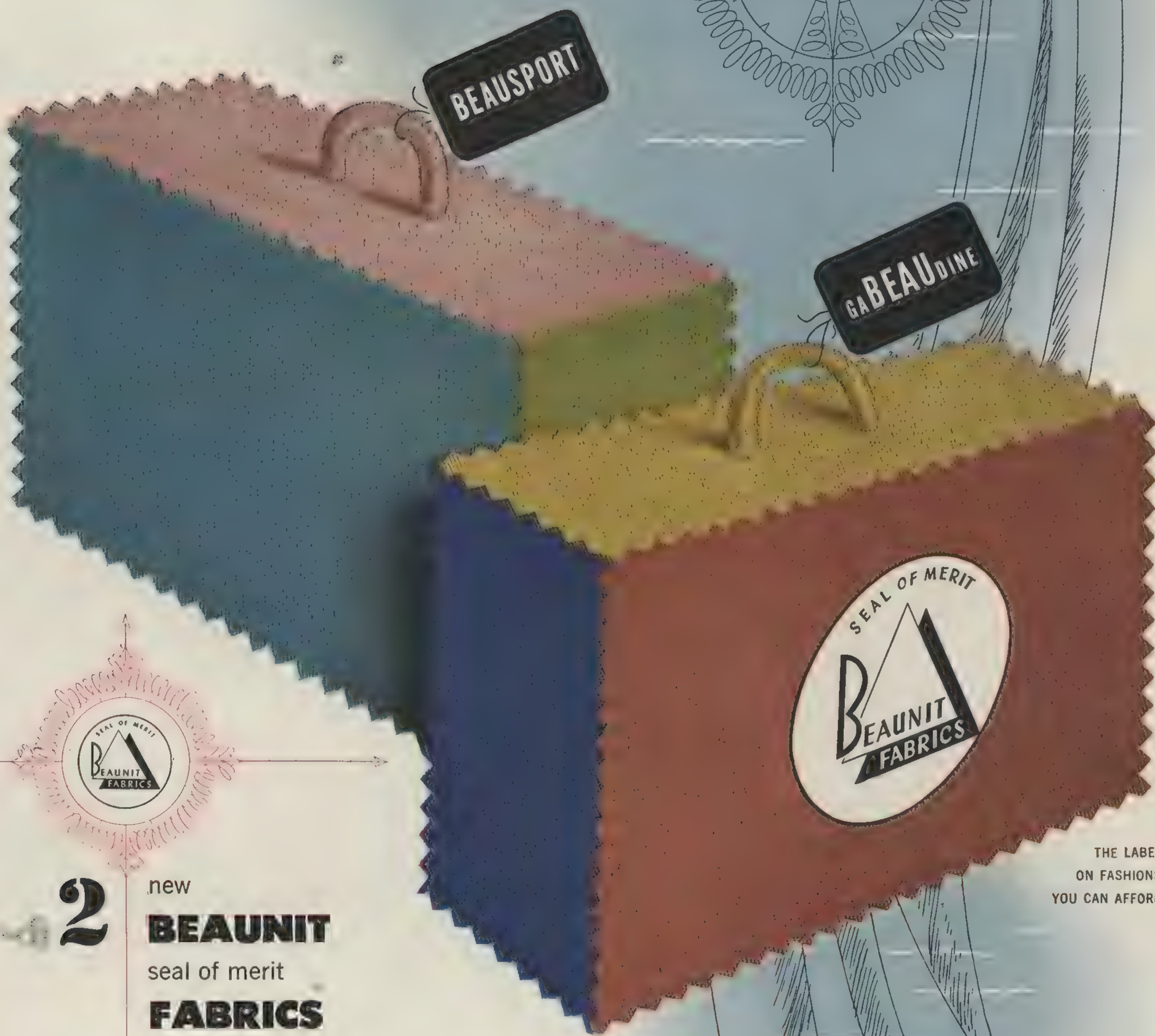
[illegible] FIFTH AVENUE at 34th Street, New York City, and [illegible] Leading Shoe and Department Stores

Manufactured for women by THE SELBY SHOE COMPANY, Portsmouth, Ohio

[illegible] WADSWORTH SHOE COMPANY, North Adams, Mass. • IN CANADA, MURRAY SELBY, LTD., LONDON, ONT. • IN ENGLAND, SELBY SHOES, LTD., LONDON • IN AUSTRALIA, SELBY SHOES [illegible] LTD., SYDNEY • IN NEW ZEALAND, S. HANNAH & CO., LTD., WELLINGTON • IN ARGENTINA, ALBERTO DEMOLDE, BUENOS AIRES • IN PERU, EL ALMACEN AMERICANO, LIMA • IN SOUTH AFRICA, PANTHER SHOE CO., LTD. and SEARLES, LTD., CAPE TOWN • IN URUGUAY, SASSI, S. A., MONTEVIDEO • IN NORWAY, SALOMONS [illegible]

Copr. 1948, The Selby Shoe Company

GOING PLACES...



THE LABEL
ON FASHIONS
YOU CAN AFFORD

2 new **BEAUNIT** seal of merit **FABRICS**

Go in style . . . go in comfort . . . go in the perfection of these versatile fabrics woven of acetate and rayon spun. Packable, colorful, they drape beautifully. Look for them in casual dresses, suits and sportswear.

BEAUNIT MILLS, INC., 450 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 1

Bag No. 1900, *in London Tan calf. Complete with Evans fittings . . . powder box, lipstick, cigarette case and Evans automatic lighter for matchless service. About $90.00 plus tax. Same style in other leathers at $70.00 plus tax.*

Evans
is elegance

©EVANS CASE COMPANY · *New York City* · *No. Attleboro, Mass.*

Filene's NEW French Shops BOSTON

IRENE, *Hollywood's fabulous designer, presents her first collection of couture clothes exclusively in Filene's French Shops in New England.*

you just know she wears them . . .

exquisite colors in sheer **NYLONS**

McCallum

and **PROPPER**

1 stripe if you're small **2** stripes if you're medium **3** stripes if you're tall

Howard Greer *designs an important little-jacket dress for day into dusk—from his new collection exclusive with us in San Francisco*

THE WHITE HOUSE
RAPHAEL WEILL & COMPANY
SAN FRANCISCO

tailored by Bondmachers

a suit for

romance . . .

lovely gabardine

by Miron at

seventy-five dollars

pretty past . . . wonderful future

Yesterday's lines . . . graceful, Victorian . . . for tomorrow's look . . . full-skirted, tight-waisted. In rustling rayon taffeta collared and cuffed with a ruff of pleated white organdy. A two-piece dress California designed in black or navy. Sizes 10 to 18. $79.95. Hat by G. Howard Hodge.

WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

Jelleff's

Charles Sorel INC.

Welcomed back for the Spring—the dress with the brief, buttoned bolero.
A Jane Engel exclusive ensemble in navy rayon sheer
paired with navy and white print. 10 to 18. **49.95**

Jane engel

Madison at 79th, New York 21
and 40 more fine stores.

Maurice Rentner Original-Naturally at Himelhoch's Detroit

SMARTWEAR
Emma Lange, Inc.
MILWAUKEE

BOLERO
1948 Spring Edition
Adele Simpson cuts it short, and gives softness to the skirt. Black-and-gold, navy-and-white print, solid color blouse, rayon crepe. Misses' sizes 89.95

SPRING ARRIVES IN BRIGHT NEW SHOES
Connie
LO-HEELERS
Off you go in a whirl of color with a world of springtime at your feet! No wonder you feel gay—when shoes can look this way—bright and beautiful in dazzling leathers. At this low price you can own several. 7.95
some styles 6.95
WOHL SHOE COMPANY · SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

Fabulous blend of color and texture in fascinating nylons . . . knitted with a Kantrun lockstitch loop to reflect light in a brand new way. In dreamy spring colors taken from our own American Wonderland.

Sheer...

Coat by Philip Mangone for Carson, Pirie Scott & Co.

© 1948, Berkshire Knitting Mills, Reading, Pa. *Nylace Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.*

new look for legs

in exclusive textured **Nylace**

Sheer... **Berkshire** Stockings

for the loveliest legs in the world . . . by the world's largest manufacturers of full-fashioned stockings.

"FASHION FIGURES" by Glentex
Feminine froufrou on a pure silk square with rolled edge . . . in brilliant color combinations. About $4. at all leading stores.

one scarf—
three fashions...
all in the twist
of a *Glentex*
scarf

suit by Carmel

For 24 more tricks with a Glentex scarf, write for our free booklet. GLENSDER TEXTILE CORPORATION, 417 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 16, DEPT. V.

daisies grow on
spring's most
tender
green
Artemis*
MADE OF
BUR-MIL
QUALITY
RAYON FABRIC
Write us for name of leading store nearest you. WEIL-KALTER MFG. CO. ST. LOUIS
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. No. 2327662 Copyright 1945 Weil-Kalter Mfg. Co.

For the prettiest lips
this springtime . . .
2 new colors

JUST PINK . . . not a trace of purple, not a touch of theatrics . . . but something *far* more delicious. A natural, lovely pink faintly tinged with coral!

AND RED . . . not blatant, not fire-engine but something *much* more subtle. A tempting, crimson-crush color . . . electrically feminine!

You'll want both . . . especially when you see the gay, new golden plaid cases . . . whiff the something-new-has-been-discovered fragrance. Wonderful! Six other success colors to choose from too, and each at a mere 1.00, *plus tax*.

HARRIET HUBBARD Ayer

. . . lengthens your loveliest hours

WONDERFUL WORUMBO WOOLENS
. . . favored first by well-dressed men, renowned *now* among well-dressed women, too! Here,
Worumbo's *celebrated* Venetian covert is master-crafted into this pair of famous wear-everywhere
"Season Skipper" coats by C. B. Shane Corp.

Worumbo
Fabric Perfection Since 1865

Fifty-one Madison Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

thrilling new beauty

. . . the most relaxing comfort you have ever known . . .

SPARKLE

VANITY

CASINO

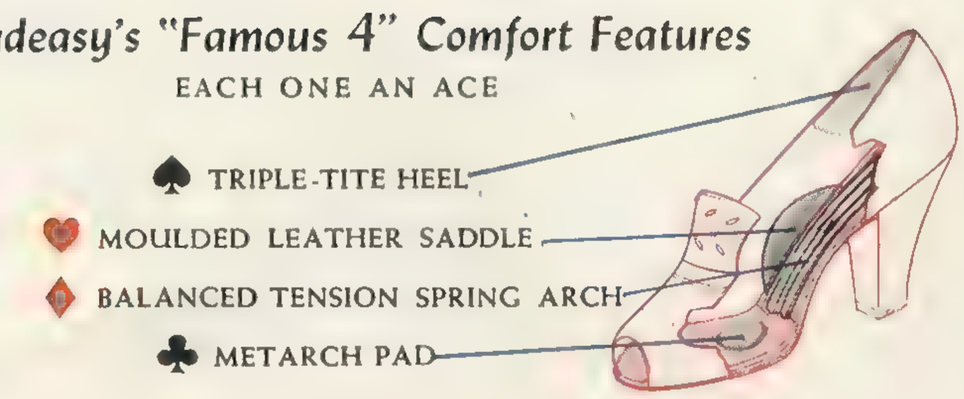
Treadeasy Shoes

STYLES ILLUSTRATED $11.95 OTHERS $10.95 TO $13.95

(Slightly higher west of the Rockies)

Treadeasy's "Famous 4" Comfort Features

EACH ONE AN ACE



Many of the best dressed and most active women in your community wear *Treadeasy Shoes*. . . satisfying their hearts' desire for beauty while enjoying almost unbelievable foot comfort.

For your nearest Treadeasy dealer, write: P. W. MINOR & SON, INC., Batavia, N. Y.— Quality Footwear Since 1867

exclusive with

Bonwit Teller of Philadelphia

Monte Sano's town coat

—wool fullness with satin

Discreet but worldly . . . it makes a woman
intimately more beautiful.

the "forbidden" perfume by Dana

© 1948 Dana Perfumes Inc. Photo, Balkin-Vogue Studios Dress by Ceil Chapman

Spring 1948
Carson
Pirie
Scott & co
Chicago
French Shop Millinery, fifth floor

DAVE BELLSEY CO., INC. New York 18

In your city's principal store

Fashion Masterpiece

Maurice Rentner, master creator, reflects new fashion elegance in a printed ensemble of unusual charm . . . designed for our Spring collection.

The painting "Spring Evening, Missouri Horse Country" by Peter Hurd, is a scene typical of the Missouri blue grass country and is from our "Missouri—Heart of the Nation" collection of contemporary art.

Scruggs Vandervoort Barney . . . Saint Louis

THE FASHION AUTHORITY OF THE MIDWEST

Kraus
ORIGINAL

ZUCKERMAN & KRAUS, N. Y.

Hal Reiff

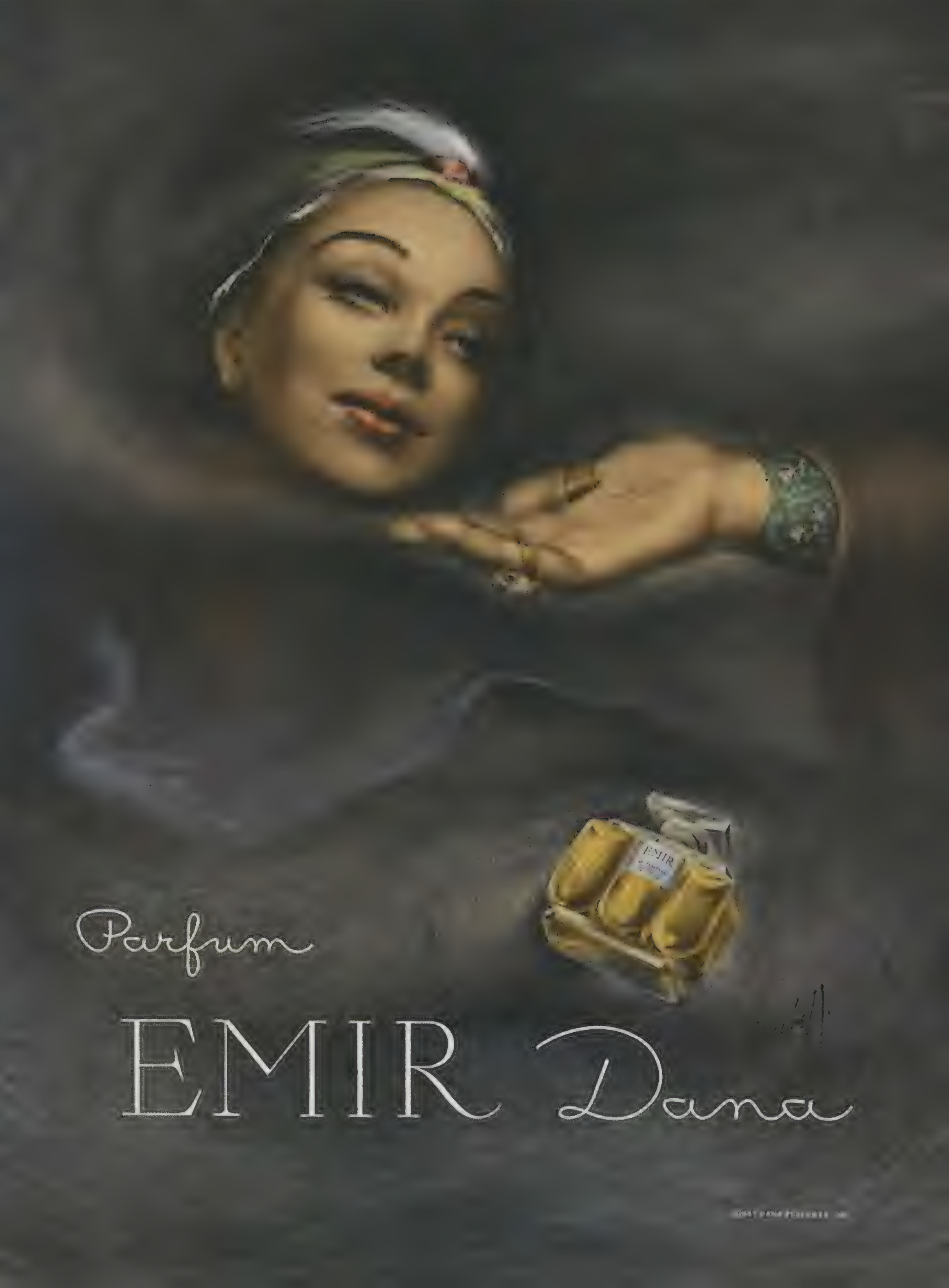
Sally Victor hat.

Sweet, then suddenly indiscreet—a Pattullo Alpaca crepe by Jo Copeland Frost Bros. • *San Antonio*

look at you looking at spring . . . Birds are singing . . . flowers are blooming . . . and you are sparkling in a new-season suit, masterfully tailored by Harrold. Pink, Powder Blue, Alpine Green, Tropic Beige, Grey, Kelly Green, Skipper Blue, Clove Brown, Golden Clay, Toast, Natural White, Black or Navy, in American Woolen Company's pure worsted gabardine, loomed just for Harrold. Sizes 10 to 18. Each suit, about **$50.**

harrold

For name of retailer in your city write HARROLD at any one of our seven branch offices. NEW YORK, 133 Fifth Avenue; BOSTON, 600 Washington St.; ST. LOUIS, 508 North 4th St.; KANSAS CITY, 819 Broadway; MIAMI, 50 S. E. First St.; SAN FRANCISCO, 833 Market St.; LOS ANGELES, 834 South Broadway.


Parfum
EMIR Dana

you'll meet

market square

everywhere

Wherever women meet, the talk is fashion—
and Market Square is really a conversation piece.
A much talked about fabric of long-proven qualities.
A rayon tropical that's crease-resistant. A single fabric
that knows all seasons and almost all moods.
A firmly woven, full-bodied fabric of whippy texture.
Of crisp, fresh handle and sunny color. Of modest price.
Yes, you'll meet Market Square everywhere—
in suits, in casual dresses, in sportswear, and
"by the yard." You'll find it in better stores everywhere.

Duplex Division

Burlington Mills Bur-Mil QUALITY

'Woven into the Life of America'

BURLINGTON MILLS CORP. OF NEW YORK, DUPLEX DIVISION, 1410 BROADWAY, N. Y. C.

"FLORALEAF" .. exquisitely carved flowers of heaven-blue chalcedony and pale, opalescent moonstone* combine with golden Trifanium and rhinestones in this newest tribute to Springtime by Trifari. Clip-pins to wear singly or as a pair— $15.00 each. Earrings $12.50. Tax extra.*

Jewels by TRIFARI

Design patents pending.

*Simulated

Dress by Adele Simpson *Hat by Chanda*

Horst Vogue Studios

Nylons by Mary Grey

Miron
woolens
PALE SHADES I LOVE . . . two blanched beiges in feathertone
worsted by MIRON . . . mixed with understanding
by MOLLY . . . for good and becoming reasons. 100% virgin wool.
Miron Mills, Inc., 51 Madison Ave., New York, New York.
HAT BY CHANDA

Sweetly Feminine . . . Chevette's exquisite ensemble in Tenura crepe by **FRENCH FABRICS CO.** Dream stuff indeed, this deceptively fragile fabric made of **DU PONT** Cordura rayon to give it amazing strength and durability. Gown about $30.00. Matching negligee about $30.00.

Ponemah Mills greige goods are fashion woven exclusively for quality converters.

PONEMAH MILLS, TAFTVILLE, CONNECTICUT

McCAMPBELL & COMPANY • SELLING AGENTS • FORTY WORTH STREET • NEW YORK

Stix, Baer & Fuller
ST. LOUIS

PORTRAIT OF CHARMING FINESSE

Black faille accented with silk shantung; dinner suit and accessories by Hattie Carnegie

above all Jersanese*

a Celanese* Fabric of Synthetic Yarn

Cream-smooth, wrinkle-defiant, washable! Perfect fabric for Beaucraft's perfect shirt.
For stores where you'll find it, write: Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Star Sapphires
Jacqueline
designed by WOHL
What treasures! What exciting goings-on! What a head spinning color
to find at your feet! Surely nothing could be lovelier for Spring, than these
Jacqueline jewels in sparkling blue calf. And only $7.95 to $9.95.
WOHL SHOE COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS, MISSOURI

Stewart's
LOUISVILLE, KY.

Maurice Rentner presents
"Tea Time", recalling the elegance of the past

Crescendoe

the miracle fabric

Isn't this your glove?
When a glove looks like leather
on your hand . . .
is fashioned of this miracle fabric
that washes into doeskin softness . . .
fits like a glove . . .
it must be yours!

SONATA—One of our wonderful new look leather-tailored collection of gloves to complement either the cocoon or the butterfly Spring silhouettes. $3.50

Gloves by Superb

ANNOUNCEMENT

Sometimes dreams come true . . . For years I have wanted to show my complete collection in New York as I show it in California. At last it is possible. It is with great pleasure and pride that I announce the opening of the Adrian Room at Gunther in New York. Here, for the first time, you may always see a complete collection, for we have arranged that all models be kept permanently in stock throughout each season. Gunther will be the only shop in New York showing my clothes. Please consider this a personal invitation to see them there.

Adrian

ENGSTEAD

ENGSTEAD

THE ADRIAN ROOM Gunther
666 FIFTH AVENUE · NEW YORK

ADRIAN, master interpreter
of the unusual in fashion, creates
this charming dinner gown.
Gambol on the Green print fabric by
Rodwin

Serpentine by Coro

Coro CRAFT

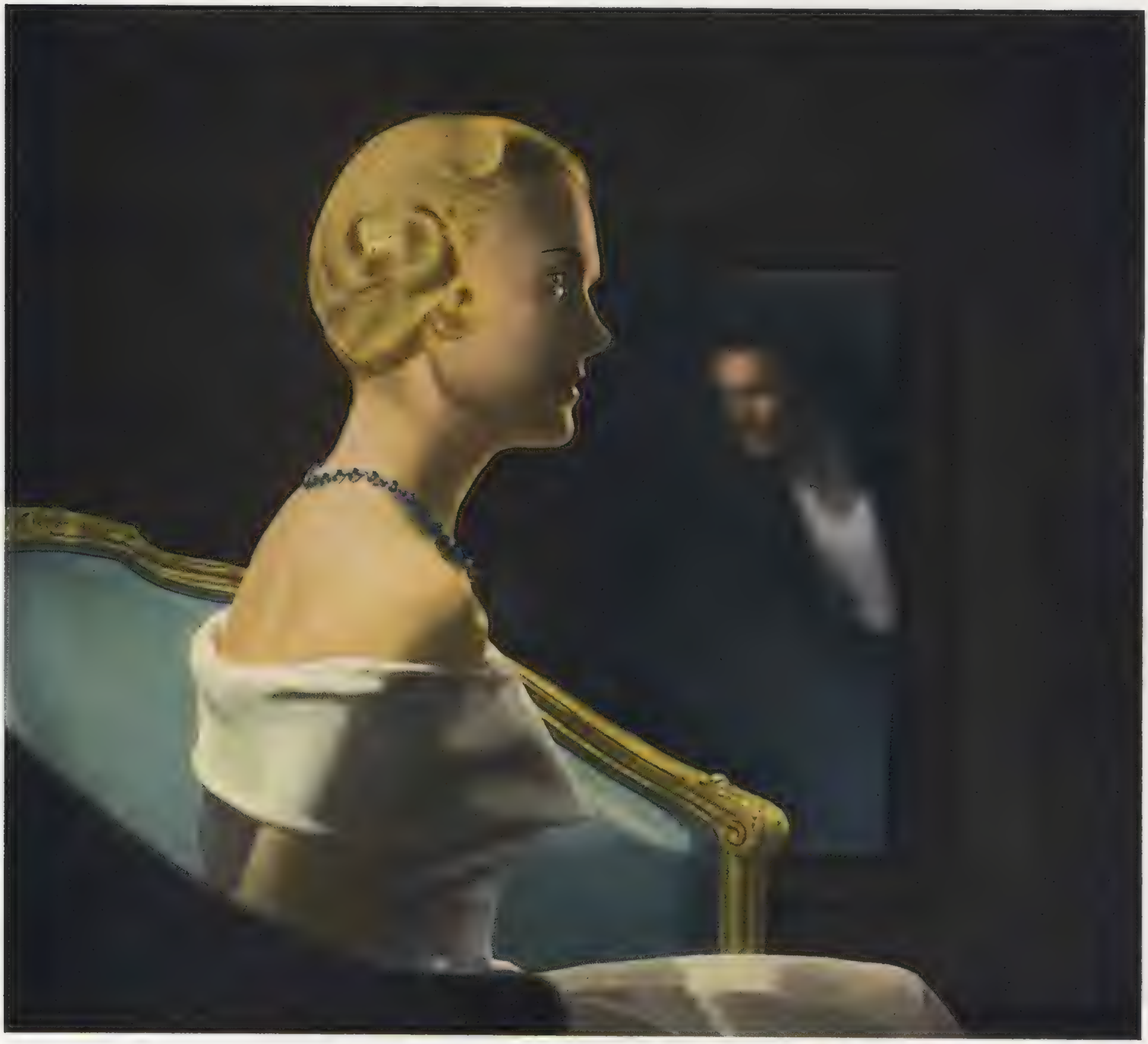
About $20 plus tax, at all leading stores.

AMERICA'S BEST DRESSED WOMEN WEAR CORO JEWELRY

design patents app'd for

Coro Inc., New York 1

Your make-up begins with your hair color...



The first thing a man notices: your color-young hair—blonde, brunette (or titian perhaps). That's why wise women, who prize their hair beyond price . . . insist on *Eternol* to color away grey. A little more costly . . . but so wonderfully *sure.* At fine beauty salons. Write for the *Eternol* Hair-o-scope—guide to *your* best hair color. Address Paragon Dist. Corp., Dept. V-3, 8 West 32 St., New York 1.

CAUTION: USE ONLY AS DIRECTED ON LABEL. © 1948 PARAGON DIST. CORP.

eternol

tint oil shampoo

You're a lovely quick-change artist

Try it — this new night-into-day hair-do created by Charles of the Ritz. And watch Hughes "deep-action" brushing bring out new luster in your hair.

It's really two hair-dos in one

For evening: *Brush* short top-hair around finger and pin in swirl at side of forehead. *Brush* right side-hair down over ear and pin in swirl at side of head. *Brush* back-hair to right side, tuck ends under and pin behind ear. Roll left side-hair into soft disc over ear.

For daytime: *Brush* down into page-boy. To set—Five pin curls on top plus end curls all around. Curls all go in same direction.

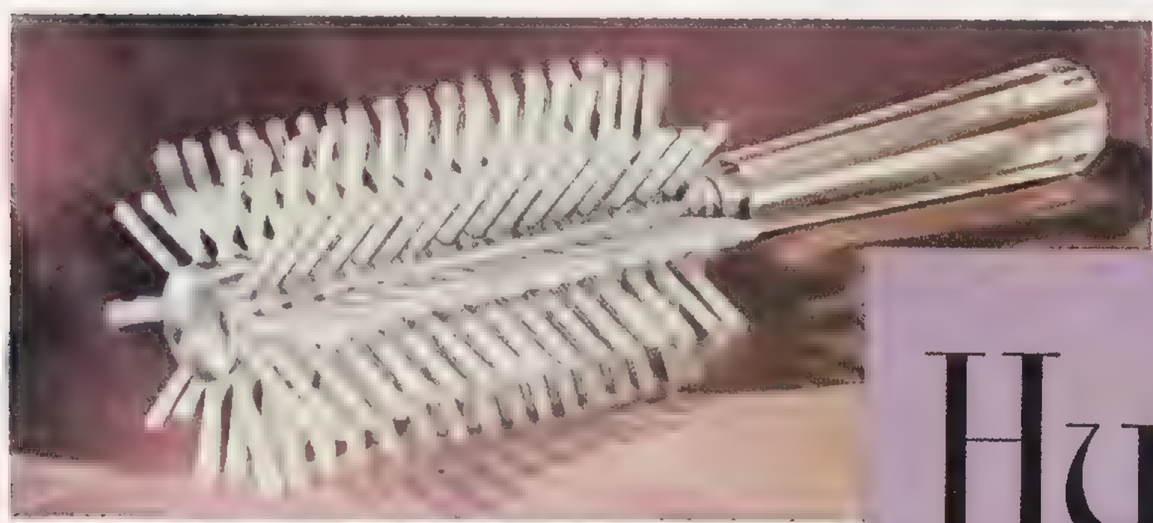
• Look—just a few deft flicks of your Hughes hairbrush—and you change from a night-time siren to a daytime sophisticate.

It's easy—especially when you've made your hair soft and manageable with Hughes "deep-action" brushing.

This is no skim-over, top-layer brushing. The long, springy bristles in a Hughes hairbrush are designed to reach scalp-deep with every stroke. Each lock is separated and polished till it gleams.

Make the most of your hair. Get a Hughes hairbrush today—at your favorite drug or department store.

Tek Hughes, Inc., 500 Fifth Avenue, New York
Makers of a complete line of quality brushes, popularly priced.



Whose birthday is it? Hughes Brushes make wonderful gifts. Here's the famous All-a-round* with Lucite handle. Other Hughes headliners:—Half-Round*, Mini-Kit*, Male-Kit*, Glamor-Groomer*.

*TRADE-MARK

Hughes

Hair Brushes

$7.95*

$7.95*

Hollywood inspires them ... everyone admires them

$6.95*

Play to your own admiring audience in these lilting Jolene Hollywood-inspired shoes. So smart for spring ... for Easter, too! "First Nighters" all, with freshness of detail and exciting colors ... craftsmanship that stands comparison. $6.95 to $8.95 *(slightly higher Denver West)*

*Suedes slightly higher

FOR THE NAME OF YOUR NEAREST JOLENE STORE, WRITE

TOBER-SAIFER SHOE MANUFACTURING COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS

SAAB

handmade lingerie

the ultimate in elegance . . . handsewn slips in fabulous nylon satin

Once in your life you owe yourself the thrill, the indescribable satisfaction of wearing exquisite slips like these. Interpreted by Saab in soft, luminous Bur-Mil satin, the blend of du Pont nylon and rayon that never shrinks or stretches . . . that lasts, launders and keeps its shape as only nylon can! From an incomparable spring collection in tearose, ice blue, white and black . . .

Left, a tailored slip with lovely leaf applique. About $15.
Right, a feminine slip, lavish with Binche-type lace and applique. About $18.

Established since 1908 . . . at fine stores everywhere.

"NOTHING QUITE LIKE A LASSIE MAID COAT!" A collar that climbs to your curls... generously cut both fore and aft. Surely a coat to love as a good friend, to wear for every occasion. A supple all-wool suede fabric in the new spring shades. Sizes 8 to 18. "Style 856." $39.95

At better stores or write: BARKIN LEVIN CO., INC., 512 SEVENTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Elusively charming
camisole hats
by Sally Victor
Titche-Goettinger
DALLAS

HERBERT SONDHEIM master designer, knows this full skirted silhouette demands a perfectly balanced, shadow-textured fabric. His selection: Stonecutter's Demi-Sheer of NARCO rayon yarn to interpret fullness without bulk . . . enhance your loveliness with graceful lines.
Black with beige. Navy with beige, 10-18.
Bonwit Teller, New York;
Garfinkel's, Washington;
Blum's Vogue, Chicago
Stonecutter
FABRICS OF DISTINCTION
STONECUTTER MILLS CORPORATION
450 Seventh Avenue, New York 1, N. Y.

Captivating simplicity

by Jo Copeland of Pattullo.

Shirred rayon crepe

with circlet of white chiffon.

Navy, grey, black.

Des Moines

ANOTHER Opera ORIGINAL

THREE TWO-TIMERS...

just simple enough for your

Spring suits, just rich enough

in exquisite detail for

wondrous skirt-and-blouse ensembles!

And each a lovely Opera original

in a lustrous Bur-Mil crepe.

Bur-Mil QUALITY

In San Chu and Silduka, Bur-Mil rayon crepes.

THE Opera BLOUSE • 525 SEVENTH AVENUE • NEW YORK

Preparation for cotton planting *Wynn Richards*

AMERICAN COTTON... as worn by Barbara Jo Walker, glamourous Miss America. Crisp lustrous Everglaze reflects the new feminine trend in a sparkling college fashion, designed by Joan Norton Irwin. The small waisted jacket is gun metal and the full swirling skirt is a diamond pane print by Cyrus Clark. Both are fine fast-color cottons which retain their fresh radiance and soil resistance.

Gown by Oleg Cassini

Fire dancing to Fashion's Waltz

What rapture in the capture of such diamond-brilliance. Rhinestones so exquisitely cut, so glamorously fashioned, so magically hand-set that, on your throat and wrist, they seem near-to-bursting with radiance.

Kramer

JEWELRY Necklace about $30.00, Flexible Bracelet about $22.50, Earrings about $10.00, Brooch about $20.00. Hand-set in sterling. Tarnish-proof Rhodium finish. Other Kramer fashions from $5 to $50 at fine stores everywhere.

KRAMER JEWELRY • 48 West 37th Street, New York 18, N. Y.

H.P. WASSON & Company
INDIANAPOLIS · IND.

Tier upon tier . . . ah, vernal grace! Old-world Spanish influence for this braid-bound costume in finest worsted wool. With a Spring bouquet and a dear white blouse! About one hundred and sixty dollars.

Thinking of you . . . a Fred A. Block original
CHICAGO

LORRAINE* WORSTEDS

LORRAINE GABARDINE...

The pure worsted gabardine that makes you feel smart and look smart. And you *are* smart when you ask for fashions of Lorraine fabrics, for the Lorraine label identifies worsteds of superb quality.

Featured in coats, suits, dresses and sportswear ...at leading stores.

LORRAINE MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INC.
261 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

A GENUINE Lorraine FABRIC 100% WOOL

FABRICS OF INTEGRITY

Coat by Edelson

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

A chiffon gown symbolizing the femininity of the 19th century, from our collection titled "The Glory of Gramercy Park."

CAROLYN

CAROLYN sees you in a spring coat that's a costume in itself... cut to give you a model's figure with flaring pocket flaps, gleaming gilt buttons, a beautiful swing to the skirt. Distinctively tailored by SHELTON in worsted crepe. Sizes 10 to 16. About $65.

CAROLYN MODES ARE SOLD EXCLUSIVELY IN ONE SMART SHOP IN EACH CITY FROM COAST TO COAST. FOR THE NAME OF THE SHOP

HATS BY CHANDA

foretells your fashion future

CAROLYN reveals fashion secrets in a springtime dress of rayon crepe. There's a miniature collar, surprising touches of crisp white braid here and there, a bolero that vanishes when your back is turned! A MIL-JAY dress. Sizes 10 to 16. About $50.

Carolyn

IN YOUR CITY, WRITE CAROLYN, 130 WEST 31st STREET, NEW YORK 1, NEW YORK

monte carlo
a
magnificent taupe
in stockings by
kaleen
it's the lasting beauty of them
SHANNON HOSIERY MILLS, INC., COLUMBUS, GEORGIA

KISLAV

Costume from Best & Co.

BONBON . . . Dorian's sweet and pretty negligee that you will want for your trousseau or just for your feminine self. In Bonbon Pink, Icing Blue or Sugar White crepe-back satin with matching lace trim. About $35. At your favorite store, or write DORIAN-MACKSOUD CORP., 1 East 33rd Street, New York 16, N. Y.

KIRSHMOOR
The famous Kirshmoor companionables . . .
idealized here in an inspired Kirshmoor contrast
of KANMAK 100% worsted pin checks with
100% worsted solid crepe. Black and white
or brown and white. Sizes 10-18.
Coat and suit about $70 each.
Sold exclusively by one fine store in your city. Or write
Kirshmoor • 216 West Jackson Boulevard • Chicago 6

No. 586—An occasion making dress with cascading ruffles that slim the hipline. Becoming fit, too, for the needs of the shorter-waisted, the fuller girthed! Exclusive floral Enka rayon sheer print on Black, Navy or Grey. Illusion sizes, 16½-22½. Under $13.00

Replacement or Refund of Money — Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping — If Not As Advertised Therein

MARTHA MANNINGS COME IN ILLUSION HALF SIZES

MARTHA MANNING GARMENT COMPANY • SAINT LOUIS

ROUX *means lovelier haircolor!*

To professional colorists, the first requisite is *natural looking* results—and these colorists use far more Roux than any other tint! Be guided by this *professional* preference. To conceal every visible gray strand with lustrous, natural looking color . . . to achieve truly lovelier haircolor . . . ask *your* hairdresser for Roux treatments!

Illustrated: No. 105½ Light Auburn, one of the 24 lovely Roux shades.

ROUX

OIL SHAMPOO TINT

COLORS • CONDITIONS • CLEANSES

Caution: use only as directed on label

More than a billfold
...a fashion accessory.
PRINCESS GARDNER strikes the perfect accessory note with Registrar in Green Pepper...match your gloves to it for a symphony in green...and play them against Spring's singing colors. Registrar is perfect in your purse, too...holds everything you need—neatly, completely.
Calfskin in Green Pepper, Admiral Blue, Cherry Red, Tawny Tan.
$12.50. Plus tax. At better stores.
Fine leather fashion accessories.
Princess Gardner
ST. LOUIS 10, MO.
gloves by Wear Right in Green Pepper
fabric by Juilliard in Canary Diamond
bag by Koret in Tawny Tan

Navy calf climbs high

New in its *height*...the *height*
of a high-riding vamp, pintucked,
combined with a midway heel
...the *height* of a soaring-heeled, closed-toe
afternoon pump...the *height* of a skyscraper
platform in a dress pump.

$10.95

Chandler's

ATLANTA, GEORGIA
BIRMINGHAM, ALA.
BURLINGAME, CALIF.
CLEVELAND, OHIO
DALLAS, TEXAS
FRESNO, CALIF
HOUSTON, TEXAS
JACKSON, MISS.
KANSAS CITY, MO.
KNOXVILLE, TENN.
LITTLE ROCK, ARK.
LONG BEACH, CALIF
LOS ANGELES, CALIF.
512 W. Seventh Street
5376 Wilshire Blvd.
1060 Westwood Blvd.
6336 Hollywood Blvd.
MEMPHIS, TENN.
MILWAUKEE, WIS.
MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.
NASHVILLE, TENN.
NEW ORLEANS, LA.
OAKLAND, CALIF.
OGDEN, UTAH
PALO ALTO, CALIF.
PASADENA, CALIF.
PORTLAND, OREGON
SACRAMENTO, CALIF
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS
SAN DIEGO, CALIF.
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF.
SAN JOSE, CALIF.
SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.
SEATTLE, WASH.
TULSA, OKLA.
WASHINGTON, D. C.

DIVISION OF EDISON BROTHERS STORES, INC.

Henry Rosenfeld's inimitable

sophisticated combed yarn cotton classic

with rows of contrasting bands

on a full, swirling skirt.

Grey, Lilac, Blue, Brown, Green

Sizes 10 to 18 $15.00

—Best & Co.

Henry Rosenfeld

Hospitality in Your Hands

Everybody prizes hospitality—the know-how of providing welcome refreshment and putting guests at ease. Such is the why and wherefore of the popularity of *the pause that refreshes* with ice-cold Coca-Cola. You can get Coke in the 6-bottle carton or in the 24-bottle case.

Ask for it either way . . . both trade-marks mean the same thing.

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE COCA-COLA COMPANY

Natural Bridge
Shoes
Cheryl
a-hummmin' you will go
in these Smarter
Shoes for Natural
Walking
Lotus
Cabana
Susan
Write for Name of Nearest Dealer
NATURAL BRIDGE SHOEMAKERS
Division of Craddock-Terry Shoe Corp., Lynchburg, Va.

Reflecting the highest custom style and detail, lingerie by Laros includes exquisite gowns, and the famous Dimensional and No-Ride* slips so important for the New Look.*

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

Laros

Halliburton Aluminum Travel Cases in Color!

Women who set fashions, who go to the best places with the best people, have long asked for Halliburton Cases in color. Now they are ready for you to see in the smartest stores and shops . . . clean, new, exciting, in colors that add poise and style to the smartest of travelers.

HALLIBURTON

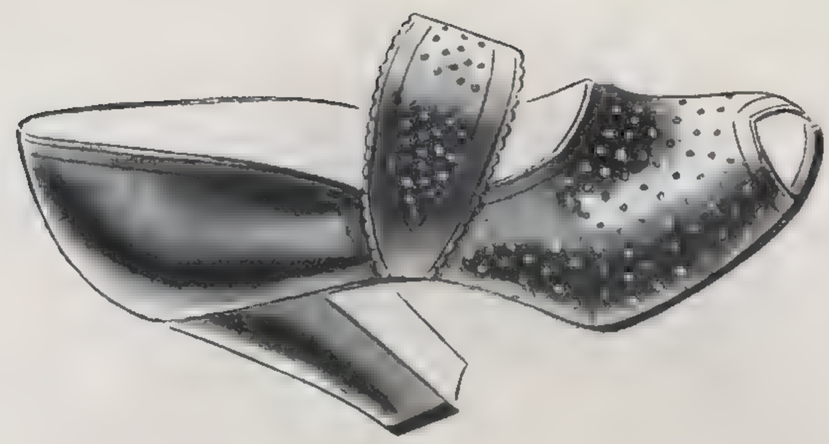
SIX WONDERFUL COLORS—Miami Tan, Niagara Grey, Rio Red, Tahiti Green, Bermuda Blue, Natural Satin—10 models 27.80 to 76.00. Because your Halliburton will last a lifetime, you may sometime wish to change color or regain brand-new brilliance. This refinishing service is available at nominal cost. Ask your dealer.

Timeless in quality... perfect in tailoring... Rothmoor unmistakably. From the collection of coordinated coats and suits hand-tailored by Rothmoor.

© 1948 ROTHMOOR CORPORATION

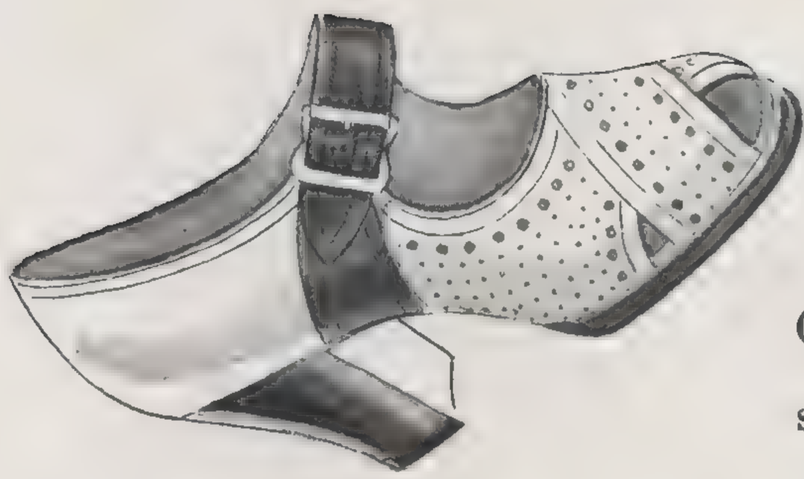
ROTHMOOR*

*t. m. reg.



Claudia

Lisbon

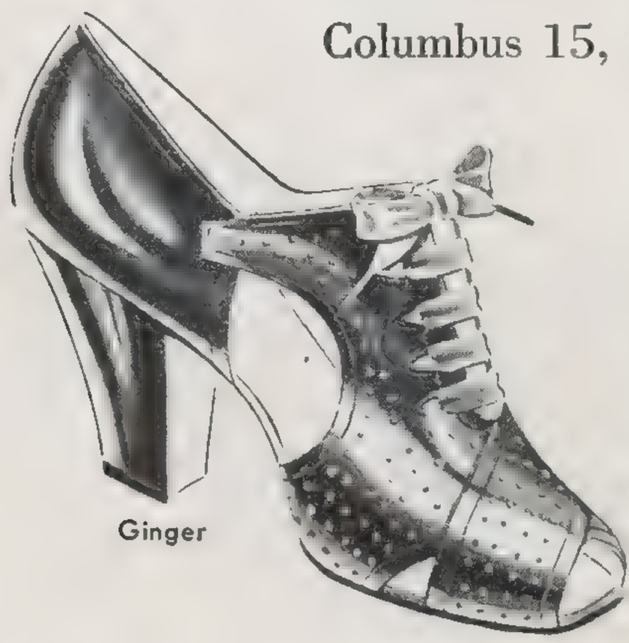


Mardella

Vivian

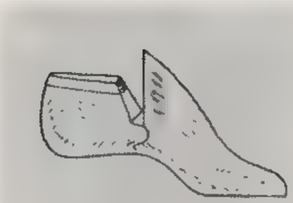
Gone are the days when you had to wear clumsy, unattractive shoes in order to be comfortable. For now, with Foot Savers, you can be dressed-up and comfortable, too! You can go to the theatre . . . dine out . . . go almost anywhere . . . and *know* that your foot is as smart as the rest of your costume. These wonderful Foot Saver Shoes are master-made of the finest materials and luxury leathers, by expert craftsmen. And superbly styled by leading designers for seasons of wear. Because they're made over our exclusive Shortback* Last, Foot Savers give perfect fit at heel and toe.

Write for name of nearest Foot Saver dealer, and for Spring style booklet. The Julian & Kokenge Co., 268 So. Front St., Columbus 15, Ohio.



Ginger

Marilyn



Only Foot Savers are made over the Shortback* Last which prevents looseness and gapping at the heel without pinching at the toe.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

PRODUCTS OF PRIVATE ENTERPRISE

YOU'D NEVER DREAM
SUCH *fashionable* SHOES
COULD BE SO *comfortable*

SHORTBACK

Foot Saver SHOES

Chamalure†

a Celanese* Fabric of Synthetic Yarn

Come spring, comes the soft-mannered dress—more graceful and feminine than ever this year in Chamalure, a Celanese crepe of synthetic yarn. Wide choice of colors. Sizes 10 to 20. By Joseph Halpert. For stores where it may be purchased write: Celanese Corporation of America, New York 16.

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
†Trademark

Distinguished Signatures

ABRAHAM & STRAUS
BROOKLYN

Mandel Brothers
CHICAGO

MAAS Brothers
TAMPA

Cohen Brothers
JACKSONVILLE

AMES & BROWNLEY, INC.
NORFOLK

HORNE'S
PITTSBURGH

THE HUB
STEUBENVILLE

PORTEOUS MITCHELL AND BRAUN CO.
PORTLAND

The HIGBEE Company
CLEVELAND

WALLACE'S
SCHENECTADY
POUGHKEEPSIE

SHILLITO'S
CINCINNATI

Ellis Stone
DURHAM

Yaring's
AUSTIN

Frost Bros.
SAN ANTONIO

Meis Bros. Inc.
DANVILLE

RICH'S
ATLANTA

Younkers
DES MOINES

The Crosby Bros Co
TOPEKA

THE HUB
WHEELING

The Emporium
SAN FRANCISCO

Manchester's
MADISON

Whitney's
ALBANY

Holmes
NEW ORLEANS

Featured in these and other fine stores everywhere

Le Vine
ORIGINALE

Navy, black and pastels in sheer rayon crepe sizes 14½ to 26½ about $25.00.

On the pages of merchandising history are the distinguished signatures of America's great stores . . . symbols of their integrity of purpose, devotion to service and outstanding leadership. Proudly we join our name with theirs in presenting to the world of women's fashions the finest in design and craftsmanship.

LOUIS LEVINE & SONS, INC., CINCINNATI

JULIANA
LINGERIE
Show-offs
Lovelies to play peek-a-boo at your hemline and fill your feminine heart with delight.
1. Swing skirt of luscious Bur-Mil satin with embroidered scalloped edge in matching or contrasting colors—Black, Navy, Champagne and Trousseau White.
2. Black Bur-Mil satin cocktail petticoat with wide Alencón lace border on contrasting Fuschia, Blue or Pink background, embroidered scalloped edge.
3. Camisole set—matching camisole and petticoat with eyelet embroidered bands, ribbon beading and wide self-material flounce in White, Princess Blue and Bouquet Pink Bur-Mil crepe.
MADE OF
Bur-Mil
QUALITY
RAYON FABRIC
at fine stores everywhere.
JULIANA LINGERIE, INC.,
14 East 32nd St., New York 16, N. Y.

Enroll

Signal

Young lady shoes . . . worn with
a delicate air that tells a man you're lovely.
Why not live in Paradise—the fashion classics
so downright *fitting* for you!

Paradise Shoes

Carousel

$11.95 to $16.95

At finer stores everywhere or write
for name of your nearest dealer.
Brauer Bros. Shoe Co., St. Louis, Mo.

Victorian ladies of grace and charm strolled through the park on a summer day. YOU wear June Arden's Victorian-printed flap-pocketed dress and borrow that grace and charm. Crisp finish rayon in combinations of water blue and sand, rose and sky blue, lavender and posy pink, sun gold and foam green. Sizes 10 to 20. At better stores everywhere. For name of store nearest you write H. Bomze & Bro., Inc., 1350 Broadway, New York 18 About **$11.**

a cue

from

Central

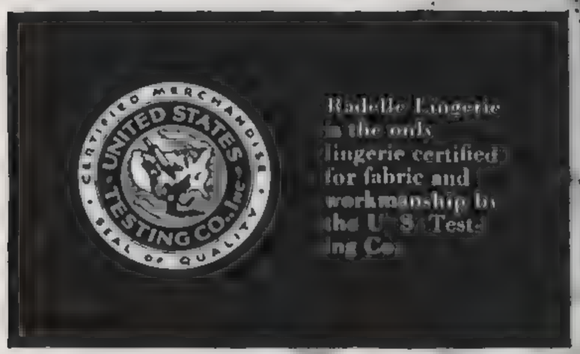
Park

SMART WOMEN PREFER

SCULPTURED LINGERIE

BY

Radelle



Radelle Lingerie is the only lingerie certified for fabric and workmanship by the U. S. Testing Co.

RADELLE IS FAMOUS FOR STYLE,

QUALITY, EVER-CONSISTENT VALUE

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

MADE OF BUR-MIL QUALITY RAYON FABRICS

RADELLE INC. • 185 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

bienen-davis
Bienen-Davis designs the LONG and SHORT of it this Spring . . . for half the world who prefers
the elongated, wafer thin bag . . . when the other half carries the rotund, barrel bag.

Bienen-Davis

An inimitable collection interpreted in rayon faille, polished calfskin and alligator. $18.50 to $100.00.

At leading stores. BIENEN-DAVIS, INC., 159 Madison Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Etta Gaynes

In Miron worsted. About $55. Quality rayon lined with EARL-GLO. Matching hat and bag by REGO.

At better stores everywhere or write: ETTA GAYNES, 500 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

Style-arch*

puts spring in your step with the new Pillo-Tred sole

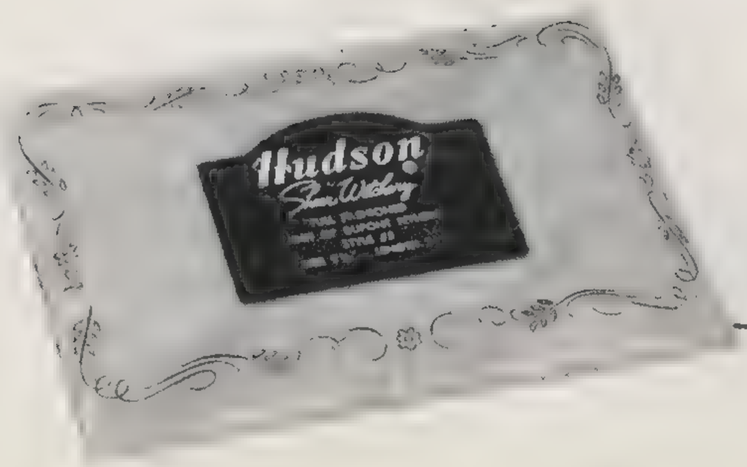
Let your Style Arch dealer show you how the wonderful Style Arch Pillo-Tred sole makes your feet feel young — how its cushiony softness actually puts spring in your step. As a shoe expert he also knows that Style Arch shoes fit beautifully at heels, arches, toes . . . are so comfortable they almost walk themselves. So smart and inexpensive, too!

Most styles $6.95 to $7.95
(slightly higher Denver west)
AAA to EEE in sizes 3½ to 11

Guaranteed by Good Housekeeping

Write for name of nearest dealer
Roth, Rauh & Heckel, Inc.
Dept. 1A, Ripley, Ohio

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.



Hudson Nylons

THE AMERICAN LADY LOOK...
the look of confidence
in your own fashion future
built on a glorious foundation by
American Lady
At better stores everywhere.
© American Lady Corset Company

The Loveliest Things

SHE KEEPS TO HERSELF

. . . WHEN IT'S LINGERIE BY JOYCE CAROL.

Credits to the college girl who starts the new season with these exquisite slips by Joyce Carol. For her spring suit . . . the half 'n' half . . . moulded white top over black skirt—$5.95.

For sheers and prints, the lacy slip in tearose or white—$6.95. Both with moulded bra-top in easy to tub multifilament rayon crepe . . . sizes 32 to 40.

For store nearest you, write

DANAX CORPORATION, 47 WEST 34th STREET, NEW YORK, N. Y.

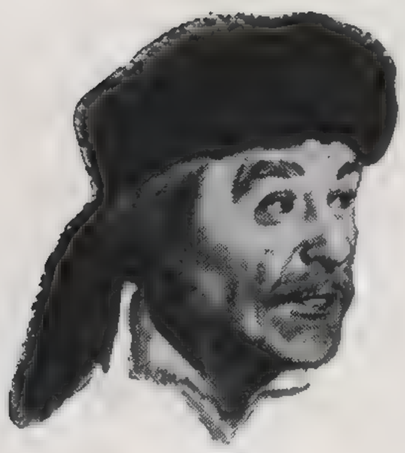
BAGS BY
Josef
THAT FEMININE LOOK — Enchanting bags in Josefaille* echoing Spring fashions. Navy, black or brown — with golden accents.
SILHOUETTE (top) — the new longer, slim line box $28.50
COCOON (center) — shaped to the wrapped look — triple ring trimmed $25.00
INFANTA (below)—follows new padded hiplines—opens to surprise of color $25.00
Paris GOLD SEAL IMPORTERS, INC., New York
Prices subject to 20% Fed. Tax.
Slightly higher on West Coast.
*Trademark.

Look TAKES A LOOK AT Corsets
. . . gets beneath the surface of the corset industry, and shows its 7,725,000 feminine readers (and, undoubtedly, its 7,925,000 masculine readers!) what goes on—and off —to make the new look.
Look ISSUE ON SALE MARCH 2nd

Cavalier . . . romantic . . . dramatic . . . Weiner's day-or-night cape with the turn-up tulip collar, the seemingly endless yards of Miron's Victorian worsted gabardine. Among the Seashell colors: Spring's perennials and some very special shades. About $115. At one fine store in your city. WEINER ORIGINALS, 205 West 39th Street, New York 18, N.Y.

1.

2.

3. 

4.

1.

2.

3.

4.

Match up the people and the horns

(It may mean money to you!)

THE FIRST THREE, of course, are very easy.

The sea captain (1) goes with Cape Horn (3); the musician (2) with the French horn (4); and the pioneer (3) with the powder horn (2).

That leaves the Average American (4) matched up with the Horn of Plenty (1).

As such an American, you'd like that to be true, wouldn't you?

It can be—and *will* be—for millions of Americans who, today, are putting money regularly into U. S. Savings Bonds.

In ten years, as the Bonds mature, these millions will find that they have truly created a Horn of Plenty for themselves! For they'll get back $4.00 for every $3.00 they're putting in today!

There are now *two* easy, automatic ways to buy U. S. Savings Bonds regularly. The Payroll Savings Plan for men and women on payrolls; the Bond-A-Month Plan for those not on payrolls but who have a bank checking account.

If you're not on one of these plans, get started *today*. Your employer or banker will give you all the details.

Let U. S. Savings Bonds fill up your personal Horn of Plenty . . . for the years to come!

Automatic saving is sure saving . . . U. S. Savings Bonds

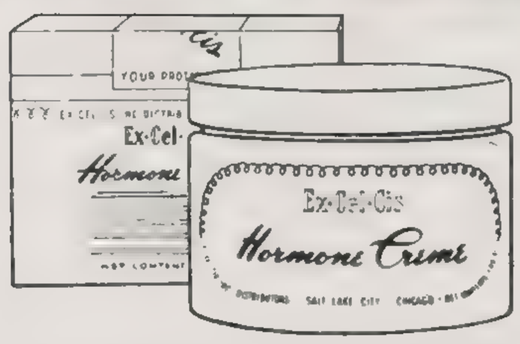
Contributed by this magazine in co-operation with the Magazine Publishers of America as a public service.

Sensational New Hormone Lotion for You

WHO DESIRE SMOOTHER, SOFTER, LOVELIER HANDS

Learn what a hormone lotion can do for YOUR skin. The sensational new Ex-Cel-Cis Hormone Plus Hand Lotion will amaze you. Simply smooth on the hormone-rich lotion as often as you wish, day or night. About ¼ teaspoon is enough. Result: smoother, softer, lovelier skin — for Ex-Cel-Cis Hormone Plus Hand Lotion is designed specifically to offset the aging effects of rough usage and exposure. It's wonderful, too, for rough elbows, arms, legs.

$1.25 Plus Tax — Actual size. Contains 9000 International Units of Natural Estrogenic Substance (female hormones) consisting principally of Estrone with small amounts of auxiliary hormones in a properly balanced creamy lotion base.



$3.50 Plus Tax . . . **for you** who want to help nature smooth and beautify the texture and tone of the skin on your face and throat.

$2.50 Plus Tax . . . **for you** who are concerned with dry, aging skin with cross hatching under the eyes and crows' feet around the temples.

Available at cosmetic counters everywhere. However, in the event that your dealer can't supply you, write: Ex-Cel-Cis, Inc., Chicago, Ill. or Salt Lake City, Utah.

Ex-Cel-Cis

Cosmetics of Distinction

Sold throughout the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, and in Europe and Asia

Hartmann

LUGGAGE

takes particular pride

in escorting clothes for the

particular woman

Shown: Women's Hat and Shoe Case, Mayfair Dress Wardrobe, and Train Case . . . built for endurance, designed for your clothes' comfort and your convenience . . . of antiqued amber color rawhide.

Hartmann

HARTMANN COMPANY · RACINE, WISCONSIN

Vogue's Travelog

A DIRECTORY OF FINE HOTELS AND RESORTS

FOR FURTHER INFORMATION ABOUT THESE LISTINGS WRITE TO VOGUE'S TRAVELOG, 420 LEXINGTON AVE., N. Y. 17

CANADA . . . year 'round vacationland

Canada, to the American traveller...an appealing blend of the exotic and the familiar. Canada has almost everything—fishing, deer hunting, bear hunting, and some of the best ski trails in the world. Shiller's slip on Mount Oxford is famous for championship racing. Saint-Marguerite and Christieville have 35 and 60 meter jumps for the ablest. Prince Edward Island in the Gulf of Saint Lawrence is stocked with small game, mink, muskrat, and snowshoe rabbit. White spruce and aspen, red maple, balsam fir, and sumach line the lanes and bridle paths. Clean sandy beaches follow the indentations of the coast line. The city of Quebec mirrors medieval provincial France in colours as muted as those in *Les Très Riches Heures.*

Arizona

TUCSON

SANTA RITA HOTEL. 250 rms. Tucson's Social Cntr.; Western Hosp. & Atmosphere. Superb cuisine; famous Dance Bands, Polo, Golf. Nick Hall, Mgr.

Florida

MIAMI

VENETIAN, Biscayne Bay at Venetian Way. Closest Miami resort hotel to ocean beaches. Attractive, parklike surroundings. C. A. Crawford, Mgr.

SAINT PETERSBURG

THE HUNTINGTON. A Resort Hotel of Merit, in beautiful and exclusive surroundings. Nov. to May. Eur. & Amer. plan. Bklt. Paul B. Barnes, Mgr.

SARASOTA

ORANGE BLOSSOM HOTEL—Smartest on the Gulf Coast. Superb location. New lobby, air-cond. dining rm., cocktail lounge. J. B. Rountree, Mgr.

Missouri

KANSAS CITY

BELLERIVE HOTEL. K. C.'s Social Rendezvous. Luxurious apts. Famous El Casbah Supper Club. Garage. Rec. by Duncan Hines. Louis L. Larrea, Mgr.

New York

NEW YORK CITY

BARBIZON-PLAZA, midtown, overlooking Central Pk. 6 Ave.-58 St., near Radio City, theatres, shops. Choice rooms from $3.50 sgl., $6 dbl. Bklt. VM.

Texas

HARLINGEN

MADISON HOTEL. Luxurious vacation in tropical Rio Grande Valley to Mexico. Sunshine, flowers, dancing, sports. Free folder.

Vermont

WOODSTOCK

WOODSTOCK INN. One of Vermont's finest year-round resort Inns catering to distinguished clientele. All sports. Literature. David E. Beach, Res. Mgr.

THIS YEAR is the ideal year to discover America. Let Vogue's Travelog serve as your vacation directory and insure the success of your next trip.

Virginia

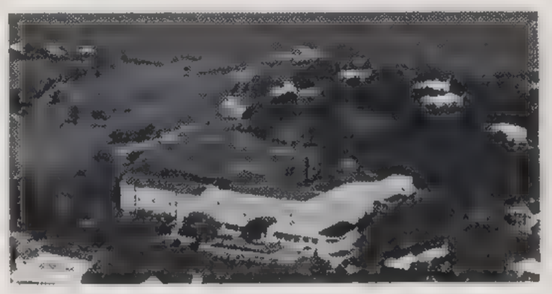
VIRGINIA BEACH

THE CAVALIER HOTEL

The Aristocrat of Southern resorts. Country and seaside pleasures combine to make this year-round vacation spot truly enjoyable. Two championship golf courses. Riding, tennis, bathing . . . boating . . . fishing . . . excellent service. Guests may enjoy all facilities of the Cavalier Beach and Cabana Club—Yacht and Country Club—Saddle Club. Sidney Banks, President, Virginia Beach, Virginia.

Bermuda

ST. GEORGE'S



HOTEL ST. GEORGE

Private golf course, secluded beach, pool, fishing, sailing, tennis. Dancing under the stars. American Plan. A Hilton Hotel. For information consult your Travel Agent or Reservation Offices: In New York: The Plaza, Suite 1755, 1 W. 58 St. MU 8-2240; In Chicago: Palmer House—Andover 6344; In Washington: The Mayflower—District 4979.

Quebec, Canada

STE. AGATHE DES MONTS, P. Q.

LAURENTIDE INN. High point in the Laurentians. Ski tows—miles of trails—open slopes—ski school. Descriptive booklet and rates on request.

WHEN WRITING TO hotels or resorts listed in the Travelogs, you will find it to your advantage to identify yourself as a Vogue reader.

BOOKS TO GUIDE NIMBLE FINGERS

Make your own Clothes — Accessories — Home Furnishings — Decorative Objects — Crafts — etc.! Discover and develop your favorite hobby! The books described herein offer you a creative and happy solution to your leisure hours!

HOW TO MAKE YOUR OWN DOLLS

for Pleasure and Profit

Written and Illustrated by Grace E. Schauffler

Home-made dolls have an irresistible appeal all their own—perhaps because so much love and effort is put into their making. Grace L. Schauffler, the author, has been making (and collecting) dolls for many years. Her dolls have given delight to young and old. In this new book, she tells you simply and exactly how to make your own dolls—(and also clothes, accessories and furniture). Here are directions for making: —Beanbag Brownie; Pink Rabbit; Paper Dolls; Susie Sock; Quilted Queenie; Corn Husk Dolls and Animals; Apple Grandma; Doll-House Dolls; Princess Ann Elizabeth; Rose-Mary and Mary-Rose (two-dolls-in-one); and many more. Full size patterns are provided. Careful drawings show each step of the making as well as the finished doll. The directions are so clearly given and the patterns so simple that children can follow them, yet from the same book, dolls can be made to sell successfully in shops. Little girls are thrilled and wide-eyed, big girls give them the honor spot on their dressing table and collectors add them to their collections. The author devotes a complete section to DOLL COLLECTING, and includes photographs and descriptions of famous dolls, collections and museum rarities. Also ideas and instructions for the making of Doll Clothes, Miniature Furniture, Doll Houses, etc. Advice on Doll Display; information on Selling Dolls, etc. This is probably the most complete book on Doll-Making ever published.

Price $2.50

2,000 DESIGNS, FORMS AND ORNAMENTS

Almost every conceivable kind of ornament and artistic decoration is illustrated in this idea and reference book for artists, designers, stylists, craftsmen, decorators, etc. The entire range of ornament from pre-historic days to the present—including sections on Modern and Pennsylvania Dutch—is represented. Design and Ornament for every Art, Craft and Trade is included. There are—borders, frames, wreaths, crests, bows, geometrical, floral, silhouette, monogram, animal, furniture, fashion, columnar, etc., decorative devices clearly illustrated. A gold mine of ideas. 8½x11 inches. 109 Black and White Plates. 13 Plates in Full Color. 2000 Designs.....ONLY **$1.98**

STITCHING FOR STYLE

Fabric Manipulation For Self Trim

With this ALL-NEW book before her, the modern woman can ornament her gowns by **accentuating the beauty of the fabric itself!** More than 100 step-by-step diagrams will enable you to work materials into designs which enhance their depth and shadow—unique tucking, stitching, smocking, shirring, hemming, etc., to bring out their fullest richness and lustre. Thirty distinctive patterns, thirty **basic** "show-you-how" themes to help your couture acquire that priceless, professional look; eliminate outmoded, expensive trimmings. 8½ x 11", 122 fashionable pages. JUST PUBLISHED..... **$1.75**

"A Guide to the Designing of Clothes with that Professional Look"

HOW to DESIGN and MAKE SMART CLOTHES

By Floy White Tilton

Whether you are interested in designing clothes for others as well as for yourself; whether you design for fun or profit, this book gives you all the necessary how-to instructions, the basic tools you need, and fundamental rules you must know. The author gives you the tips of professional designers, such as *Nettie Rosenstein, Clare Potter, Vera Maxwell, Claire McCardell* and others on how they create "chic" instead of "just clothes". Clearly and simply she shows you how to make the most of your figure—take advantage of your good points; and play down the shortcomings. A partial list of contents are:—How to Drape and Use the Dress Form—How to Know Fabrics suitable for the Figure—Technique of sewing and fitting—Use of Color—Rules of Design: necklines, hemlines, sleeves—The Silhouette—Designs for Children. Teen-age Half Sizes. Mothers-to-be. Play clothes.—Getting Into the Fashion Field—Foundations for Smart Clothes, and many more important helps in designing. With 100 sketches. **Price.....$1.00**

Knitting, Stitching, Crocheting, Hooked Rug Making, etc.

THE BEGINNER'S BOOK OF NEEDLECRAFT

By Ella L. Langenberg

Have you seen other people's needlework only to sigh, "I wish I could do that"? Have you youngsters who are itching to make handmade gifts or accessories for the home? Here is a book that shows you how to make beautiful and useful things with different "needles". It gives exact, step-by-step instructions with many, many illustrations to enable the BEGINNER to learn how to KNIT—CROCHET—EMBROIDER—also how to do WEAVING and DECORATIVE DARNING—SMOCKING—KNOTTING—and includes a Section on RUG HOOKING. In addition the author gives complete information for making *A Scarf; A Hot-Dish Mat; House Slippers; Winter Hat; Table Runner*—also many Decorative Embroidery Stitches—Smocking Stitches—Needlework Borders—Danish Darning—Swedish Weaving—also several patterns for the making of different sized HOOKED RUGS. A book to prove that IT'S FUN TO MAKE IT YOURSELF! Size 8½ x 11 inches..... **Price $1.50**

The Modern Woman's Guide to Poise, Charm and Beauty

A WONDERFUL YOU

More than a book on fashion, more than an etiquette book, A WONDERFUL YOU tells how to be your attractive best at all times and places. This is a book for women who wish their grooming impeccable, their poise instinctive, and their manners irreproachable. Suggestions on efficient buying of clothes, proper use of accessories, and selection of colors. There are chapters of makeup and care of the body, on posture and on relaxation; even on perfume. Finally, pointers are given on how to entertain, how to converse, write letters, answer invitations. What to wear for that **special occasion,** as well as basic wardrobes for the woman at home, business woman, traveling, vacationing, bride and mother-to-be, etc. JUST PUBLISHED. **Price $2.00**

GIFTS TO MAKE

For Fun and Profit!

Edited by Ruth Linette

WOULD YOU LIKE to make a really attractive lamp out of a wine bottle, some wire and crochet string? Or a colorful scarf printed with your own selected design — soft slippers for the man at home — or a jointed toy for the youngster? Actually, you can—easily and inexpensively. For with this easy-to-follow book before you, projects you never dreamed yourself capable of will come to useful life as your own handiwork! You'll enjoy making Gifts For Her—gorgeous nightgowns, aprons, handbags, costume jewelry, albums, needlework boxes and a host of other charming articles. For Him—ties, sweaters, wallets, cigarette boxes, desk blotters, and so many more. For the Children—dolls, scooters, bonnets, bootees, pencil boxes, games, animals, and other things-to-delight. And for Your Home—hooked rugs, lamps and shades, bowls, decorative tablecloths, bookbindings, mats, luncheon sets and hundreds of others. No special skills are needed. This book takes you by the hand and works with you every step of the way. Just one article you make will save you many times the cost of this resourceful make-it-yourself book. Brand New—250 profusely illustrated pages—plus a separate toy pattern sheet. There's no gift-giving pleasure greater than giving something you've made yourself!

PRICE $2.98

CRAFTSMAN'S INSTRUCTION HANDBOOK

More Than 250 Handicraft Processes and Projects in this one Book!

It's a lot of fun making things of your own. This book contains full step-by-step instruction on all craft including:—Batik — Basketry — Beadwork — Block Printing — Cane Seating — Card Weaving — Carving — Clay Craft — Coping Saw Work—Coin Craft—Cork Craft—Etching—Fabric Decoration—Felt Projects—Hammock Making—Jewelry—Knotting and Braiding—Leather Craft—Metal Craft—Metal Etching—Metal Tooling—Moccasin Making—Raffia Work—Rush Seating—Stenciling—Silk Screen—Stuffed Dolls—Tie Dyeing—Toy Making—Weaving. Size 8½ x 11.....Only **$1.50**

HANDBOOK OF DRAPERY PATTERNS

By INA M. GERMAINE

This book is the first step toward **making** and **hanging** the kind of draperies you would like in your own home. The HANDBOOK OF DRAPERY PATTERNS contains approximately 40 patterns with simple directions and illustrations for every step in the cutting, making, lining and hanging. Besides the usual drapes there are instructions for Arched Top and Arched Transom windows, measuring and making French Pleats; all styles of Swags, Valances and Jabots, etc., etc. All in clear, easy directions for the beginner, yet Drapery Shops and Decorators will find the book of tremendous help and value. .....Price **$2.50**

EASY-TO-MAKE SLIP COVERS

By Herbert Bast

Step-by-step directions for cutting, fitting, seaming and finishing good looking, well-fitting, long wearing covers to fit any style and type of chair, sofa or furniture piece. Fully Illustrated..... **$2.00**

FUNDAMENTALS of FASHION ILLUSTRATION

By Charlotte A. Young

Gives you step-by-step the foundation knowledge necessary for a career in fashion illustration. Over 500 sketches from basic construction to finished fashions.....**Price $1.00**

HOW TO MAKE AND TRIM YOUR OWN HATS

By Vee Powell

Here is a book that shows you in simple manner how to MAKE A HAT. It gives you complete instructions and Patterns to carry you from start to finish. It tells you how to cut, pin, sew, put together—CALOTS, STRAWS, SAILORS, HALF-HATS, PILLBOXES, OFF-THE-FACE BRIMS, JOCKEY HATS, SNOODS DUTCH BONNETS, KNITTED and CROCHET HATS. Shows you how to work with felt, straw, fabrics; how to avoid that "home-made look"; how to copy a hat, how to remodel a hat; how to make a "creation" for yourself every time. Also includes information on Trimming ideas—veilings, flowers, ribbons, beadings, embroideries and sequins. 92 pages of fascinating, easy-to-follow fully illustrated ideas to bring out the milliner in you. **Price.....$1.00**

SCIENTIFIC ALTERATION OF WOMEN'S APPAREL

By Gaetan J. Lapick

The author has turned a difficult art into a systematic start-to-finish procedure which leaves no room for "How shall I handle this job?" guesswork. Each step of remodeling and alteration is illustrated in a workmanlike, trade-wise manner. Completely covers all phases of fitting and altering with an eye to fit and fashion—working with forms—short cuts to grading—lengthening and shortening of all details—correcting and adjusting for incorrect garment balance—tight armholes—collar pulls, etc. Much more than the usual trade book, it details experience—proven suggestions for suiting customers properly—how to select easy-to-alter merchandise—sales techniques, etc. A book of urgent necessity to every retailer, alteration hand, salesperson, tailor and at-home needleworker. Just published.....PRICE **$5.00**

ALTERATION of MEN'S CLOTHING

By David Carlin

A companion work to *Scientific Alteration of Women's Apparel.* Gives you the simplified, modern system of altering ready-made men's clothing, using only the most practical time-and-money-saving procedures. All details of work fully illustrated.

PRICE $4.50

THE MODE IN COSTUME

By R. Turner Wilcox

This fascinating volume shows you every conceivable type of costume, fabric, headdress, trimming, ornament, and accessory. OVER 1100 FULL-LENGTH DRAWINGS clearly describe and tell you everything you want to know about the mode in costume and design from classic Grecian lines to the popular styles worn today. All fashion periods including Ancient Greek—Roman—Near Eastern—Italian—French—Dutch—German—English, etc., are thoroughly detailed and illustrated. Here you will find everything from the regal gowns and habit of medieval courts to the latest in tennis-court wear; from corsetry, sandal, and accessory development to ultra-chic Schiaparelli and Talbot hat creations. An ever changing parade from old to "new look"—from queenly pomp and splendor to bold simplicity. Magnificent decorative motifs throughout for you to trace and follow. 47 information-packed chapters to inspire every costume maker, designer and student of male and female fashion—historical or modern. A never-ending reference and idea source for TOMORROW'S NEW STYLES AND DESIGNS. **A big book**—7½ x 11" —**clothbound**—395 pages.....PRICE **$5.00**

THE MODE IN HATS AND HEADDRESS

By R. Turner Wilcox

A book comparable in every respect to *The Mode In Costume* (above). Shows you over 3000 illustrations of hat styles. Fully describes and pictures the types and styles of headdress of every country and every changing fashion period—from Early Egyptian to the present! Complete in every detail—a magnificent idea-and-reference source to inspire every milliner, designer, home stylist and student. 7½ x 11½"—332 pages—122 Full Page Plates.....PRICE **$5.00**

THE MODE IN FOOTWEAR

By R. Turner Wilcox

(A companion-work to The Mode In Costume)

More than 900 illustrations give you a complete picture of footwear design from the biblical sandal to the popular "Ballerina" styles of today. Every type of boot — slipper — clog — chopine — fur anklet — shoe —peasantwear — pump — sandal — wedgie — open-toe — sabot — scarpine — chucher — military and riding boot — lounging slipper—galosh and overshoe, etc., is fully described and pictured in detail. Shoes of every known material and construction—adorned in every way possible! 7½ x 11½"—190 pages —lavishly illustrated. Truly, the last word in shoes!.....PRICE **$5.00**

PAINTING PATTERNS for HOME DECORATORS

By Ruth Wyeth Spears

This book clears up the mysteries of the fabulous price tags on the painted accessories you have admired in smart shops. Follow these directions and you yourself can transform attic cast-offs, secondhand-shop bargains, and family hand-me-downs into real decorative treasures for your home. Here are actual-size tracing patterns for dozens of designs. Here are directions for altering old furniture and making new, for preparing surfaces, for mixing 60 shades and tones of color from 5 tubes of paint, for achieving soft antique finishes or modern moisture and heat-resistant surfaces. With these easy-to-follow techniques you can make brush-stroke flowers and borders, or stencil quaint geometric designs, you can do lettering like an expert, and work on any material—tin, glass, metal, wood, or fabric. Why not stop wishing and start working? With Ruth Wyeth Spears' guidance you can decorate kitchen cupboard doors, do a matched set of nursery furniture, transform a golden oak bureau into a modern foyer piece, paint a handsome pair of pottery lamps, decorate mirrors, picture frames, highball glasses, magazine racks, a silk or muslin bedspread, a luncheon set or card table covers. With paint and a gold stencil you can even make your own "antiques." And you don't have to go to an art school to learn how. Just read this book!.....Price **$3.50**

DESIGNING by DRAPING

Draping, as applied to the design of wearing apparel, refers to the process of fashioning a garment DIRECTLY ON THE FIGURE ITSELF, without the aid of a pattern. That is, working directly with the material, pinning, shaping and cutting it on the form. It overcomes the limitations of patterns and results in better-fitting garments that favor the lines of the figure. This book explains this method of designing. **Hundreds of sketches and illustrations clearly show each step of the way.** PARTIAL CONTENTS:—Fabrics Suitable for Draping; Procedure in Draping; Bodices of One-Piece; Bodices of Two-Piece Type; Every Variety of Sleeve, Cuff, Collar; Different Kinds of Skirts; etc. You who have nimble fingers and an eye for the beautiful can round out your dressmaking ability and add to your talent by acquiring this knowledge. The person who drapes can develop **original ideas** with ease and pleasure.

Price $1.50

DECORATIVE STITCHINGS and TRIMMINGS

Almost every conceivable kind of decorative stitch and trimming is illustrated and fully explained in this helpful idea and reference book. You are told the exact tools and materials to use, and then exactly how to make—Outline Stitch—Chain Stitch—French Knot—Hemstitching—Draw-in Threads—Fagoting—Smocking—Stem Stitch—Padding—Scalloping—Eyelets—Roman Cutwork—Italian Cutwork—Shadow Embroidery—Swedish Darning—Tapestry Stitch—Bead Embroidery and many more simple and elaborate effects. Also a complete section devoted solely to "Ribbon and Fabric Trimmings"—which tells you how to make: Flat, Shirred and Pleated Trimmings—Bows and Rosettes—Lingerie Flowers—Boutonnieres and Corsages—etc. Also a complete section covering "Dress Decoration and Ornament"—which tells you how to use or make: Designs in the Fabric—Designs applied to the Fabric—Self Fabric Stitching and Trimming—Tucking—Pleating—Beads and Sequins—Lace—Gimps, Braids, Fringes, and Passementerie O Buttons—Ornaments and Novelty Trimmings. All this information will enable you to decorate anything from a handkerchief to an evening gown—you'll be able to add charm and hand-made individuality to **any clothing article or household effect!** Probably the only book of its kind.

Price $2.00

CUTTING and FITTING

Every step in the cutting, fitting and preparation for final sewing of a garment is here fully explained and illustrated. Laying the pattern on the material—the actual cutting—marking—fitting—correcting of bulges and wrinkles—also correcting and altering purchased ready-to-wear garments—and the preparation of a solid dress form for your own size. A boon for the home dressmaker, for alteration workers and for the professional.

Price $2.00

UNDERWEAR and LINGERIE

Devoted to the making of underwear and lingerie. Covers not only such undergarments as combinations, brassieres, panties, slips and petticoats, but also such varieties of intimate apparel as nightgowns, negligees, bathrobes and bed jackets. Covers thoroughly suitable materials, color and trimmings—and all the details of making. For self or professional designing use.

Price $2.00

Tailored Suits, Coats, and Capes for Women, Misses, Boys and Men

TAILORED GARMENTS

This book gives complete **instructions** and **detailed illustrations** for the making of tailored clothes. Nothing is left to guesswork. All elements, such as cutting and fitting, padding, prevention of sagging, proper pressing method, necessary findings, materials and pattern requirements, etc., are fully explained. This book will show you how to make beautiful perfect-fitting garments; for **Children, Misses and Women:** Tailored Dresses, Classic Tailored Suits, Tailored Coats, Fur Trimming on Coats and Suits, Classic Capes, etc. For **Men and Boys:** Shirts, Robes, Trousers, Pajamas, Undergarments, Overalls, Boys' Blouses, Suits and Overcoats. Tells you how to obtain the "tailored look" with the minimum of effort. A valuable addition to the knowledge of the home-sewer and professional dressmaker. Enjoy the advantages of tailored garments that you yourself can make without paying the usual high prices! And for the professional, of tremendous value in explaining trade secrets, time-savers and best methods.

Price $2.00

PATTERN AND COSTUME DESIGNING

Here are clear, step-by-step instructions and hundreds of illustrations to show you the tricks and short-cuts used by professional pattern-makers and costume designers in their work. This book leads you by the hand through sections on FLAT DESIGNING—PRINCIPLES OF DESIGNING—DESIGNING FOR TYPES—SOURCES OF DESIGN—DESIGNING BY SKETCHING. You are shown how to design Necklines, Collars, Yokes, Closings, Novelty Seam Treatments and Joinings, Armhole Designs, Sleeve Effects, Flares, Shirrings and Pleats, Skirts; to help you create lovely **sportswear, afternoon apparel, formal costumes, blouses, skirts, housedresses, etc.** Then you learn the development of designs for which no commercial patterns can be obtained. Here are the Principles of line, balance, contrast and proportion, the psychology of color, relation of textiles to designs. Taking ideas from different sources and adapting them to modern styles is dealt with. Also a history of costume with many photographic examples of American, Peasant, Oriental, Primitive costumes. A simple method for sketching workable designs (no art ability necessary) is included. This is your book if you want a complete course on Designing and Patternmaking for all types of garments, for home use, professional designing or as a hobby source.

Price $2.00

HOW TO ORDER: Fill out the convenient coupon, check the titles of the books you want and mail the order. If you send payment with order we pay all delivery charges—If C. O. D., plus few cents postage.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All books full library size and beautifully printed. If, for any reason, not completely satisfied return books and get money back at once.

HOBBY BOOK MART, Dept. V-318, 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Please send me the book or books I have checked below. If not satisfied, I can return for full and immediate refund.

☐ How To Make Your Own Dolls	$2.50	☐ Pattern and Costume Designing	$2.00
☐ 2,000 Designs, Forms & Ornaments	1.98	☐ How to Make & Design Clothes	1.00
☐ Stitching for Style	1.75	☐ The Beginner's Book of Needlecraft	1.50
☐ Craftsman's Instruction Handbook	1.50	☐ Easy-to-Make Slip Covers	2.00
☐ Handbook of Drapery Patterns	2.50	☐ Fundamentals of Fashion Illustration	1.00
☐ Scientific Alteration of Women's Apparel	5.00	☐ A Wonderful You	2.00
☐ Alteration of Men's Clothing	4.50	☐ Gifts to Make for Fun & Profit!	[illegible]
☐ Designing by Draping	1.50	☐ How to Make and Trim Hats	1.00
☐ Decorative Stitchings and Trimmings	2.00	☐ The Mode In Costume	5.00
☐ Cutting and Fitting	2.00	☐ The Mode in Hats and Headdress	5.00
☐ Underwear and Lingerie	2.00	☐ The Mode in Footwear	5.00
☐ Tailored Garments	2.00	☐ Painting Patterns for Home Decorators	3.50

☐ I enclose $..... in full payment. Send books postpaid

☐ Send C.O.D. for $..... plus few cents postage

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY & ZONE..... STATE.....

HOBBY BOOK MART, Dept. V-318, 120 Greenwich St., New York 6, N. Y.

Vogue's School and Camp Directory

FOR ADVICE, WRITE: VOGUE'S SCHOOL AND CAMP BUREAU, 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17

Travel

ADVENTURE TRAILS

15th yr. Thrilling trips by boat, bicycle, rail and motor to Alaska, Canada, the Great West, Mexico, Europe for students and younger teachers. Coed. Yellowstone ranch trip for younger students. Bklt. O. ADVENTURE TRAILS, 11 W. 42 ST., NEW YORK 18.

MOO MOO-PA

Travel and Ranch. Girls 13-20. Comfortable, safe travel. Visit National Parks, Banff, Lake Louise, Hollywood, etc. An enjoyable & educational experience. South Orange 2-7577. MR. & MRS. THEODORE M. MELLOTTE, 9 CLAREMONT AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

Summer Student Tour

To California and Hawaii for second consecutive year

• For older girls. From Phila. to Waikiki Beach June 30-Aug. 4. Grand Canyon, Hollywood. 10-day cruise to Honolulu. Return via San Francisco, Salt Lake, Pike's Peak. 9th annual tour. Folder. **Maud Marren, Harcum Jr. College, Bryn Mawr, Pa.**

Summer School

CAREER COLONY & K-RANCH

MAINE SUMMER SCHOOL PLUS CAMP LIFE
Personality development for older girls. Studies, arts, sports. Luxury facilities in the White Mts. Rockwood Park college prep. under same direction. HDQTS.: 1125 THE PARKWAY, CHESTNUT HILL 67, MASS.

Girls' Camps

PINE LOG CAMP

Lake Luzerne, N. Y. near Lake George. 125 acres, private lake, log cabins. All sports and activities. Small groups, well-supervised. Girls 6-18. Catalog. DOROTHY V. BALDWIN AND FRANCES V. KINNEAR, DIRECTORS, LAKE LUZERNE, NEW YORK.

OTSEGO

Cooperstown, N. Y. Girls 6-16. A small personalized camp. Riding. Land and water sports. Skiing, sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning. Dancing, crafts. Nature. Chenango brother camp. Nurse. Catalog. MRS. LYNN FISHER, PACKANACK LAKE, N. J.

MARBLE COLLEGIATE

ON SCHROON LAKE IN THE ADIRONDACKS
Girls 8-16. All land & water sports. Riding (only extra). Modern buildings, excellent leadership. Moderate fee. Booklet. MISS MERCÉ E. BOYER, 154-14 12TH ROAD, BEECHHURST, N. Y. FLUSHING 3-7375.

FIRE PLACE LODGE

A Salt Water Camp for girls 5 to 19 at East Hampton, L.I. On Gardiner's Bay. Sailing, swimming, canoeing. Riding, Tennis. Crafts, Dramatics, Music, Glee Club. Navigation. Counselor Training. MRS. A. V. PURCELL, 33 OXFORD ST., MONTCLAIR, N. J.

MOSS LAKE

AN ADIRONDACK CAMP FOR GIRLS

Featuring
- **RIDING**
- **SAILING**
- **TENNIS**
- **Also Archery, Swimming, Fencing**

Under nationally known instructors. Private Adirondack lake & preserve. Daily Riding. All-inclusive fee. Girls 6-10, 11-13, 14-19 in completely separate units. Many trips by foot, by horse, & by canoe. Brother camp & parent club 3 mi.
Six hours from New York or Buffalo.
Dr. G. V. Longstaff, Jamaica 3, L. I.

Girls' Camps

FRENCH CAMP FOR GIRLS

Ages 7-18. On Lake Champlain. 3 separate age groups. French with European counselors. Daily riding, sailing, water sports, tennis, theatre, art, music, dancing. 25th year. MRS. E. V. CHASE, 50 SOUTH WILLARD ST., BURLINGTON, VERMONT.

CAMP NORFLEET

Milton, Vt., on Lake Champlain. 50 Girls, 4 to 20. Exceptional music, art, dramatics, dancing, Dalcroze, French. All sports, sailing, riding, canoeing, aquaplaning. Distinguished staff. Trained nurse.
36 EAST 67TH ST., N. Y. C. REGENT 4-1486.

BEENADEEWIN

LAKE FAIRLEE, ELY, VERMONT
Girls, 6-17, enjoy happy, constructive summer. All camp activities with riding, sailing, trips. Lakeside cabins. Est. 1914. Booklet. MR. & MRS. L. C. DUNDON, 137 CANOE BROOK RD., SUMMIT, N. J.

TEELA-WOOKET

HORSEBACK CAMPS In Green Mts. of Vermont. Girls enjoy a glorious summer of riding, fun and adventure! Beginners' mounts, show horses, hunters. Water sports, golf course. Well-rounded program at moderate all-inclusive rate. Booklet.
Mr. and Mrs. C. A. Roys, 38 Ordway Rd., Wellesley Hills, Mass.

ALOHA

Fairlee, Vermont. 44th Yr.

ALOHA CAMP. Girls 12-17. Informal program. Wide range of choice among land and water sports. Many extensive mountain and canoe trips included in the fee. **ALOHA HIVE,** Girls 7-12. Entirely separate camp at nearby Ely, Vt. Noncompetitive program, instruction in all camp activities. **LANAKILA,** Boys 6-14, affiliated. Catalogue.
Mrs. E. L. Gulick, 8 Perrin Rd., Brookline, Mass.

brown ledge

Mallett's Bay, Vermont

"—one of New England's finest camps." **Free daily riding for every girl.** Finest show horses, mounted lance drill, trail riding, jumping optional. Sailing, racing tactics. Special acting group and theatre. Tennis, golf, riflery, archery, crafts, swimming, trips. 100 selected girls. *One tuition covers all.* Booklet. Give age. "Complete and different camp."

CHRIS CRAFT
Aquaplaning

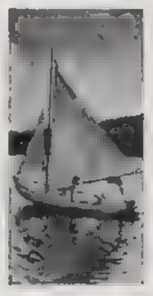
Mr. and Mrs. H. E. Brown
Leicester Junior College
Box V, Leicester, Mass.

FARWELL

A Camp in New England

Every girl receives exceptional instruction in horsemanship, water sports and tennis. Other popular sports. Dramatics, crafts. Girls 6 to 18. Complete equipment with log cabins. On beautiful lake in Vermont. *Fee includes riding.* Catalog.

Mr. and Mrs. George V. Culberson, 1546 Iredell Drive, Raleigh, N. C.



OGONTZ

WHITE MOUNTAIN CAMP

In New Hampshire. Girls 6-18 in separate groups. 750 acres on mountain lake. Rustic cabins. Swimming, sailing, canoeing, aquaplaning; form and trail riding; tennis, hockey, golf; art, crafts, music, dramatics. Trips. Fee includes tutoring. *Booklet.*

Abby A. Sutherland, Box 300
Ogontz School P.O., Pennsylvania

BUENO

North Sutton, N. H. • 26th Season

For girls 6-18. A happy, purposeful summer of fun and achievement. Riding, campers may help with care of horses, sailing, tennis, creative crafts, music, languages, tutoring, trips. Emphasis on character development, health, and congenial companions. Limited enrollment. Write for booklet.
Address: Mildred V. Lefferts, Dir., 27 East 62nd St., New York 21, N. Y.

Girls' Camps

MEADOWBROOK

A Ranch Camp for 50 Girls 7-17 in N. H. On lake in mts. Daily riding. Exceptional instructors. Pack trips. Horse show. All sports. Separate Jr. group. Infirmary. Inclusive fee. Catalog. LILAH V. PALMER, 78 MAPLE AVE., HASTINGS-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

WAUKEELA CAMP

For girls 6 to 16. In the heart of White Mts., Eaton Center, N.H. 27th yr. Mt. camping trips. All water and land sports, riding, crafts, dramatics, dancing. Counselor Training Course 17 and older. Catalog. HOPE V. ALLEN, 30 PATERSON ST., PROVIDENCE, R.I.

CAMP NESHOBE

Hancock, N. H. For 50 girls 6-16. Character-building, healthy sports. Swimming, Riding, Dramatics, Music, Arts, Crafts, Mt. climbing, Canoe trips. Modern cabins. MRS. WESLEY CHASE, THE CRAGSWOLD, SCARSDALE, N. Y. TELEPHONE: SCARSDALE 1554.

THE VALLEY CAMP

Wolfeboro, N. H. Dance & Drama for 30 girls 10-16. Experienced staff includes Jooss Ballet School instructor. Daily classes, rehearsals. Sandy beach, swimming, boating. ETTA V. JOHNSON, DIRECTOR, 140 GORDONHURST, UPPER MONTCLAIR, N. J.

LES CHALETS FRANCAIS

Deer Isle, Maine. Girls 5-18 acquire French in happy camp life. Swiss Chalets. Sea and lake swimming; sailing, riding, dramatics, dancing, crafts. Spanish. Informal program. MRS. ELSA V. JAMES, 1024 WESTVIEW AVENUE, PHILADELPHIA 19, PA.

PENKO

WINTHROP, MAINE
Sixty-five girls 6-16. Horseback riding and water sports. Modern camp homes. Numerous trips. Many electives. Address: MR. & MRS. F. V. PENLEY, DIRECTORS, 76 NEWPORT AVE., WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

CAMP ABENA

One of Maine's first camps; Est. 1907. Girls 5-17. Carefully selected campers. Features riding, trips, waterfront. Creative arts; 2 afternoons for hobbies. Catalog. MARTHA SANSOM, 45-V GRANT AVE., FARMINGDALE, NEW YORK.

MUSIC MEADOWS

ON OCEAN AT KENNEBUNKPORT, MAINE
For girls to whom Music and the Arts appeal more than athletics. Piano, Violin, Voice; Modern Dance and Ballet; Dramatics. Many sports available. FRANCES V. WEEKS, 325 E. 72 ST., NEW YORK 21.

HIGHMEADOWS CAMP

At Boothbay, Maine.

A summer program for girls 3 to 13. Sports, crafts, and arts, stressing a wholesome balance of activity and relaxation. Screened cabins. On spring-fed lakes near salt water.

For full details: Marion V. Searing, Director
Box 168, Bedford Village, New York

Camp KINEOWATHA

Long-established and completely equipped camp, at Wilton in the Heart of Maine. Excellent riding, all lake sports, tennis, hockey, archery crafts, dramatics, camping trips, etc. Special Tutoring Department. A healthy, happy summer of fun and achievement for girls 7-17. *36th year. For booklet address:*

W. E. ROYS, Dir., 316 Rochambeau Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y.

OWAISSA

"Camp of Happiness"

High in the Poconos of Penna. Activities include riding, horse shows, water sports, tennis, outdoor cooking, fencing, dramatics, etc. Riding incl. in fee. Senior, Junior, Nursery Camps & Counselor Training. 33rd year. Catalog:

Mrs. O. V. Paxson, 9 Rugby Road, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Girls' Camps

PINE TREE

Girls 5-15. Three separate age groups. In the Poconos. 2000 feet above sea level. About 3 hours from N.Y.C. and Philadelphia. All water and field sports. Riding. Flexible program. MRS. E. F. CAYO, 5445 MORRIS STREET, PHILADELPHIA 44, PA.

CAMP COWASSET

Summer of fun for girls on Cape Cod. All salt water sports, sailing, swimming. Riding, archery, tennis, crafts, music, dancing, dramatics, French. Log cabins. 4 age groups. 33rd year. Catalog.
BEATRICE V. HUNT, DIR., HOLBROOK, MASS.

QUANSET

Sailing Camps. 44th year. Learn sailing every day on Cape Cod's beautiful, safe Pleasant Bay. Tennis, riding, crafts, trips, etc. 3 age groups—6 to 18 yrs. Adult Sailing School—June and Sept. Booklet. MR. F. V. HAMMATT, SO. ORLEANS, MASS.

SEA PINES

Cape Cod. 42nd season. Rate includes riding, sailing, music, art, dancing, dramatics, languages, costumes. Tutoring. Guest House. Please state age, grade, church.
FAITH BICKFORD, BOX V, EAST BREWSTER, MASS.

AVALON

A sailing camp on Cape Cod for girls 8-18. Est. 1929. A summer of fun and relaxation learning new skills in sports and activities. Capable staff. Golf, riding, trips. MR. & MRS. W. V. WINKLER, 4506 HIGHLAND AVE., BETHESDA 14, WASHINGTON, D. C.

CHAPPA CHALLA

Duxbury, Mass. A salt water camp of 3 separate units. For girls. For younger boys. Day camp for boys and girls. Riding, sailing & water sports. Dancing, Music, Dramatics, Crafts. 40 miles from Boston. BETTY CARLETON, 218 BRADSHAW ST., MEDFORD 55, MASS.

CAMP BON AIR

Sparta, Tenn. Girls 7-18. 21st year. 100 campers. 25 mature counselors. High elevation. Modern equipment. All land, water sports. Riding, crafts. 8 wks. only. $300 inclusive. Catalog. E. L. SPAIN, DIR., BOX V, GLENDALE RD., NASHVILLE 4, TENN.

SILVER PINES

Roaring Gap, N. C. In Blue Ridge Mts. Elevation 3700'. A real camping program including all land and water sports. Riding. Sailing. Activities planned to meet the needs of active, growing girls. 20th Season. M. PRISCILLA SHAW, BOX V, SUMTER, S. C.

TON-A-WANDAH

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C. FOR GIRLS 7-17
500-acre estate, private lake. 3 age groups, under trained leaders. All sports. Riding, music, dramatics, art, dancing. Inclusive fee. Catalog: MRS. GRACE B. HAYNES, OWNER-DIRECTOR, BOX V, TRYON, N. C.

CAMP ILLAHEE

Girls 6-17. In the Blue Ridge country. Creative program. Three (separate) age groups. 40 counselors. 125 campers. All sports. Dramatics, crafts, music. Riding, pack trips featured. Catalog. MRS. KATHRYN FRANCIS CURTIS, DIR., BOX 272-V, BREVARD, N. C.

FOUR-WAY LODGE

Fun and accomplishment for girls 7-18 on Michigan's beautiful Torch Lake. Daily riding, water sports, riflery, crafts, trips. Mature staff. Large group 15-18. Separate Jr. Camp. Brother camp Fairwood. MRS. M. V. EDER, 5699 BELMONT AVE., CINCINNATI 24, O.

BRYN AFON

For Girls 7-18. Rhinelander, Wisc.

Private Lake. Alt. 1750 ft. Riding, Sailing, Tennis, Dramatics, Crafts, House-Boat Cruises. Trained Staff. 32nd Season. Booklet.

Lotta V. Broadbridge
1001 E. Jefferson Ave., Detroit 7, Mich.
Affiliated with Camp Deerhorn for boys.

Girls' Camps

CIMARRONCITA RANCH

A Western camp in foothills of Rockies. Invigorating cool climate, alt. 6500 ft. Ideal ranch country for horseback riding and pack trips. Arts and crafts, tennis, swimming. Separate camps for boys and girls. MR. & MRS. FRANK BURK, UTE PARK, NEW MEXICO.

PERRY-MANSFIELD CAMPS

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO

Western camps for girls 8 to 20 in three groups. Pack trips, swimming, tennis, drama, dance, art. Horsemanship & Counselor Training Courses. PORTIA V. MANSFIELD, 216 E. 70 ST., N.Y. 21. PLAZA 9-2820.

SAN LUIS—TRIANGLE L

Ranches. For girls 6-18. Thrilling summer on ranches in Rockies. Riding, exploring trails, pack trips. Swimming, tennis. Courses in practical arts. Careful supervision. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

FOUR WINDS

IN THE SAN JUAN ISLANDS

22nd Season of friendship, fun and adventure. All land & water sports, music, arts. 4 age groups inc. counselor tr. Winter trips Europe-So. America. Bklt. Address: FOUR WINDS, DEER HARBOR, WASH.

Boys' & Girls' Camps

FROG HOLLOW FARM

FOR BOYS AND GIRLS 3 to 9

A home camp of healthy farm life. Big barn, pony, music room, craft & carpentry shop, theatre. Safe swimming pool. Luscombe playground equipment. MRS. WM. V. FLEMING, R.D. 1, NORTH WALES, PA.

WIHAKOWI

Eastgate (Girls 8-17) Westgate (Boys 8-16)
Northfield, Vt. Land, water sports. Riding, arts, golf. Mature leaders. 100 acres, lake. Cabins. Nurse. Accessible, 4 or 8 weeks. Catalog. J. K. BOLTE, BOX V, 2916 ALLENDALE RD., BALTIMORE 16, MD.

ALOHA MANOR

Lake Morey, Fairlee, Vt. Children 2-12 yrs., adults, family groups. Experienced staff. One counselor to 3 children. 12 to 24 hour care. Rooms or bungalows. All camp activities. MRS. H. GULICK PIERCE, 114 S. 8TH AVE., MT. VERNON, N. Y. PHONE: 7-0522.

HICKORY RIDGE

SUMMER WORK CAMP

Boys and Girls 11-14 work and play on 500-acre school property. Farming, Construction, Horsemanship, Trips, Camping out. Other activities in Music, Art, Square Dancing. PHILIP B. CHASE, DIR., PUTNEY, VT.

RED FOX

Newfound Lake, N. H. Boys and girls 3 to 13. Where campers enjoy an ideal summer. Experienced staff. All land and water sports. Record health. KATHARINE BARTLETT, MARY HARRIMAN DREXLER, DIRECTORS, BOX V, DEERFIELD, MASSACHUSETTS.

INDIAN ACRES–FOREST ACRES

Distinctly separate camps for boys and girls 2 miles apart. White Mts. Fryeburg, Maine. All sports, arts, golf, mountain trips, riding. Rockwood Park, accredited girls' college prep. under same direction. 1125 THE PARKWAY, CHESTNUT HILL 67, MASS.

Jrs. 5-9 MILBROOK Srs. 15-18

Lowers 8-10 Uppers 11-14

• A Coeducational Camp in Maine •

One hundred acres with gardening and building projects. All usual camp activities, including riding, sailing, and weekly trips. *Special Western and Canadian trips for older campers.* Regular season nine weeks. Open June and September. *Catalogue.*

Mrs. Jackson V. Adkins
Phillips Exeter Academy Exeter, N. H.

APPLE HILL

Boys and girls 6-12. Individual guidance by mature counselors selected for understanding of children. Emphasis on participation and sportsmanship. Arts, crafts, swimming, riding, camping trips, tutoring, etc. Fee $300. Uniforms supplied free.
Write Apple Hill, Box V, East Pepperell, Mass.

ALOUETTE Pocono Mountains, Penn. 130 miles from N. Y. C.

American-French, co-educational camp, 4-21 years. Enriched flexible program in French and English. Private lake, 700 acre estate, all camp activities: riding, dramatics, dancing, music, aquatics, athletics, crafts, nature study, gardening—under mature leadership. Registered nurse.
Director: Maryvonne le Guillerm, Ecole Francaise du St. Esprit, 109 E. 60th St., N. Y. 22, N. Y.
REgent 7-3621

Boys' & Girls' Camps

PLEASANT BAY CAMP

On Cape Cod. For 45 Boys and Girls 6-12. Salt water swimming, rowing, sailing on sheltered bay under trained supervision. Usual activities. Screened cabins. Nurse. 25 acres on private shore. Tuition $350. MR. AND MRS. JAMES V. MELCHER, SO. ORLEANS, MASS.

MEADOW LARK

Happy, busy though relaxed summer. Children 5-14. In the Berkshires. Finding the thrill of exploring the countryside. Farm animals, creative and sports activities. Informal but well-supervised. MR. & MRS. ERIC G. CRAVEN, 109 EAST 94 ST., N. Y. 28.

Boys' Camps

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL-CAMP

Accredited Summer School. Founded 1926 for boys 10 to 20. Small classes. Individualized instruction. Remedial English and Math., all subjects. Lake shore campus. Land & water sports. Catalog. LESTER E. MAY, 1 OAK HILL RD., PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

AGAWAM

Maine camp for boys 7 to 15 on Crescent Lake. Excellent supervision, equipment for all sports. Sailing, fishing, canoeing, riding, tennis, riflery, team sports, camping-out trips. 5 age groups. 29th year. A. G. MASON, JR., MIDDLESEX RD., DARIEN, CONN.

CARIBOU

Boys 6-16. 200 acres on lake near Waterville, Me. All sports, riding, sailing, tennis, riflery, trips, crafts, outpost camping. Flexible program. Friendly experienced staff. Modern cabins. Excellent food. DR. & MRS. G. V. DUBOIS, 26 BOWBELL RD., WHITE PLAINS, N. Y.

HIGHFIELDS

40 Boys 5-15 on Alford Lake, E. Union, Maine. Trip base on Maine coast. Flexible, well-balanced program. Riding, sailing, riflery, water sports, shop, tennis, fishing. Cabins. Fee $325. For catalog: C. G. GODERRE, DIR., 25 EAST 78 ST., NEW YORK 21.

PINE KNOLL CAMP

In the White Mts., Conway, N. H. Boys 6-15. 35th Season. Fee includes Riding. Sports, Swimming, Sailing, Canoe Trips, Shop, Music. Cabins. Nurse. Mature Staff. Counselor Tr. State Age. PHILLIP H. MARVEL, 8 PLYMOUTH AVE., MAPLEWOOD, N. J.

IDLEWILD

Famous for water sports. Est. 1891. A summer of fun and adventure on Lake Winnepesaukee, N. H. Trips, riding, speedboat, rifle, golf, tennis. Rate $335. Free tutoring. Doctor, nurse. Cabins. Booklet. MR. AND MRS. L. D. ROYS, 336 OTIS ST., W. NEWTON, MASS.

CAMP DEERWOOD

Boys 8-15. Outdoor life at its best on Squam Lake, N. H. Hiking, canoeing, trip-camping in White Mts. All land sports, sailing, aquaplaning, water-skiing. Limited enrollment insures individual guidance. F. G. THOMSEN, 403 N. CHESTER RD., SWARTHMORE, PA.

SAUGATUCK

Where health and care are paramount. 25th yr. Alt. 500'. 50 acres, 50 mi. from N.Y.C. Private lake. All sports. Small group, ages 5-14, ably staffed. Excellent meals. Booklet. Original owners, MR. & MRS. GEORGE P. WEDDLE, WESTPORT, CONNECTICUT.

AWOSTING

Bantam Lake, Conn.
Founded 1900

For boys 6-16. Sailing, swimming, canoeing, fishing, tennis, golf, track, riflery, archery, shop. 4-day trips to the mountains, and overnight trips in the surrounding 4000-acre wild-life preserve. Mature supervision. Cabins. Write to PRESTON V. BEAVER, Director, Chatham Arms, Chatham, New Jersey.

Boys' Camps

WAMPANOAG—CAPE COD

Salt water camp for boys 6-16. Buzzards Bay, Mass. 42nd year. Sailing, navigation, canoeing, swimming, tennis, shop, archery, riflery. Part-time work for older boys. Individual attention. Nurse. For booklet: D. TAYLOR, 118-C ELGIN ST., NEWTON CENTER, MASS.

ANNISQUAM

CAPE ANN, MASSACHUSETTS

Salt water camp and summer school. Seashore sports—sailing, swimming, tennis, etc. Tutoring, grades 8 to 12. Teachers from leading private schools. Apply: DIRECTOR, RUMSEY HALL SCHOOL, CORNWALL, CT.

MALABAR

Salt water sailing camp on Cape Cod. Boys 7-14. Racing, seamanship, swimming. Cruises. All camp activities. Constant, conscientious supervision. Good food, qualified leaders, complete equipment. MR. & MRS. E. R. ELDREDGE, WEST CHATHAM, MASS.

AQUATIC

Featuring water sports for boys 10-16. Private lake in Berkshires, Mass. Sailing, surf-boarding, canoeing, swimming by nationally known coaches. Also usual land sports. Modern equipment. Comfortable cabins. CHARLES B. SCULLY, APT. 4, 31 PARK AVE., N. Y. 16.

PASSUMPSIC

Lake Fairlee, Ely, Vt. Happy summer for boys 7-15. Riding, sailing, tennis, shop, riflery, woodcraft. Canoe, Overnight trips. 3 age groups. Superior staff. 35th yr. MR. AND MRS. DAVID N. STARRY, 4620 DRUMMOND AVE., CHEVY CHASE 15, WASH., D. C.

ADIRONDACK

WOODCRAFT CAMPS

Selected boys, 7-16, 3 divisions. On private lake 60 mi. north of Utica. Cabins, 20 crafts. Canoe, horse trips. Fee includes riding, uniforms. Riflery. Booklet. WM. H. ABBOTT, BOX 237-V, FAYETTEVILLE, N. Y.

CAMP RIVERDALE

Ideal location. 350 acres in Adirondack Wilderness. 1½ miles on Long Lake. 3 age groups. Sailing; camping and mountain trips; all sports. Modern workshop. Music. Forestry. 37th year. Catalog. DIR.: FRANK V. HACKETT, RIVERDALE-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

FOREST LAKE CAMP

An Adirondack camp for Boys 6-17. 24th Season. Special care for boys away from home for first time. All sports, riding, hobbies. Mature staff. Sr. and Jr. divisions. HAROLD V. CONFER, DIRECTOR, 5 NEYLON COURT, ROCKVILLE CENTER, L. I., N. Y.

PINECREST DUNES

Long Island, 98 miles from N. Y. C. Salt and fresh water. 100 boys. 25 years same owners. All camp activities; featuring riding, sailing, music, swimming, rifle, handcraft. G. TOM WARD, 33 WEST DOVER ST., VALLEY STREAM, LONG ISLAND, N. Y.

TOSEBO CAMP FOR BOYS

38th Year. For boys 6 to 16. Convenient Mich. location. Constant oversight. Every boy taught Speed swimming and Red Cross. Sea Scouts. Riding. Canoe trips, Sailing. Land sports. Best of food. Catalogue. Care of TODD SCHOOL, BOX V, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

CULVER SUMMER SCHOOLS ON LAKE MAXINKUCKEE

8 HAPPY WEEKS OF CULVER TRAINING

In NAVAL SCHOOL or CAVALRY CAMP (boys 14-18) and WOODCRAFT CAMP (boys 10-14). Three separate camps. Regular Academy personnel. Exceptional housing, dining, recreational, and health facilities. 1000 acre wooded campus. Emphasis on correct posture, initiative, courtesy. Tutoring. All land and water sports. Moderate cost. State catalog desired.
310 LAKE SHORE AVENUE CULVER, IND.

Vogue Gives Camp Counsel

Information on camps, summer schools and trips is on file in our office. May we help you make plans for this summer?

name _____

address _____

daughter _____ *son* _____ *age* _____

special interests _____

location preferred _____

approximate fee _____

3-1-48

VOGUE'S CAMP BUREAU LEXINGTON 2-7500
420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Boys' Camps

FARRAGUT NAVAL CAMP

A summer of adventure on Toms River for boys 10-17. Cutters, sloops, catboats. Cruise on 157-ft. "LCI." 52 activities. Swimming, basketball, tennis. 2 gyms, 2 athletic fields. Academic programs. Catalog. FARRAGUT NAVAL CAMP, BOX VC, TOMS RIVER, N. J.

VALLEY FORGE CAMPS

OPEN JUNE 30, 1948

Unforgettable vacation fun & sports. Cavalry Camp (boys 14-18). 75 horses. Riding instruction. Mounted hikes. Pioneer Camp (boys 9-14). Woodcraft instruction. Trips. Camps Catalog. BOX 53, WAYNE, PA.

CAMP POCONO

A Woodcraft Camp for Boys in the Pocono Mountains, 3 hours from New York & Phila. All sports, crafts, sailing, camping trips. Boys 7-18 in four age-groups. Quaker leadership. 29th year. For booklet address: C. V. PAXSON, DIR., PENN'S PARK, BUCKS CO., PA.

SUSQUEHANNA

Boys 5-16. Mt. camp on private lake. New Milford, Pa. 30th Year. 775 Acres. Daily riding, complete course in horsemanship. All sports. Own farm. Skilled leader for each 4 boys. Personal development our aim. Booklet. R. T. SMITH, NEW MILFORD, PENNSYLVANIA.

BAR H

A MOUNTAIN CAMP FOR BOYS 8 TO 16

Hendersonville, N. C. Enrollment limit 80. Private lake, land & water sports, riding, music, crafts; pioneering & campcraft emphasized. Catalogue. HENRY G. BARTOL, JR., DIR., BOX V, TRYON, N. C.

CAMP MOUNTAIN LAKE

For boys. On top Cumberland Mt. at Tracy City, Tenn. 2000 ft. elevation. 20-acre lake. All water sports. Superior staff and equipment. 30 bldgs. Riding, tennis, golf, crafts. All-inclusive fee. Catalog. COL. GEORGE REYNOLDS, BOX V, SEWANEE, TENN.

LOWELL WHITEMAN RANCH

STEAMBOAT SPRINGS, COLORADO

Western Camp for Boys 8-16, in three age groups. Unlimited riding, real ranch life, swimming, tennis, riflery. LOWELL V. WHITEMAN, DIRECTOR, % ARIZONA DESERT SCHOOL, TUCSON, ARIZONA.

SHATTUCK SCHOOL-CAMP

Six weeks of classroom and camp activities. Boys: Jrs. 10-14; Srs. 14-18. Regular school faculty. Handicrafts, rifle, trap, canoe trips, sailing, sports. Golf course. Infirmary. June 21-July 31. Catalog. DIR., 483 SHUMWAY HALL, FARIBAULT, MINN.

LAKE GENEVA NAVAL CAMP

Conducted by Northwestern Military and Naval Academy. Boys 14-17 learn seamanship, boating, 75 miles from Chicago. Cutters, sailboats, motorboats. Junior Camp (boys 11-13)—sailing, sports. Catalog. 43 SOUTH SHORE DRIVE, LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

ST. JOHN'S

Sports and recreational camp for boys 9-18, sponsored by **St. John's Military Academy.** Mature staff, fine equipment, modern sanitation, excellent meals. Trained nurses, physician. 8 weeks' term. Academic work. Parent guest house. *Catalog.*

V-93 DeKoven Hall, Delafield, Wis. ★ ★ ★

Special Schools

HOPELANDS

EAST GREENWICH, RHODE ISLAND

A country school, beautifully located, from which many children, rejected by educational authorities, have been sent to regular schools and normal living. Swimming, riding, etc. Booklet. MRS. JO KING WALPOLE, DIR.

THE WOODS SCHOOLS

For Exceptional Children · Three Separate Schools
Girls Little Folks Boys
BOX 169, LANGHORNE, PA.
MOLLIE WOODS HARE, PRINCIPAL

MATTHEWS SCHOOL

Boys and girls 5-14. Educational, emotional, retardation, speech problems. Small enrolment. Sympathetic, individual care. Full-time psychologist. MISS HELEN MATTHEWS, M.A., BOX V, LA PAIX LANE, BALTIMORE 4, MARYLAND.

THE BROWN SCHOOLS, INC.

Special attention given to educational & emotional difficulties. Four units. Full time Psychologist. Registered nurses. Pool. Fireproof buildings. Ranch. Camp. PAUL L. WHITE, M.D., F.A.P.A., MEDICAL DIR. BERT V. BROWN, DIRECTOR, AUSTIN, TEXAS.

Coeducational Schools

WAYLAND ACADEMY

Prepares boys and girls for all colleges. Small classes, supervised study. Religious, home atmosphere. Music, dramatics. Commercial dept. Athletics. New gym, pool. Dormitories. Grades 9 to 12. 93rd year. WEIMER K. HICKS, BOX 61, BEAVER DAM, WIS.

ELGIN ACADEMY

Prepares for leading colleges. Grades 7-12. Small classes, excellent faculty. Coeducational. Gymnasium, pool, art gallery. Music, dramatics, sports. Near Chicago. Endowed. Est. 1839. Catalog. CAPT. B. B. WYGANT, 223 ACADEMY PLACE, ELGIN, ILL.

WOODSTOCK SCHOOL

A Modern School in Vermont Ski Country. Boys and girls 12-18. High scholastic standards, college preparation with exceptional facilities in science, history & the arts. Farming. Informal country life. HEADMASTER, BOX G, WOODSTOCK, VERMONT.

HICKORY RIDGE SCHOOL

Cooperative family living, boys and girls 8-14. Vermont environment. Personality Development. Secondary School preparation. Orchestra, Dramatics, Art, Shop; Horsemanship; Work-jobs; Skiing, Camping, Sports; Trips. PHILIP B. CHASE, DIR., PUTNEY, VT.

THE BEMENT SCHOOL

Delightful country boarding school for boys and girls 6-14. Small classes. Thorough academic training. Excellent supervision. Art and music. Personal care. KATHARINE F. BARTLETT AND MARY HARRIMAN DREXLER, DIRECTORS, BOX V, DEERFIELD, MASS.

BUXTON SCHOOL

Coeducational college preparatory school in the Berkshire Hills. 140 acres. After 19 years as Buxton Senior School in Short Hills, N. J. Creative arts, sports and sound academic education. ELLEN GEER SANGSTER, DIR., WILLIAMSTOWN, MASS.

TUXEDO PARK

A boarding school for children. Beautiful estate 32 miles from N. Y. Five- and seven-day boarders. Accredited. Prepares for leading secondary schools. Grades 2-9. Music, Art, Dancing, Shop, Skiing, Sports. WM. G. YARDLEY, HEAD, TUXEDO PARK, NEW YORK.

VIEWPOINT

For Boys and Girls (Grades 5-12)

A school with a year-round program, stressing the principle of learning through doing. Class work is integrated with recreation and operation of a 500-acre farm on which children do chores. Tennis, riding, swimming. Creative music. Interesting summer program. Inclusive fee. Guest house.

Katharine M. Lake, Secretary
Viewpoint School **Amenia, N. Y.**

Girls' Schools

HELEN NORFLEET

INDIVIDUAL STUDY PROGRAMS, INC.

Fine arts, business, homemaking or any desired training thru N. Y. professional schools, with cultural course under Columbia professors. Beautiful residence. Fee covers opera, theatres. 36 EAST 67TH ST., N. Y. 21.

SEMPLE SCHOOL

351 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK 25

Resident, Day. Post-Graduate Courses, Special Cultural Courses. College Preparatory, Secretarial. Art, Music, Drama, Household Arts, Athletics. 50th Year. MRS. T. DARRINGTON SEMPLE, PRINCIPAL.

THE LENOX SCHOOL

170 EAST SEVENTIETH STREET, NEW YORK

Pre-primary through high school. College preparation and general courses. All-day plan includes supervised study and sports. Daily bus service. Booklet. OLIVIA S. GREEN, M.A., HEADMISTRESS.

CATHEDRAL SCHOOL

OF SAINT MARY, GARDEN CITY, L. I., N. Y.

An accredited Episcopal school for girls. Accessible to N. Y. Boarding and Day. 5th Grade to College. Strong preparatory and general courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports. MARION REID MARSH, BOX V.

THE KNOX SCHOOL

College Preparatory — Postgraduate Courses
Secretarial science
Art, music, drama. Riding, golf, winter sports.
Catalog: DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, BOX V, COOPERSTOWN, NEW YORK

Edgewood Park

FOR YOUNG WOMEN

• Accredited college prep. Advanced courses in Cultural and Practical Arts. Fine Arts, Secretarial Sci., Real Estate, Med. Ass't, Home Ec., Dramatics, Costume Design, Interior Decoration, Merchandising, Kindergarten. Lake, pool. Riding. *Catalog.* BOX V, BRIARCLIFF MANOR, N. Y.

Girls' Schools

ST. MARGARET'S SCHOOL

Emphasizes preparation for the leading colleges. General course with music, dramatics, art, and homemaking. Hockey, riding. Other sports. Country estate, modern building. Established 1865. Catalogue. ALBERTA C. EDELL, A.M., BOX V, WATERBURY, CONN.

LARSON COLLEGE

Two and four year degree courses. Accredited Jr. College: A.A., A.S. degrees. Med. tech., home ec., fash. ill., fash. des., advtg., mdsg., dramatic arts, lib. sc., sec. and soc. ser., music, art. Four-year College. GEORGE E. LARSON, NEW HAVEN 14, CONN.

KENDALL HALL SCHOOL

A distinctive school of 60 girls. 2 hours from Boston. Strong preparation for college. General course. Wonderful outdoor life on 200-acre estate. For catalog, address MR. AND MRS. GEORGE M. KENDALL, BOX 355, PETERBOROUGH, NEW HAMPSHIRE.

OAK GROVE

Emphasizes Preparation for College and Gracious, Purposeful Living. Music, Art, Dramatics. Grades VII thru XII. Riding included. Winter Sports. New Fireproof Buildings overlooking Kennebec Valley. MR. & MRS. ROBT. OWEN, BOX 121, VASSALBORO, ME.

ABBOT ACADEMY

A College Preparatory School. 9th through 12th Grades. Special emphasis on Music. Large campus. Modern buildings and equipment. All sports. 23 miles from Boston. Founded 1829. Catalogue. MARGUERITE C. HEARSEY, PRIN., ANDOVER, MASS.

THE DANA HALL SCHOOLS

Tenacre—For young girls from six to fifteen years. Dana Hall—College Preparatory and General Courses. Pine Manor Junior College. Liberal and Fine Arts. Catalogue on request. HELEN TEMPLE COOKE, HEAD, BOX G, WELLESLEY, MASS.

ROGERS HALL

56 years of New England traditions. Near Boston. Thorough college preparation. One year intensive review for college. General course: secretarial training, excellent music and art. All sports. Pool. MRS. KATHARINE MCGAY, BOX V, LOWELL, MASS.

WALNUT HILL

Preparatory and general courses. Superior scholastic training. Music, art. Country life on 55-acre campus 17 miles from Boston. All sports, riding, skiing. Founded 1893. HESTER R. DAVIES, PRINCIPAL, 16 HIGHLAND ST., NATICK, MASS.

HOUSE IN THE PINES SCHOOLS

Junior College: Liberal arts, with art, music, household arts, secretarial, medical secretarial, equitation programs. Varied sports. Excellent riding stable

Cornish School: Splendid college entrance record. General courses.

Ask for Jr. College or Cornish catalog.

RUTH F. CLEVELAND, Director
40 Pine Street, Norton, Mass.

RUTTER-CAMBRIDGE

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Classical study combined with vocational training. Preparatory courses fully accredited. Junior College credits transferable. Small classes. Individual instruction. Fall, Spring, Summer terms, optional Florida Winter session. Enrollments accepted now.

A. R. RUTTER, *Director*
29 Raymond St. Cambridge, Mass.

Girls' Schools

GARLAND SCHOOL

Homemaking and Allied Vocations. 1 & 2 year courses at college level. English, Science, Nutrition, Cookery. Budgeting, Child Development, Clothing. Art Center. Practice residences. Catalog. MRS. GLADYS V. JONES, 409 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 15, MASS.

ERSKINE

Two-year courses for day and resident girls of college age—liberal arts, secretarial, radio,—broadcasting, production and script writing—, social work, fine arts, music. Individualized programs. MISS ANNE A. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, 111 BEACON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

ENDICOTT JUNIOR COLLEGE

Two-Year College Courses for Young Women
Liberal Arts, Art, Sec'l, Med. Sec'l, Foods, Clothing, Radio, Drama, Mdse., Photo, Int. Dec., Journalism, Internship. All Sports. Shore Campus. Nr. Boston. E. V. TUPPER, PH.D., DEAN, BEVERLY, MASS.

LASELL JUNIOR COLLEGE

Ten miles from Boston. Liberal arts, sec'l, pre-professional, home ec., retail training, design. Art, music, dramatics. Complete athletic program including golf, riding, skiing. Catalog. RAYMOND C. WASS, PRES., 126 WOODLAND RD., AUBURNDALE, MASS.

ROCKWOOD PARK

FULLY ACCREDITED COLLEGE PREPARATORY

Country environment with Boston advantages. Gracious home atmosphere. Riding. Golf. Tennis. Forest Acres Camp. Career Colony and Ranch Club in White Mts. ROCKWOOD PARK, JAMAICA PLAIN, BOSTON.

STONELEIGH-PROSPECT HILL

Accredited college preparatory, general courses. Art, music. All sports. 150 acres, beautiful modern building. Private stables; professional instruction in riding, skiing. Mensendieck for posture. MRS. GEORGE WALDO EMERSON, BOX D, GREENFIELD, MASS.

MARY A. BURNHAM SCHOOL

Accredited college preparation. General course. Postgraduate courses. Music, art, drama, secretarial. Riding. All sports. Mensendieck system for posture. 70th year. Catalog. MRS. GEORGE WALDO EMERSON, PRIN., BOX 43-D, NORTHAMPTON, MASS.

RYDAL HALL

Junior Department of Ogontz School. Kindergarten through grammar grades. Careful guidance of each child's natural tendencies. Music, dancing, dramatics. French daily. 10 miles from Phila. BOX RV, ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, OGONTZ SCHOOL P. O., PA.

LINDEN HALL

Junior College and School for Girls. Cultural and Vocational. Music. Home Economics. Secretarial Studies. Art. Dramatic Art. Preparatory and General Courses. All Sports. Riding. Pool. Moderate Tuition. BYRON K. HORNE, D.D., BOX 93, LITITZ, PA.

OGONTZ SCHOOL

Fully accredited college preparatory and general elective courses. Music, art, dramatics. All sports, riding. Separate junior high. 87-acre campus. 10 miles from cultural advantages of Philadelphia. ABBY A. SUTHERLAND, BOX V, OGONTZ SCHOOL P.O., PA.

GRIER SCHOOL

In the Alleghenies. Accredited College Preparation and General Courses. Well-rounded school life for girls 12 to 18. Music and Art. Typing. Exceptional Riding. Winter and team sports on 800 acres. Gym and pool. 94th year. *Catalogue.*

THOMAS C. GRIER, Head
Box 63 Tyrone, Pa.

HARCUM JUNIOR COLLEGE

Two-year College Courses—Academic, Art, Medical Secretarial, Music, Merchandising, Secretarial Science, Experimental Theater. Vocational guidance, practical experience, placement service. Riding and sports. Beautifully situated in a college community.

Edith Harcum, President, Box V, Bryn Mawr, Pa.

Girls' Schools

MARY C. WHEELER SCHOOL

Thorough College Preparation, training in effective study habits. Art, Music, Dancing, Dramatics, Typewriting, Sewing. Sports on 170 acre Farm, Riding, Riflery. Country residence for younger girls. MABEL VAN NORMAN, PROVIDENCE 6, R. I.

CHEVY CHASE JR. COLLEGE

Liberal Arts Transfer. General; Art, including int. decoration, costume design, advt. art; Home Ec.; Sec'l Science.. Drama and music. Riding, sports. 46th year. Catalog. FRANCES B. BROWN, M.A., 6410 CONN. AVENUE, WASHINGTON 15, D. C.

NATIONAL CATHEDRAL

SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Episcopal, resident and day. Located on 58 acres of the Cathedral Close. College preparatory and general courses. Strong emphasis on the Arts. MABEL B. TURNER, PRINCIPAL, WASHINGTON 16, D. C.

DWIGHT SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Thorough College Preparation, General and Post-Graduate courses. Small classes. Science, Home Economics, Art, Music. All sports. Readily accessible to New York. Catalog on request. MISS FRANCES LEGGETT, PRINCIPAL, ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY.

THE GILL SCHOOL

Small enough for the faculty to know each girl's capacities intimately, large enough for stimulating work and play. College preparatory and general courses. Forty acre campus, near New York's advantages. ELIZABETH A. GILL, PRINC., BERNARDSVILLE, N. J.

THE BEARD SCHOOL

For Girls. Est. 1891. Outstanding college preparation; general courses. Separate Junior School. Strong Art, Music, and Dramatics. Complete sports program. 15 miles from New York. HEADMISTRESS: SARA CLARKE TURNER, BOX 30, ORANGE, NEW JERSEY.

KENT PLACE

Founded in 1894

Notable record of college preparation. Unusually broad curriculum in General Course. Excellent Music, Art and Dramatics. All sports; extensive campus and school farm. Country life with city advantages. *Catalogue on request.*

HARRIET LARNED HUNT, *Headmistress*
SUMMIT, NEW JERSEY

CENTENARY

Accredited JUNIOR COLLEGE

Education fitted to individual interests and needs in completely personalized program. A.A. degree in 2 years. Develops competent, cultured young women. Fully accredited. College transfer courses. Liberal arts. Science. Pre-professional, Aeronautics, Secretarial, Home Economics, Music, Art, Radio, Theatre. Unique guidance service. 40-acre campus only 50 miles from N.Y.C. Riding, swimming, winter sports. Write: **BOX 503**
HACKETTSTOWN, NEW JERSEY

Marjorie Webster

JUNIOR COLLEGE

In Capital's finest residential section. Accredited. 2-year liberal arts and terminal courses. Physical education, kindergarten. Dramatics, radio. Music. Commercial and fine arts. Secretarial. Indoor pool, gymnasium. 12-acre campus. Sports. Catalog.

Box V, Rock Creek Park Estates, Washington 12, D.C.

STUART HALL

105th Session. Episcopal. Fully accredited. Effective preparation for college. General course for non-college girl. Music. Art. Dramatics. Modern academic building, gymnasium and tiled swimming pool. Sports. For catalog, address:

MRS. WM. T. HODGES, A.M., PRINCIPAL
BOX J-V STAUNTON, VA.

PENN HALL

• JUNIOR COLLEGE & PREPARATORY SCHOOL •

South in the Cumberland Valley, a little north of Dixie

For Young Women, 2-year College, 4-year High School. Accredited. Transfer privilege. Career training in:—Music, Art, Home Economics, Costume Design, El. Journalism, Interior Decor., Secretarial, Stage Arts, Medical Technician, Medical Secretary, Pre-Nursing, Physical Ed. and Coaching, Merchandising. Connecting baths. Riding, golfing, swimming, canoeing. Educational trips. Social life. Attendance: 27 states, 6 foreign countries. Mention interests. Catalog: **Sarah W. Briggs, Ph.D., President, Box V, CHAMBERSBURG, PA.**

Warrenton Country School

• Near Washington. Thorough college preparation. General course. Music, art, sports, riding. Beautiful gardens. Outdoor theatre. Large farm operated in connection with the school. Grades 7 through 12.

Miss Léa M. Bouligny, Principal
Box 18, Warrenton, Virginia

Girls' Schools

SOUTHERN SEMINARY

For 81 yrs. one of America's famous schools for girls & young women. Accredited Junior College and High School. All sports. Indoor sunlit swimming pool. Riding. Catalog. MARGARET DURHAM ROBEY, PRES., BOX 103-V, BUENA VISTA, VA.

STRATFORD

Accredited Junior College and High School. Develops personality. Music, Dramatics, Art, Int. Decoration, Costume Design, Secretarial, Journalism, etc. Sports. For "Intimate Glimpses" and Catalog, address: JOHN C. SIMPSON, PRES., BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

AVERETT COLLEGE

Fully accredited Junior College emphasizing liberal arts. Terminal, normal, transfer courses. Music, art, speech and dramatics, secretarial, medical secretary, library sc., physical ed., home ec. 89th yr. Endowed. Catalog. CURTIS BISHOP, BOX V, DANVILLE, VA.

ST. ANNE'S SCHOOL

Near historic Monticello. Episcopal college preparatory school. Boarding dept. grades 7 thru 12. Art, Music, Athletics, Riding. 23-acre campus. Member of Church Schools in the Diocese of Va. Catalog. ELIZABETH V. COCHRAN, CHARLOTTESVILLE, VA.

BLACKSTONE COLLEGE

Junior college, 2 yrs. H. S. Guidance program. Terminal, transfer courses in liberal arts, music, speech, art, sec'l, home ec., phys. ed. Near Richmond. Indoor pool, riding, golf. Catalog: JOHN D. RIDDICK, PRES., BOX 108, BLACKSTONE, VA.

VIRGINIA INTERMONT

Endowed Jr. College and two years High School. Accredited. Music, Art, Dramatics, Journalism, Radio, Home Ec., Phys. Ed., Sec'l, Library Science. Riding, swimming. Est. 1884. Moderate rates. Catalog. R. L. BRANTLEY, PH.D., BOX 127, BRISTOL, VA.

MARGARET HALL

Episcopal school for girls, primary through high school. Accredited college preparatory. Modern building, swimming pool, sports. Riding. Campus of six acres. For Catalog, and View Folder, address: SISTER RACHEL, O.S.H., BOX V, VERSAILLES, KY.

ASHLEY HALL

Accredited college preparatory and general courses in atmosphere of Southern culture. Music and art depts. Mild climate, year round outdoor sports; riding, pool. Dramatics. Lower school. Catalog. BOX V, CHARLESTON 15, S. C. MARY VARDRINE MCBEE, L.H.D.

SALEM ACADEMY

Thorough preparation for leading colleges, with emphasis on individual development. Music. Variety of sports on 56-acre campus. Fireproof buildings. Overnight from N. Y. Established 1772. Catalogue. MARY A. WEAVER, BOX V, WINSTON-SALEM 2, N. C.

Fairfax Hall

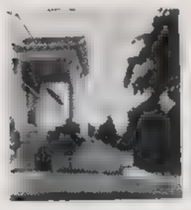
JUNIOR COLLEGE • PREPARATORY

An old Virginia school noted for high scholastic standards. Accredited. 2 years college, 4 years high school. Liberal arts, fine arts, secretarial, music. Happy social life. Spacious grounds. All sports. Private stable. Indoor and outdoor pools. Catalog. **Wm. B. Gates, Pres., Box V-83, Park Station, Waynesboro, Virginia**

SULLINS COLLEGE

Fully accredited. Junior College and High School. 78th year Virginia traditions. Complete Liberal Arts program; also excellent departments in Art, Music, Secretarial Science, Dramatics, Speech, Radio, Physical Education, Home Economics, Dancing. Each room has connecting bath. 327 acre campus with lake and indoor pool. Riding and show horses. All sports. *Catalog—mention interests.*

W. E. Martin, Ph.D., Pres., Box V, Bristol, Virginia



GREENBRIER COLLEGE

Two years college preparatory and two years standard college work. Founded 1812. Art, Music, Dramatic Art, Secretarial. Exceptional social, recreational advantages. Modern fireproof dormitory.

FRENCH W. THOMPSON, PRESIDENT
DEPT. V-8, LEWISBURG, WEST VIRGINIA

Girls' Schools

BARTRAM SCHOOL—FLORIDA

College preparation of highest standards. Fully accredited; graduates in leading colleges. Extra-curricular music, art, dramatics, riding, pool and ocean swimming. Boarding dept. Grades VII to XII. OLGA V. PRATT (VASSAR), JACKSONVILLE 7, FLA.

HARRIS FLORIDA SCHOOL

ESTABLISHED IN 1914 ACCREDITED
Separate departments for older and younger girls. Affiliated with Boys' Science Preparatory School. Catalogue and Viewbook upon request.
1057 BRICKELL AVENUE, MIAMI, FLORIDA.

GULF PARK COLLEGE

By-the-Sea. Accredited Jr. College. Also 2-year high school. Music, art, speech, home ec., sec'l. Riding, aviation. 1946 educational Award of Merit conferred by N. Y. Museum of Science & Industry. Catalog: RICHARD G. COX, BOX V, GULFPORT, MISS.

RADFORD SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Accredited college preparation in ideal year-'round climate. Open air classes in patio. Music, art, dramatics, secretaryship. Sports, riding. Not for profit. Catalog. LUCINDA DE L. TEMPLIN, PH.D., PRIN., 4500 AUSTIN TERRACE, EL PASO, TEXAS.

CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Accredited Junior College and Conservatory (A.A. degree). Terminal, transfer, pre-career courses. Music, Art, Drama, Sec'l, Nursing, Int. Dec., Costume Design, Home Mgmt. Pool, riding. 97th year. Catalog. JAMES C. MILLER, PH.D., BOX C, COLUMBIA, MO.

SAINT MARY'S HALL

Episcopal. Accredited college prep and general courses for girls. Music, art, crafts, dramatics, sec'l. Spacious campus. Beautiful modern buildings. Sports. 82nd yr. Catalog. PHYLLIS M. NEWMAN, M.A., BOX A, FARIBAULT, MINN.

KEMPER HALL

78th yr. Boarding and day school for girls. Thorough college preparation and training for purposeful living. Study of the Fine Arts encouraged. Complete sports program. Junior School. Beautiful lake shore campus. For catalog, address: BOX V, KENOSHA, WISCONSIN.

DOWNER SEMINARY

97th year. Accredited. Thorough college preparation. Individual guidance. Excellent faculty and equipment. Art, music, dramatics. Sports—riding. Spacious campus. Advantages of Milwaukee and Chicago. Catalog. MARJORIE V. FRENCH, PRIN., MILWAUKEE, WIS.

FRANCES SHIMER

Accredited Junior College. Grades 11-14. Liberal and fine arts, music, drama. Home Ec. Small classes, limited enrollment. All sports, excellent riding facilities. Inclusive fee. 95th year. Catalog. ALBIN C. BRO., PRES., BOX 538, MT. CARROLL, ILL.

FERRY HALL

One of the oldest, most distinguished boarding schools for girls in the Middle West, with a fine modern plant. Accredited college preparation as well as a general course. On Lake Michigan, near Chicago. Catalogue. FRANCES G. WALLACE, BOX 4, LAKE FOREST, ILL.

TOWN SCHOOL

Accredited. Boarding and Day for Girls. College Preparatory and Lower School. Small Classes. Ideal Location overlooking Lake Michigan. Accessibility to Downtown Chicago affords unusual cultural advantages in Music, Art, Drama and Dance. Ice Arena, Riding Academy and other Sports Facilities nearby. Catalogue: **1106 Lake Shore Drive, Chicago, Illinois.**

WARD·BELMONT

Junior College, Preparatory School, Conservatory of Music, General Diploma program. Fully accredited. In University Center with atmosphere of historic Southern culture. Year round sports. Indoor pool. Own stable of gaited horses. Every girl club member. For view book, catalog, Club Village folder, address: **Robert Calhoun Provine, Ph.D., Pres. Dept. V Nashville 4, Tenn.**

Girls' Schools

ANNA HEAD SCHOOL

Est. 1887. College Prep. & General Courses. Accredited—East and West. Post Graduate Dept. Lower School. Outdoor Life. Tennis. Swimming. Hockey. Riding. T. R. HYDE, M.A. (YALE), LEA HYDE, B.A. (SMITH), 2532 CHANNING WAY, BERKELEY, CALIF.

SAN LUIS—TRIANGLE L

Ranches. For girls 6-18. Thrilling summer on ranches in Rockies. Riding, exploring trails, pack trips. Swimming, tennis. Courses in practical arts. Careful supervision. MRS. ROBERT R. POTTER, COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO.

A SCHOOL IN ARIZONA

Brownmoor *at Phoenix*

A school of high standards, preparing for Eastern and Western colleges. Seventh grade through high school. Art and music an integral part of program. Outdoor sports featuring riding. Pool. Inclusive fee. *For catalogue, address:*
Mrs. Mary Atwell Moore, Director
Brownmoor School Phoenix, Arizona

Boys' Schools

MANLIUS

Accredited college preparatory and 8th grade; tutorial assistance included. Military training. ROTC. Prepares for Gov't Academies. Skiing. All sports. Golf. 125 acres. Visitors welcome. Catalog. DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, BOX 338, MANLIUS, N. Y.

NORTHWOOD SCHOOL

Ideal Conditions for Study. Outstanding Winter Sports. Experienced Educational Guidance and Close Individual Attention. Enviable College Preparatory Record. Write for special literature. DR. IRA A. FLINNER, BOX 103, LAKE PLACID CLUB, N. Y.

TRINITY-PAWLING SCHOOL

Five-year college-preparatory boarding school for boys. Well-equipped buildings and 155-acre campus in the hills of Dutchess County. Auspices of the Trinity School, N. Y., established 1709. Address inquiries to MATTHEW V. DANN, HEADMASTER, PAWLING, N. Y.

THE PENNINGTON SCHOOL

For Boys. Accredited College Prep and Jr. Sch. 4th Grade up. Small classes with daily help of friendly Masters. Music, crafts. All sports, gym, pool. Near Princeton. 111th yr. Endowed. Catalog. J. ROLLAND CROMPTON, D.D., BOX 30, PENNINGTON, N. J.

EDUCATIONAL TROUBLE SHOOTERS

Individualized Plan—Each Student a Class

For those with educational problems—successful college preparation and general education. Our tests (1) discover causes of difficulties; (2) devise individualized program to overcome difficulties; (3) make up lost time; (4) instill confidence. **Not everyone needs Oxford, but he who needs us, needs us badly.**
Write Edward R. Knight, Ph.D., Headmaster.

Faculty 12; Enrollment 30; 41 years' experience.

OXFORD ACADEMY Box KCH-95 Pleasantville, N. J.

Intensive College Preparation

For boys, grades 10-11-12 only.
Flexible courses. Also summer session. Catalog.

BROWN SCHOOL
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Boys' Schools

FAY SCHOOL

For younger boys, 6-14. Vigorous, healthy school life emphasizing self-government, strong scholarship, character, and genuine achievement. Fully equipped, in country setting near Boston. All sports. 82nd year. Ask for catalog: BOX 115, SOUTHBOROUGH, MASS.

LEICESTER JUNIOR COLLEGE

For men offers 2-yr. terminal college course in Bus. Administration. Limited enrollment. Sports. Individual guidance toward business ownership or management. Placement bureau. Write: H. E. BROWN, LEICESTER JR. COLLEGE, LEICESTER, MASS.

WASSOOKEAG SCHOOL

Established 1926 by present headmaster. Accredited college prep. One teacher for every four boys. Small classes. Nation-wide clientele—alumni represent 34 states. Recognized leadership in small-school field. LLOYD HARVEY HATCH, HEADMASTER, DEXTER, ME.

EMERSON SCHOOL FOR BOYS

A country boarding school 50 miles from Boston. Boys 8-15. Small classes taught by men teachers. Graduates enter leading preparatory schools. Homelike surroundings. Supervised sports. Catalog. EDWARD E. EMERSON, HEADMASTER, BOX V, EXETER, N. H.

HOLDERNESS

In the heart of the skiing country. Episcopal. 75 boys 12 to 18. Faculty of 12. Thorough college preparation. Varied athletic program; team sports, riding. Outing cabin. Craft Shop. Art, Music, Dramatics. EDRIC A. WELD, RECTOR, BOX 200, PLYMOUTH, N. H.

RUMSEY HALL

For active, alert boys from 7 to 15. Outstanding preparation for leading secondary schools. Development of individual abilities. Football, baseball, riflery, skiing. 90 miles from N. Y. in the Berkshires. 48th year. Send for booklet: BOX 120, CORNWALL, CONN.

CHESHIRE ACADEMY

A pioneer in personal attention to the individual boy. Small classes, flexible programs, accelerated progress. College prep. Graduation Jan., June, Sept. Summer Session. Junior School. Athletics for all. A. V. SHERIFF, HEADMASTER, CHESHIRE, CONN.

LONGWOOD FOR BOYS

Prepares for Annapolis, West Point, All Colleges
Accredited. Grades 7-12. Small classes. 260 acres suburban Washington. Later-life sports; golf, tennis, 195-ft. swimming pool. Interschool sports. Finest of everything for the physical and mental improvement of your son. New fireproof dorms. Excellent table supplied by own farm. Rates moderate. Summer session. **Eben M. Peek, Headmaster, Box 182-V, Olney, Maryland.**

GEORGETOWN Preparatory School

Successful preparation for leading colleges and universities since 1789. Under Jesuit Fathers. Fully accredited. 7th grade through High School. 93 acres of campus and playing fields. Boys enjoy advantages of Washington. For catalog and view book, address:

Rev. Wm. V. Maloney, S.J., Headmaster, Garrett Park, Maryland. Suburban to Washington, D. C.

VALLEY FORGE MILITARY ACADEMY

AT THE NATION'S SHRINE

Valley Forge graduates are leaders in Peace as they were in War. College Prep & Jr. Coll. for young gentlemen 12-20. Parents appreciate small, personalized classes, our modern guidance & testing bureau, and reading clinic. Faculty of distinguished specialists. Special emphasis on body development by experts. All varsity sports, with swimming. Intramural athletic program for every boy. 30 modern fireproof bldgs. Motorized Field Artillery, Cavalry (75 horses), Infantry, Band. Sr. R. O. T. C.

For Catalog Address Box H, Wayne, Pa.

FAIRMONT-CASEMENTS

Junior College and Preparatory School at Ormond Beach, Florida. (credits transferable)

Situated on magnificent estate with both river and ocean frontage. Offers liberal arts, fine arts, costume design, commercial art, interior decoration, domestic arts, radio, dramatics, merchandising, secretarial, social service, dancing, music. Delightful social life and outdoor activities including surf bathing, riding, boating, tennis and golf. **For catalog (specify junior college or preparatory school) and view folder, address: Maud van Woy, A.B., Box T, Ormond Beach, Florida (reputedly most healthful spot on East Coast).**

STAUNTON MILITARY ACADEMY

★ One of America's most distinguished Academies. Located in historic, healthful Shenandoah Valley. Successful college preparation. Small classes. Fully accredited. Business courses included in curriculum. Excellent facilities. Social activities. Our thorough military training develops posture, poise, self-reliance. ROTC unit. Band. Army's highest rating. Complete athletic program for all. Varsity teams excel. Beautiful indoor swimming pool. Separate Junior School. Visitors welcome. Write for catalogue: **Supt., Box V-3, Staunton, Virginia.** ★

Boys' Schools

FISHBURNE MILITARY
Accredited college preparatory emphasizing academic excellence. 69th session. All sports, social program. Individual guidance. War Department R.O.T.C. Highest gov't rating. Catalog and viewbook. COL. MORGAN H. HUDGINS, BOX V-8, WAYNESBORO, VA.

FORK UNION MILITARY
Emphasis on character, personality, academic excellence. Accredited prep. for college, business. Small classes. ROTC. Highest Gov't rating. 16 bldgs. New gym. Sports. Bands. Lower school. 51st yr. Catalog. DR. J. C. WICKER, BOX 903, FORK UNION, VA.

RIVERSIDE MILITARY ACAD.
Outstanding record. R.O.T.C. Winter at Hollywood-by-the-Sea, Fla. Junior College. All athletics. Separate school younger boys. Progress guaranteed. All-inclusive fee. For illustrated catalog, address GEN. SANDY BEAVER, PRES., BOX 902-V, GAINESVILLE, GA.

GRAHAM-ECKES SCHOOL
Est. 1926. Fully accredited. Thorough college prep., cultural courses. Enrolment limit 100. Sailing, salt water pool, tennis, fencing. Work program for all. Boarding only. 8½ acre ocean-to-lake campus. L. K. MARQUIS, HEADMASTER, PALM BEACH, FLA.

KENTUCKY MIL. INSTITUTE
A school with a winter home in Florida. Preparation for college under ideal climatic conditions all year. Oldest private Military School in America. For fully illustrated catalog, address COL. C. B. RICHMOND, PRES., BOX V, LYNDON, KY.

CASTLE HEIGHTS MIL. ACAD.
Sr. Unit R.O.T.C. High School, Jr. College, separate Junior School. Summer School. Camp. Non-profit. For Catalog and "22 Points", address: COL. H. V. ARMSTRONG, PRES., LEBANON (near Nashville), TENN.

HOWE MILITARY SCHOOL
Training young Americans for leadership. R.O.T.C. Accredited college preparatory, business courses. Boys taught how to live. Junior school. Sports. Episcopal. Established 1884. Catalog. BURRETT B. BOUTON, M.A., 1538 ACADEMY PLACE, HOWE, IND.

CULVER MILITARY ACADEMY
Thorough college preparation. Emphasis on physical, intellectual, moral stamina. Understanding guidance. Exceptional facilities. 1000 acres on Lake Maxinkuckee. All sports. Leadership training. Senior ROTC Units. Catalog. 310 PERSHING AVE., CULVER, IND.

TODD SCHOOL
—discovers and develops talents in boys aged 6 to 18. 100th Year. Accredited. Individual College Preparation; and Lower School. How-to-Study taught. *Camp.* Hour from Chicago. All sports. Riding. Catalog: ROGER HILL, PRIN., BOX V, WOODSTOCK, ILL.

MORGAN PARK MILITARY
Accredited college preparation, with close attention to every boy. Thorough academic training. Small classes. Lower School. All sports, gym. Riding. Band. 75th year. Catalog. COL. SANDFORD SELLERS, JR., BOX 638, MORGAN PARK, CHICAGO 43, ILLINOIS.

NORTHWESTERN
MILITARY AND NAVAL ACADEMY
Thorough college preparation. ROTC. Highest gov't rating. All sports. Sailboats, motor boats. On Lake Geneva, 75 mi. Chicago. Summer camp. 60th yr. Catalog. 43 LAKE SHORE ROAD, LAKE GENEVA, WIS.

ST. JOHN'S MILITARY
Inspiring military discipline helps your son develop confidence, leadership. Grades 8-12. Balanced program of conference study recreation. Accredited. All sports. Summer session. 64th year. Catalog. 938 DE KOVEN HALL, DELAFIELD, WISCONSIN.

ST. THOMAS MILITARY ACAD.
Military training combined with superior college preparation in Catholic environment. Individual guidance. Pool, gym. Sports. Beautifully located. Twin Cities. Boarding, day. Catalog. VERY REV. V. J. FLYNN, PRES., BOX 3, ST. PAUL 1, MINN.

THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL
Distinctly college preparatory. Limited to 25 boarding students, in 4 years of high school. Located 15 mi. from St. Louis on 41 acres; excellent living quarters, athletic & recreational facilities. ROBIN V. MCCOY, THOMAS JEFFERSON SCHOOL, ST. LOUIS 23, MO.

KEMPER MILITARY SCHOOL
High School and Junior College—104th year. Accredited education with military training. ROTC. Small classes. Varied cultural program. Sports for all. Swimming pool. New stadium. Write for catalog. COL. A. M. HITCH, 138 THIRD ST., BOONVILLE, MO.

WENTWORTH MILIT. ACAD.
69th Yr. 4 Yr. High School. Separate 2 Yr. College. Sr. R.O.T.C., C.A.A. Flying. All accredited. Large Gym. Indoor pool. All sports. Riding. Marksmanship. Country Club. Summer School. Catalog. COL. J. M. SELLERS, 938 WASH. PLACE, LEXINGTON, MO.

Postgraduate

THE BARMORE SCHOOL
CULTURAL AND CAREER COURSES
For high-school and college women. Advertising, Fashion Merchandising, Secretarial, Interior Decorating, Art, Dramatics, Radio, Liberal Arts. Day & resident. Placement. 15 E. 70 ST., N. Y. 21. BU 8-0556.

Women's Colleges

MARYMOUNT COLLEGE
LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Home Ec., Pre-Nursing, Commerce, Education. Also 2-yr. curriculum in music, art, homemaking, secretarial, merchandising. Outdoor sports. Resident & day students.

LINDENWOOD COLLEGE
Accredited. Senior College. A.B., B.S., B.M. degrees. Also 2-yr. Junior College. Modernized curriculum prepares for civic and social leadership. Counselling. Special work in music, art. Sports. Near St. Louis. Catalog. PRES., BOX 448, ST. CHARLES, MO.

MARYLAND COLLEGE
FOR WOMEN
A.B., B.S. Degrees. Liberal Arts. Merchandising, Home Ec., Music, Secretarial, Kindergarten Training. Riding. Sports. Near Baltimore, Annapolis, Washington. Catalog. BOX V-3, LUTHERVILLE, MD.

Teacher Training

CHILD EDUCATION
FOUNDATION
Prepares teachers for Nursery, Kindergarten, Primary. B.S. in Ed. from Adelphi College, State Certification. Modern residence. Demonstration School.
535 EAST 84TH ST., NEW YORK 28.

MILLS SCHOOL
Offers four years stimulating life in New York City while preparing for work with children 2-9 years of age. B.S. in Education (Adelphi College). Equally valuable for teaching or homemaking. Information: DEAN AMY HOSTLER, BOX V, 66-5TH AVE., N.Y. 11.

NATIONAL COLLEGE OF ED.
Thorough Preparation for Teaching Nursery School, Kindergarten, Primary and Upper Elementary Grades. Professional School with College Atmosphere. Social activities and opportunities. Fall and Summer Terms. EDNA DEAN BAKER, PRES., BOX 82C, EVANSTON, ILL.

THE ANN-RENO INSTITUTE
Nursery School—Kindergarten—Primary Grades
A college program of teacher education leading to the Degree of Bachelor of Science awarded by Adelphi College and a professional diploma accredited by New York State Board of Regents. Modern preparation for public and private school teaching. Residence facilities. Demonstration School for children. Write for catalogue V. Telephone SU. 7-2244. **32 West 86th Street, New York 24, New York.**

Secretarial & Business

WOOD SECRETARIAL
One- and two-year courses with cultural subjects for H.S. graduates. Special course for college women. Placement service. 69th year. Enroll now for July or Sept. Residence. ASS'T REGISTRAR, 125 PARK AVE. (42 ST., OPP. GRAND CENTRAL), N. Y. 17, MU 6-1560.

THE MOON SCHOOL
Secretarial. Personality Development Course for high school graduates develops poise, prepares for good positions. 6, 8, 10 months. Short courses for college women. Placement. 48th yr. Ask for catalog V. MRS. WM. T. MOON, 521 FIFTH AVE., N. Y. C. 17.

LATIN AMERICAN INSTITUTE
Diplomatic Service School. Foreign service; export technique. Business School: Complete secretarial training in English, Spanish, Portuguese, French. Co-ed. Degrees: 11 WEST 42ND ST., N. Y. 18, or 716 N. RUSH STREET, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.

Katharine Gibbs SECRETARIAL
• **BOSTON 16** 90 Marlborough St.
• **CHICAGO 11** 51 East Superior St.
• **NEW YORK 17** 230 Park Ave.
• **PROVIDENCE 6** 155 Angell St.

Outstanding training for high school and private school graduates. Special course for college women. Resident facilities. Catalog: Associate Prin.

EDGEWOOD
Co-educational. Careers in Secretarial Science, Business Administration and General Education on college level. One and two year programs. Beautiful country campus in suburban Providence. Dormitories, activities. Effective placement. Catalog. **C. V. Murdough, Pres., Barrington, R. I.**

Webber College
Founded by Mrs. Roger W. Babson
Distinctive Career Training—retailing, secretarial, advertising and public relations, general business, investment management. 1 and 2-year courses. B.B.S. degree. H.S. graduates, college women. Sports, private beach. 21st yr. Catalog. Box V, Babson Park, Fla.

Dietetics

BE A DIETITIAN!
Short, Intensive Course
qualifies you for position in hotels, schools, hospitals, aircraft, railroads, food mfrs., etc. Day or Eve. Co-ed. Available to qualified veterans. **Age no obstacle.** Licensed by N. Y. State. Free Placement. *Catalog 4*
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF DIETETICS
660 Madison Ave. (at 60th St.) N.Y.C., REgent 4-7400

Laboratory Technique

NORTHWEST INSTITUTE
OF MEDICAL TECHNOLOGY
offers intensive course in Clinical Laboratory technic and Basal Metabolism in 9 months. X-Ray and Electrocardiography 3 months. Catalog. Estab. 28 years. 3406 E. LAKE ST., MINNEAPOLIS 6, MINN.

Medical Assistants

LAWTON SCHOOL
Superior training for H.S. grads. & College women in Lab., X-ray & Med. Office Techniques. (Est. 1937.) Outdoor classes, swimming pool, resident-day. (Ohio Branch: Cleveland.) Catalog VP: M. LAWTON, B.S., M.D., DIRECTOR, 643 E. MARIPOSA, ALTADENA, CAL.

Photography

JOSEPH BREITENBACH
CREATIVE PHOTOGRAPHY
Associate of Royal Phot. Society of G.B.; ASMP. Private course for 4-5 students. Pictorial, Commercial, Portrait, Practical Darkroom Work. Roundtable discussions. 210 CENTRAL PARK SOUTH, N. Y. 19.

PHOTOGRAPHY
for Today's and Tomorrow's BETTER Opportunities
Ever-increasing demand for trained photographers in advertising, industry, science, publishing. N.Y.I. training qualifies you. Details FREE!
NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 72 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Retailing

RETAILING—FASHION
School of Distributive Education (Wm. & Mary College). Trains personnel workers, buyers and teachers of retailing and fashion. Women's dorms. Minimum expense $650. For catalog & view book, address: DIRECTOR, 222 SHAFER ST., RICHMOND 20, VA.

CHAMBERLAIN
A PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL OF RETAILING
Merchandising, promotion, personnel, fashions, display. 2-year course for college age girls. Training in fine Boston stores. Residence clubs. MURIEL V. COX, 739 BOYLSTON ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

FASHION CAREERS
Train for interesting jobs in buying, fashion reporting, etc., in school equipped like dept. store. 1-year course for girls with one or more years of college. 2-year course for high school graduates includes liberal arts. Both courses offer store work with salary.
Ask for Catalog V.
LABORATORY INSTITUTE OF MERCHANDISING
45 WEST 34TH STREET NEW YORK 1

Tobé-Coburn
School for Fashion Careers
• Training for styling, buying, copy writing, reporting. Concentrated One Year Course requires two years of college. Two Year Course with liberal arts for high school graduates. Store experience with pay, field trips, cultural activities, outstanding guest lecturers. Begins August 30. Send for catalog V and list of graduates' jobs. Miss Julia Coburn, Director.
ONE WEST 57 ST. • NEW YORK 19

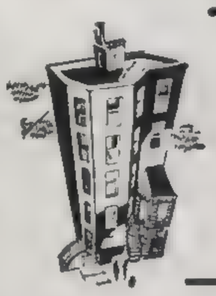
Fashion Modeling

FASHION AND PHOTOGRAPHIC MODELING
• *A distinctive career for attractive girls* •
Prepare for today's superior opportunities in modeling for photographers, in exclusive shops, showrooms and fashion shows.
FREE PLACEMENT SERVICE • DAY-EVE. SESSIONS
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE A ON REQUEST
Helen Fraser, *Director*
BARBIZON STUDIO OF MODELING
576 FIFTH AVENUE, N. Y. 19, N. Y.

GRACE DOWNS
Dean Of
AMERICA'S MODELS

BE A GRACE DOWNS MODEL
New York's oldest model school offers expert instruction in its own building, equipped with exquisite dormitories for out-of-town students . . . spacious, uncrowded and comfortable. Here, well known specialists help develop in you a keen sense for merchandising and designing . . . prepare you for fine positions in Fashion Showrooms, Photography and Motion Pictures. Self-Improvement Courses are also available. Get free Style Test. Write for booklet G.

STATE LICENSED G. I. COURSES



Hollywood's New Home

GRACE DOWNS HOLLYWOOD MODEL SCHOOL
16 W. 58th St. (5th Ave.) New York, N. Y.

EXECUTIVE POSITIONS IN RETAILING
AWAIT TRAINED WOMEN, MEN
Attractive, responsible positions in stores or in teaching await graduates of foremost School of Retailing. Unique one-year program for college graduates, leading to master's degree, combines practical instruction, planned market contacts, and supervised experience—with pay—in well-known New York stores. Special programs for bachelor's-degree candidates and for non-degree students.
Request Bulletin VR
NEW YORK UNIVERSITY
School of Retailing
100 Washington Sq., New York 3, N. Y.

Dramatic Arts

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF DRAMATIC ARTS

The foremost institution for Dramatic and Expressional Training in America. For catalog write: SECRETARY, ROOM 251, CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. 19.

FRANCES ROBINSON-DUFF

Teacher of June Lockhart who became a star overnight in the new Broadway success, "Love or Money." Stage, Screen, Radio, Little Theatre plays by pupils. 28th yr. Enroll now, Spring Classes. Bklt. O. 235 E. 62ND ST., NEW YORK 21, RH 4-7900.

FEAGIN DRAMATIC SCHOOL

STAGE—SCREEN—RADIO—TELEVISION
Intensive training for professional work.
Approved for Veterans—Public Appearances
Summer Terms: July 6, Aug. 2. Catalog V.
ROCKEFELLER CENTER, 630-5TH AVE., NEW YORK.

THEATRE SCHOOL

OF DRAMATIC ARTS
Norman Brace, Dir. Stage, Screen, Radio, Television. New Spring Term begins April 5th. Day-Eve. Approved for Veterans. Adults—Children. Cat. V. ROOM 136, CARNEGIE HALL, N. Y. 19. CI 5-6467.

LELAND POWERS

SCHOOL OF RADIO AND THE THEATRE
Comprehensive 2-year course in radio and theatre under faculty of professionals. Fully equipped radio studios and Little Theatre. Coed. Write for catalog. 23 EVANS WAY, BOSTON 15, MASSACHUSETTS.

EMERSON COLLEGE

Radio, speech, and all theatre arts in combination with liberal arts. Speech education and speech therapy. A.B. and M.A. degrees. 68th year. For catalog, write DIRECTOR OF ADMISSIONS, 128 BEACON ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

PASADENA PLAYHOUSE

SCHOOL OF THE THEATRE
Stage, Screen, Radio, Television. 4 stages, Hollywood, Broadway scouted. Semesters start Jan., April, July, Oct. Two-year course to degree. Address GEN. MGR., 36G S. EL MOLINO AVE., PASADENA 1, CAL.

Finishing Schools

ACADEMIE MODERNE

"VILLA AL MARE" SUMMER SCHOOL
Exclusive finishing course at Beverly Farms on North Shore waterfront includes fashion and photo modeling, posture, grooming, make-up, drama, dancing, etc. Cat. V. 35 COMMONWEALTH AVE., BOSTON 16, MASS.

POWERS SCHOOL

247 Park Ave., N. Y. 17
A practical finishing school, under the personal supervision of John Robert Powers, designed for Career Girls, Professional Women, Home Makers. Daytime and evening courses with individual instruction and analyses: Exercise, Walking, Comportment, Styling, Make-Down, Speech, Orientation. Write Registrar for further information. Residences recommended.
Branches:
Philadelphia Pittsburgh Detroit

Fine & Applied Arts

Direct Project Training
Dress Design
Fashion Illustration
Interior Decoration
Art Essentials • Commercial Art
Illustration • Cartooning
Drawing and Painting
Day, Evening, Saturday and Sunday Classes.
Write for free Catalog
18 S. MICHIGAN AVE., CHICAGO 3, ILL.

Famous Career School of the Central West

The RAY Schools Chicago
Dress Design · Styling
Interior Decoration
Merchandising, Buying, Pattern Making, Fashion Advertising, Modeling, Millinery, Fashion Illustration, Photography. Individual advancement. Students prepared for professional Contacts. Training available under G.I. Bill. Entr. Spring & Summer on Request.
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BOULEVARD, CHICAGO • DEPT. V3

Fine & Applied Arts

THE ART INSTITUTE

OF CHICAGO
Professional School. Fine Arts, Advertising, Dress Design, Interior Decoration, Teacher Training. Summer School June 28, 1948. Catalog. BOX 68, MICHIGAN AVE. AT ADAMS, CHICAGO 3, ILL.

AMERICAN ACADEMY OF ART

Practical courses in all branches of Commercial and Fine Art. Faculty with international reputations. Enroll now. FRANK H. YOUNG, DIRECTOR, DEPT. 638, 25 E. JACKSON BLVD., CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS.

MEINZINGER ART SCHOOL

Develops native ability in fine and vocational art. Professional courses in Illustration, Layout, Lettering, Design, Fashion, Photo Retouching, Portraiture, etc. Catalog. DEPT. 2, 12 E. HANCOCK, DETROIT 1, MICHIGAN.

CINCINNATI ART ACADEMY

Oldest art school west of Appalachians. Thorough grounding before specialization. Fine Arts, Commercial Art, History of Art. Modest tuition. Winter term now in session. Catalog: MARTHA V. TIEMAN, REGISTRAR, EDEN PARK, CINCINNATI 6, OHIO.

ELIZABETH KARDOS

FASHION INSTITUTE, INC.
Est. 1910. Practical Courses in Sketching, Pattern Making, Draping, Tailoring, Dressmaking. Approved for Veterans. Write for Catalogue. ELIZABETH KARDOS, 1375 EUCLID AVE., CLEVELAND 15, OHIO.

THE ST. LOUIS SCHOOL

Of Fine Arts. Professional training in Fine and Commercial Art leading to B.F.A. degree. College subjects. Students live on University campus. For catalog, address: KENNETH V. HUDSON, DEAN, ROOM 80, WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, ST. LOUIS, MO.

HARRIS

ADVERTISING ART SCHOOL
Personal, direct training in every branch of advertising art. Men and women. Dormitories. Successful graduates from coast to coast. ISAAC HARRIS, DIR., DEPT. V, BELMONT BLVD., NASHVILLE 4, TENN.

MOORE INSTITUTE OF ART

SCHOOL OF DESIGN FOR WOMEN
103rd yr. Textile design, commercial illustration, advtg. art, art education, fashion design, fashion illustration, painting, interior decoration. Degrees. Residences. Catalog. 1340 N. BROAD ST., PHILA., PA.

AD-ART STUDIO SCHOOL

Practical Commercial Art and Fashion Illustration exclusively. Intensive 2-yr. diploma course. Professional artist instructors. G.I. approved. Limited enrolment. Free placement. 20th year. Catalog. E. V. HUTTON, DIR., BESSEMER BLDG., PITTSBURGH 22, PA.

Louise Salinger School of Dress Designing

Pattern Designing, Pattern Drafting, Millinery, Tailoring, Sketching, Modeling. Day, Evening. Send for catalogue V.
Wood Street at Oliver Avenue
Pittsburgh, Pa. Atlantic 3855
Entrance at 230 Oliver Avenue

ART INSTITUTE OF PITTSBURGH

Unusual placement service obtains positions for graduates, many student-commissions. Diploma courses —18 months—in advertising illustration, fashion art, dress design and interior decoration. 9 months in photography. Individual instruction. 5 floors, 25 studios. 27th year. Catalog.
Willis Shook, Dir., Art Institute Building
635 Smithfield St. Pittsburgh 22, Pa.

ACADEMY OF ARTS

26 minutes from Times Square, New York
Fine and Commercial Arts, Anatomy, Fashion Design & Illustration, Water Color and Oil Painting, Interior Design, Advertising Design. Tuition and materials under G. I. Bill of Rights. Individual Instruction.
For information write for catalog V
T. R. Bogut, Director
65-67 Clinton St., Newark 5, N. J.
Telephone: Mitchell 2-8378

Fine & Applied Arts

RINGLING SCHOOL OF ART

Painting, Illustration, Com'l Art, Fashion Arts, Interior Decoration. Faculty of outstanding artists. Students use Ringling Museum and Circus. Outdoor classes. Dormitories. Low cost. For catalog, address: GEO. O. KAISER, JR., EXEC. SEC'Y, SARASOTA, FLA.

MIAMI ART SCHOOL

Fine and Commercial Art. Interior Design. Fashion Illustration. 1-, 2-year courses. Solid, sound instruction. Prepare now for distinguished career. Approved for Veterans. BYRON NEWTON, DIRECTOR, 1822V BISCAYNE BOULEVARD, MIAMI 36, FLORIDA.

RICHMOND SCHOOL OF ART

(Wm. & Mary College.) Fine Arts; Dress design; Fashion illus.; Com'l art, Int. dec.; Dramatic art. College activities. Women's dormitories. B.F.A. degree. Min. expense $650. For catalog, address: DIRECTOR, 903 W. FRANKLIN ST., RICHMOND 20, VA.

MARYLAND INSTITUTE

1825 BALTIMORE, MD. 1948
Courses in Fine Arts, Teacher Training. Advertising and Costume Design. Interior Decoration. Stage Craft, etc. Rinehart School of Sculpture. Catalogue on request.

ABBOTT ART SCHOOL

Fine and commercial art. Adver. and Fashion Illustration. Design for Textiles. Interior Design. Life, Oil and Water Color. Successful artist instructors. Credits and Certificates. Catalog. ANNE F. ABBOTT, DIR., BOX V, 2013 EYE ST., N.W., WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

NATIONAL ART SCHOOL

Study art in Nation's Capital. Individual instruction in Advertising Art, Fashion Illustration, Fine Arts, Costume Design, Interior Decoration by professional faculty. Start any time. 34th year. Booklet. 2027 MASSACHUSETTS AVE., N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

PARSONS School of Design

Three year courses in Costume Design and Illustration; Interior Design; Advertising Design and Flat Design; Teacher Training. Special B. S. Degree course. Saturday classes for adults and children. Catalogues on request.
Box V, 136 East 57 St., New York 22, N. Y.

TRAPHAGEN SCHOOL OF FASHION *For Results*

TRAINING HERE PAYS LIFE DIVIDENDS
Intensive Summer, Fall & Winter Courses
Top honors 25 years. Professional methods in every branch of Fashion for beginners or advanced students. Credits. Approved by Regents—REGISTER NOW! Day & Eve. Our Graduates in Demand! Sales Dept. Free Placement Bureau. Send for Cir. 1. Phone CO 5-2077.
TRAPHAGEN, 1680 Broadway (52d) N. Y. 19

McDOWELL SCHOOL

FASHION DESIGN AND STYLING
Sound productive training for the Fashion Industry. Best known school for practical fashion work. Excellent courses. Thorough individual instruction. Expert individual placement service. Established 1876. Catalogue on request.
Apply Now for Fall Admission
73 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y. BR 9-3085

WHITNEY SCHOOL OF ART

Complete courses in Fine & Commercial Art. Advanced courses in Fashion Illustration, Interior Decoration, Sculpture, Ceramics, etc. Coeducational.
Write for Catalog V
111 Whitney Ave. New Haven, Conn.
Tel. 6-3136

Modern School

- RETAILING with Field Work
- COSTUME DESIGN
- INTERIOR DECORATION and DESIGN
- FASHION ILLUSTRATION
- ADVERTISING ART and Copywriting

Licensed by Com. of Mass. Dept. of Education
Directors: Carolyn L. Dewing; Donald S. Feeley
Box 5, 687 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Fine & Applied Arts

SCHOOL OF PRACTICAL ART

Develop your art talent in advertising, cartooning, illustration (fashion, book, story), book jackets, typography. Experienced faculty. Individual attention. Placement service. Catalog. HAROLD V. POLLOCK, DIR., 10 NEWBURY ST., BOSTON 16, MASS.

ART CAREER SCHOOL

DRAWING • PAINTING • ILLUSTRATION
Advertising Art, Fashion, Cartooning. Day, Evening, Saturday, Children's Classes. Individual instruction. Summer term June 21. Est. 1926. ALBERTA T. ELLISON, SUITE 2004, 175 5TH AVE., N. Y. 10.

JAMESINE FRANKLIN

SCHOOL OF PROFESSIONAL ARTS, INC.
Advertising Design, Fashion Illustration, Interior Architecture and Design, Painting, Illustration. For booklet: Telephone PLaza 5-3839, or write PENTHOUSE B, 460 PARK AVE., NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

CENTRAL PARK SCHOOL

of Art. Intensive training, Certificate Courses Commercial Art & Fashion Illustration. Special Portrait-beginners, Color Course. Personalized instruction. Catalog V. ARTHUR BLACK, DIRECTOR, STUDIO 2, 58 W. 57TH ST., NEW YORK 19. CO 5-8707.

chic school

Vocational Training in
PATTERNMAKING
GRADING • DRAPING
Including Costume Sketching and Dressmaking.
Dresses, Suits, Coats, Furs, Lingerie, Sportswear, Children's Wear.
Co-ed. Register any time.
Day-Eve. Request Bklt. G.
229 W. 36th St., New York 18

NEW YORK SCHOOL OF INTERIOR DECORATION

SIX WEEKS' PRACTICAL COURSE
Starts July 7th. Faculty of leading decorators. Period and modern styles. *Send for Catalog 6R.*
HOME STUDY COURSE. Starts at once. For those who cannot come to N. Y. *Send for Catalog 6C.*
515 Madison Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

PREPARE FOR GREATER-THAN-EVER OPPORTUNITIES IN THE FASHION WORLD

Choose the career that offers stimulating work and top salary and choose the school that assures you of the finest, most modern fashion training. Under the personal direction of EMIL ALVIN HARTMAN, America's Foremost Fashion Instructor and Style Authority. Individual analysis and planning of your studies to fit you for your proper place in this all-important profession. Fashion Design—Design for Stage and Screen—Styling—Buying—Merchandising—Pattern Drafting, Cutting—Draping—Fashion Illustration. Request School Book 5. Early registration is necessary to gain admission to resident school for Spring and Summer classes.

fashion academy

School of Famous Graduates
812 Fifth Ave. (62nd) New York 21, N.Y.
Please send me book "Fashion Career Courses"
Resident School Book 5☐ Home Study Book 5H☐
Name .....
Address .....

CUSTOM MADE SHIRTS

We have imported the finest white English broadcloth to make these handsome shirts.

Custom-tailored . . . any style collar, French or barrel cuffs. Price—$14.50 Extra set of collar and cuffs—$2.50

Also, imported white on white cotton $15.50. Other white shirtings from $10.50

Send collar, sleeve, shoulder, waist and chest measurements. . . . Check or M.O. —no C.O.D.'s please.

Delivery in two weeks

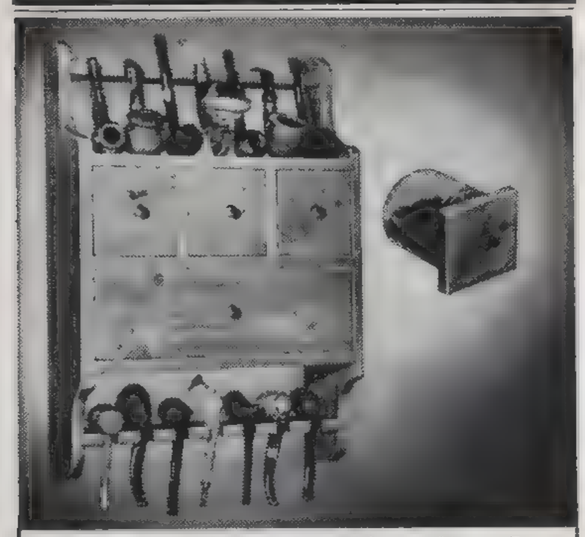
COUNTESS de Pisa

135 E. 63rd St., N. Y. 21

Shop Hound...

Skewer for kabob—and other outdoor meat-cooking. Almost as long as a fencer's foil, this one is man-size, is made of stainless steel with a movable disk for pushing off meat without burning fingers. $1.50; Abercrombie & Fitch, 360 Madison Ave.

Bun toaster, bread toaster which makes wonderful grilled cheese sandwiches. The wooden handles clip together. $3. Abercrombie & Fitch, 360 Madison Avenue.



A Pipe Man's Pipe Rack

HANGS ON WALL . . . CONVENIENT . . . SAVES PRECIOUS DESK OR TABLE SPACE.

1. Holds 14 (count 'em) pipes!
2. Air-tight humidor jar-drawers.
3. Larger drawer for accessories.

In hand-crafted knotty pine, waxed, hand-rubbed. Size: 13" x 18". (Pipes not included)

$12.50

Express Chgs. Col. Check or Money Order

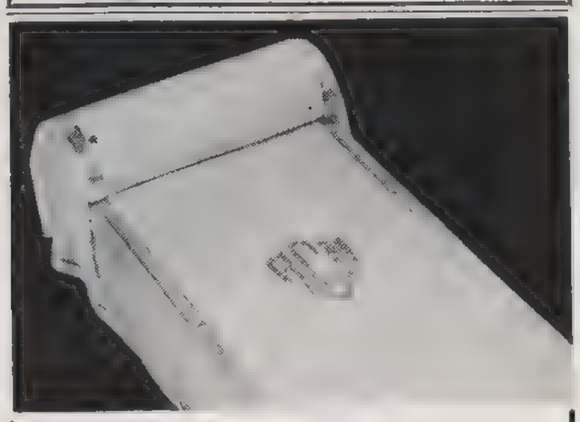
No C.O.D.'s

Yield House

DEPT. V-3, NO. CONWAY, N. H.

One of the most accommodating tie racks yet spotted behind the closet door. It has 72 prongs, is made of inlaid wood. $10 prepaid. Kovax, 230 Fifth.

This could be one of your good—though not slight—investments. Poker chips in large quantity, in a sumptuous calfskin box. $85, tax inc. Georg Jensen, 667 Fifth Ave.



CUSTOM-TAILORED GIFT

The Blanket Cover you dream about . . . in fine rayon shantung trimmed with smooth satin bands—and—monogram . . . to match—or—contrast in color. Washable. Lovely soft shades: blue—light green—maize—pink—or—white.

72 x 90....$ 9.95 90 x 90....$10.95
72 x 108....$12.95 90 x 108....$13.95

Monogrammed....$3.50 extra

Specify center initial

Delivery—plain style.....1 week
Monogrammed....2 weeks

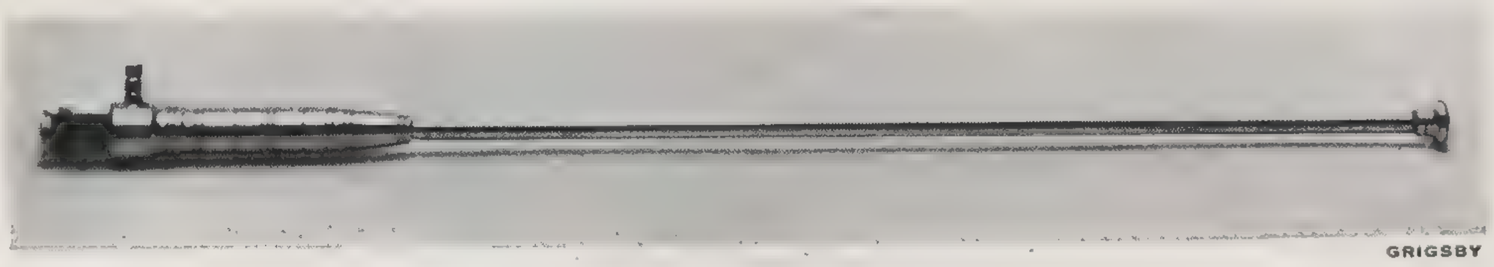
Swatches on request!!

GEORGE-ANNE

GIFTS OF INDIVIDUALITY

ROOM 610V—26 JOURNAL SQUARE

JERSEY CITY 6, N. J.



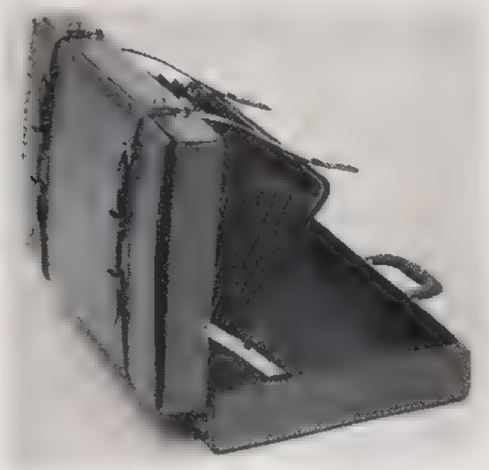
GRIGSBY

Fire-lighter with unbending advantages. A button pushed at one end starts a flame down at the other. In brass, $7.75. Abercrombie & Fitch.

Follows the men

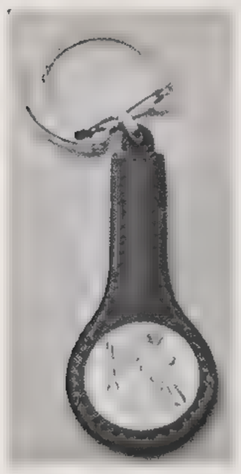
The sort of thing a man might buy if he won the Sweepstakes; highly acceptable as a present. Black moire and 14-K gold garters, $141; suspenders, $115.50 tax inc. A. Sulka.

Sweater destined to become an old favourite. Green Shetland, $10.50. Chipp, 14 East 44 St.



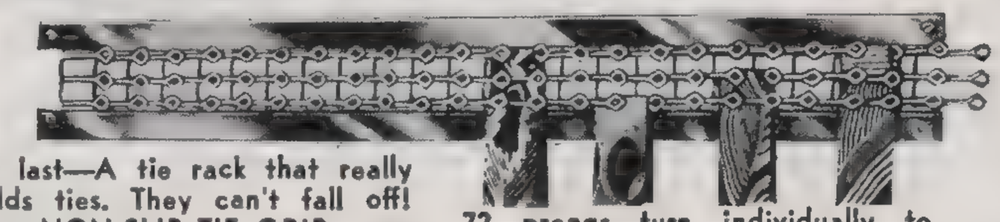
This, known as an executive case, is really a brief case plus space for overnight necessities. Saddle-leather, $54, tax inc. Rogers Peet.

Calf shoes, as handsome now as they will be in ten years if you keep them treed off, polished on. Cordovan shoes, $22.50, Lefcourt.



Key ring with a 14-K gold St. Christopher's medal on fob, $25. A. Sulka.

FOR MEN ONLY THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE MAN IN YOUR LIFE.



At last—A tie rack that really holds ties. They can't fall off! New NON-SLIP TIE GRIP saves ties from the floor.

72 prongs turn individually to release tie selected.
Door size, length 22½"

$10 post-paid

PACKED IN GIFT BOXES IN SMART MODERN **CHROMIUM**

KOVAX Products, Dept. K, 230 Fifth Ave., New York 1, N. Y.

HAND TOOLED IN 22K GOLD

Genuine Leather

CIGARETTE BOX — CIGAR HUMIDOR

PERSONALIZED! 22K Gold Stamped Initials

$6.50 POSTPAID

$12.50 POSTPAID

For home or office. Exquisitely tooled. Two compartments hold 60 regular cigarettes. Also takes King Size.

A leather treasure to delight any man. In clever book design, with cedar lining and built-in humidifier.

Red, Blue, Green, Chestnut, Maroon (Specify Color and Initials)

Send Check or Money Order — 1470 Prospect Place, Dept. O, Brooklyn 13, N. Y. — ALL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY

DOVER BRIARS

ORCHID TO HER

For Easter . . . also Mother's Day

Easter's early, so order now! Lightweight natural color orchid corsage of exquisite beauty. It's plastic, rivaling Nature in loveliness but surpassing it in permanency. Be-ribboned; packed in florist's acetate box. Prepaid..... **$3.50**

Send check or money order. Sorry, no C. O. D's.

MALCOLM'S

HOUSE AND GARDEN STORE

530 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

Hand-tooled Leather Goods Made to Order

Suggestions for gifts or personal use

Billfolds	$10.00
Bridge Scores	3.00
Bill Cases	5.00
House Shoes	5.00
Small Bags	3.00
Toilet Cases	50.00 and up
Handbags	20.00 " "

Plus Tax

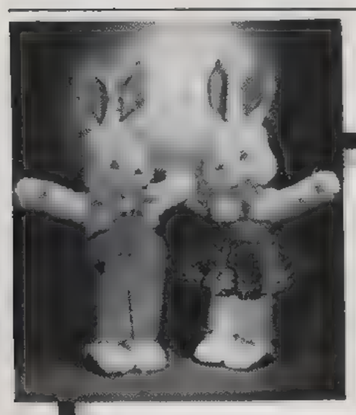
Handwork only on inside and outside. Tell us what you need, details of color, size, etc., and we can work it out.

Write for catalogue of all our

LEATHERSTOCKING PRODUCTS

Tops in Fine Finishing

236 Salt Springs St.
Fayetteville, New York



Musical EASTER RABBITS

These huggable plush twins are all dressed in their Easter finery. Musical as well as decorative, each conceals a Swiss music mechanism. Wind it up to hear a merry tune. Choose white or pale yellow. Two sizes: 15" tall, $7.25 each; 22" tall, $9.25 each. Prices postpaid. No CODs.

3 E. 43rd St.
New York 17

G. SCHIRMER

Harriet Doremus, Inc.
19 east 55th st., new york
plaza 3-6945

Breeze through Spring and Summer—

in this elegant Oriental print of black and white on brilliant grounds of Chartreuse, Red or Turquoise. Occidental touch of fagoting on the flowing skirt and separate jacket.
Sizes 10-18.
Only $110.

exciting new shipment of

chinese silk shantung

Rare quality, rich glowing colors! Emerald green, Peking blue, dove gray, Ming gold, chartreuse, firecracker pink and 34 other wondrous shades! 33" wide; very special at.....$3.95 yd. For the most fashionable of dresses, blouses, negligées and draperies! Write for color samples.

Gunn-Latchford, Inc.
IMPORTERS • EST. 1921
323 Fifth Avenue (nr. 33rd) N. Y. 16, N. Y.

wingbacks* for delicate ears...

Having earring trouble? The beautiful earrings shown above, so extremely smart on the outside, are equipped behind the scenes with Wingbacks, boon to earring collectors. Not a clip, not a screw back, but a wonderful gadget that doesn't hurt or pinch your ear. An original scroll design is illustrated. You may write for other styles. Hand made by expert craftsmen. Tarnish resistant silver finish or heavy gold plate on brass. Hand made satin cushions with each pair. $8.95 Tax Incl.

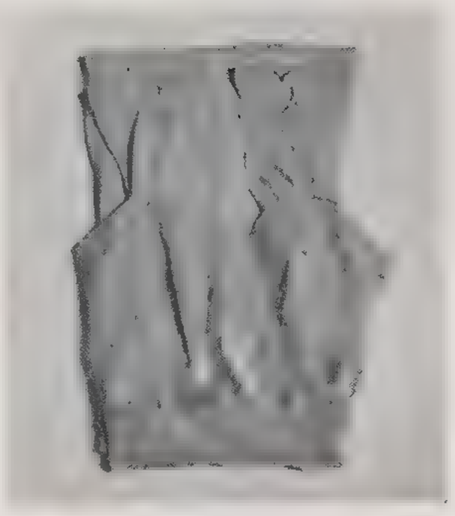
*Reg. U. S. Pat. Office

Glad to have your mail orders.
Please do not request C.O.D.'s.
Postage prepaid in the U. S.

alice johnson
580 eighth ave., new york city

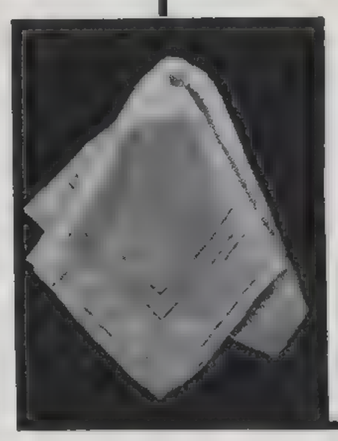
Shop

TROUSSEAU NOTE. A nightgown (for a bride's doting aunt to give) of pure silk crêpe or sheer, with hand-run Alençon lace, a hand-rolled scalloped bottom. Made to order in tea rose, blue, white, or pale yellow. $69.50 at Emma Maloof, 444 Madison Avenue, New York.



WIDE GOLD BANDS ...scheduled for a fourth finger, left hand (or any other finger you might choose). Both are heavy 14-K gold. The fluted ring, $32.50; the plain rounded one only $26, tax included. Berns Jewelry, 435 Madison.

Hand-Made Hankies **from CHINA***



Fashioned in the mood of Spring, these exquisite white handkerchiefs are highlighted by daintiest hand embroidery. Choice of fine Swiss sheer cotton with intriguing floral motifs, or pure Irish Linen in assorted patterns. These finest quality, hand-rolled hankies make lovely gifts for Easter, showers or birthdays.

◀— Box of 3 asstd. designs—Cotton $3.95
Box of 3 asstd. designs—Linen $2.95 —▶

Prices are postpaid • No C.O.D.'s, please

RUBY'S GIFT SHOP
30 Church Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Brooke Cadwallader Scarves!

Silk chiffon squares in fabulous colours. To adorn the neck of your favorite blouse. "Hitching Post" (top); "L for Love" (right) with clever letter-pix to guess. Also "The Zoo", "Hex Signs", "U. S. Seals". Every one a signed collector's piece! 20 x 20". $4. ea.

Give colour choice, we'll send the closest possible. Booklet of accessories and gifts on request.

THE *Charm Shop*
7 East Palisade Ave., Englewood, N. J.

$4.95
Genuine Leather Jewel Box

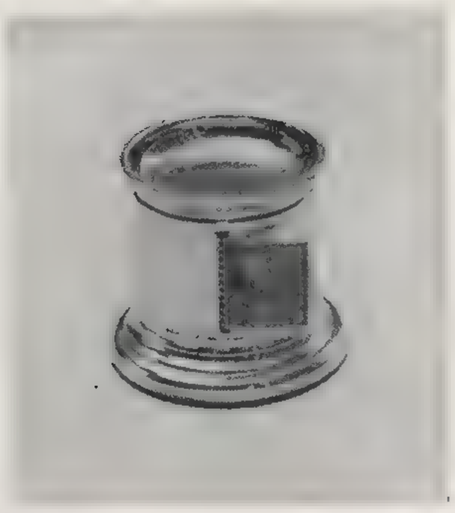
Sentimental and Useful Gift

Original, fascinating and at the same time very practical. Real leather in interesting shades of red, blue, green, suntan and wine. Designed with convenient swing-out trays, beautiful moiré linings, and matching puffs to protect precious jewels. When closed measures 8" x 4½" x 3". Secured with lock and key. A wonderful buy at $4.95. Satisfaction guaranteed. Add 30c mailing charge outside Metropolitan New York.

Leed's
LUGGAGE SHOPS, Inc.
545 Fifth Ave. at 45th St., New York

Hound

. . . blows in



DESK ADDENDUM, a heavy brass paperweight which caches a roll of stamps to be pulled out as you need them (you can buy rolls of stamps at the Post Office). With felt at the bottom. $3.50 postpaid. Northmore's Home Products, Box 756, Highland Park, Illinois.

MIEHLMANN

SILVER CLOTHS, especially treated to keep your heirlooms (or any silver) bright and shining. This one, about $1 at Bloomingdale's, where you can find bags for your favourite teapot. other cloths by Pacific Mills to line drawers.

Young-Timers pick the snow-white Pique Blouse with hand-embroidered eyelets in red or white as Spring's most "amiable relation"

7.95

Sizes 32 to 38

Young-Timers

Henri Bendel

10 WEST 57
NEW YORK 19 NY

Turban-Beret

In straw or felt, draped with pure silk paisley scarf bordered in gold, brown, rust or royal. Scarf is detachable.

$27.50

Hat—all colors. Scarf—also solid colors. Please state headsize and colors desired.

PAULYNE HOLT
328 Park Avenue
New York 22, N. Y.

MATCHING CHARM—For your own little girl, or as gifts, you will find nothing lovelier. These matching "Fancy Pants" sets are of finest percale (they launder beautifully), carefully cut and detailed for comfort and grace. Lavishly ruffled with embroidered edging, and touched with tiny pink bows. Enhance her sweetness—order today in sizes 2, 4, and 6.

Set Postpaid, **$5.50**

With extra pantie **$7.70**

The Whittleseys
Box 71, West Dearborn, Michigan

Wickersham 2-4374 Place Vendome
ELdorado 5-9087 Paris

The Saphire Hat of Today is the Fashion of Tomorrow
Spring Collection now ready

Rose Saphire
501 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22, N. Y.

Beautiful Skin reflects THE LOOK of *Youth*

Alice Leslie
estrogenic HORMONE FACE CREAM

2 oz. jar $2 plus federal tax

This rich face cream, fortified with natural estrogenic hormones (10,000 International Units per ounce), helps to overcome the effects of time, sun, and wind upon the skin—to keep your skin beautifully fresh and glowing—to aid you in retaining your most cherished possession, a lovelier, younger-looking complexion.

If you are interested in having a more beautiful, youthful-appearing skin, please write to

ALICE LESLIE
220 Fifth Avenue
New York 1, N. Y.

Guarantee: Money back if not satisfied.

Because it's lovely . . . it should be yours!

Greet the spring in this smart, lovely suit of softest sheer or finest crêpe. Self-tucking trims the sleeves, borders the jacket, accents the graceful line of the skirt. Lace-trimmed, white organdy gilet. Navy, black or beige sheer. Chartreuse, pale blue, light gray, navy or black crêpe. Sizes 10 to 20—$155. Long or ¾ length sleeves—$5.75 extra.

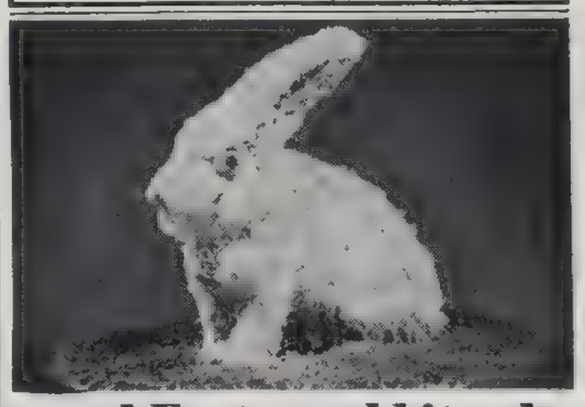
GERTRUDE HEANEY KANE, INC.
Suites 1410-11, Squibb Bldg.
745 Fifth Ave., New York 22, PLaza 3-2525

one side please . . . newest shoe originality

Charming interpretation of all that you like best in a dress shoe! Gentle scalloping for the platform d'Orsay . . . in fine, rich suede. In navy blue or ebony black. 29.95

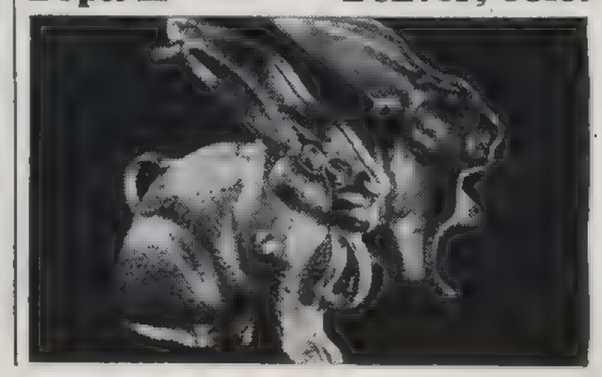
Please add 25c for handling. Booklet upon request.

French Bootery
19 E. 57 ST., N. Y. 22, N. Y.



novel Easter rabbit cake is a darling table decoration and wonderful to eat. Easily baked with the Renalde recipe and the aluminum cake mold shown below. 11" long, 10" high, serves 12. $5 postpaid. No C.O.D.'s.

RENALDE, 1525 18th St.
Dept. H Denver, Colo.

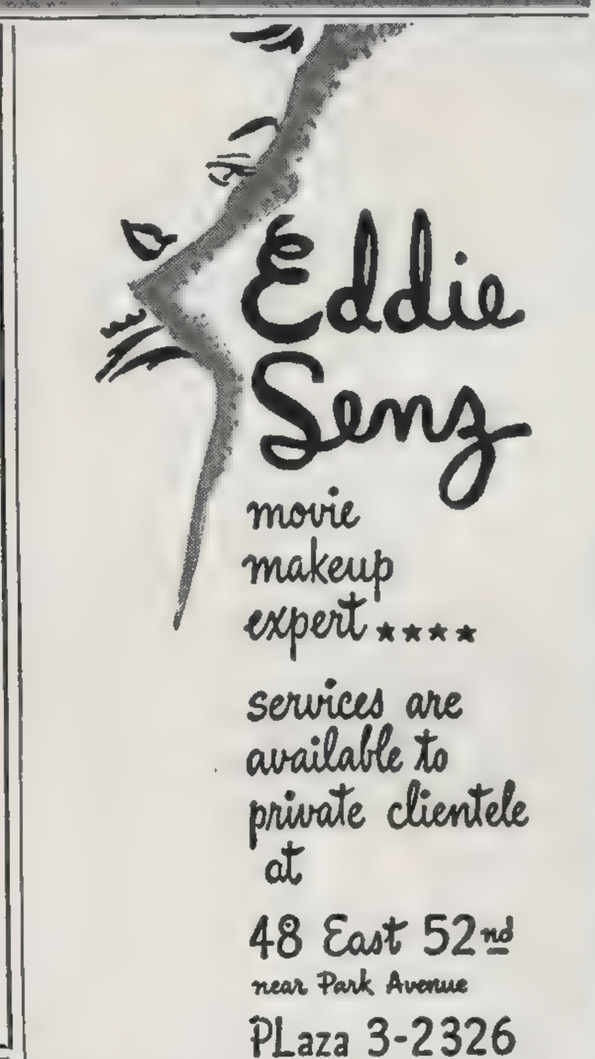


a queenly blouse

The ultimate in delicacy and charm! True Swiss batiste and French lace . . . exclusive French design. A rare prize for year-round loveliness. Also with round jewel neckline. Custom made entirely by hand in white, sizes 32-38.
$44.95 postpaid

Mail orders? But yes! Sorry, no c.o.d.'s.

THE HAWLEYS
KERRVILLE • TEXAS



Shop

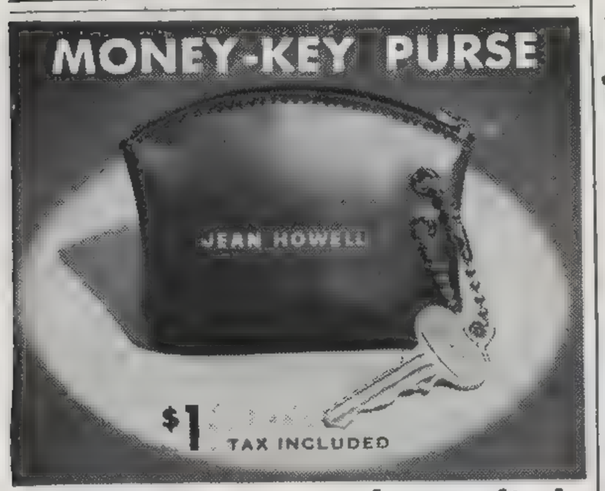
KNITTING, tatting, or your other needle-works will find a safe place when out of hand in these bags by Milch. Of highly polished leather, so handsome you may want one as a purse. In a range of colours at Lederer de Paris, 711 5th. The smaller, $18.75; the larger, $19.75.

BRIDGE DECK, faced as usual, backed by colour reproductions of oils and water colours by contemporary American artists. These, landscapes by Adolf Dehn. $2.65 a set, postpaid. Associated American Artists, 711 Fifth Ave.

THE NEW LOOK?

You've got it in your wardrobe, but are you following thru in your correspondence? We have recaptured Godey's lovely ladies to make your note sending glamorous, and we think you'll want extras for framing too. They are all handcolored and come with envelopes to match. We have made two different sizes for your choice:
12 notes, all different, size 3" x 4"
20 notes, two each of ten designs, size 2" x 3"
Either box $1.25 or any two for $2.25 postpaid

Carla Jill Studios
"headquarters of the unusual"
Northport, Long Island, N. Y.



NOW...You can always find that important key in a JIFFY

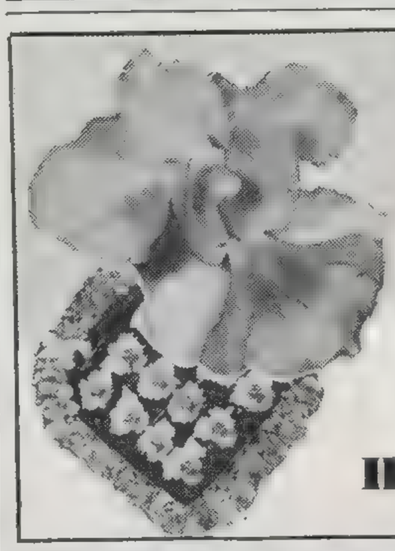
This handy money-and-key purse saves you fumbling for your door key. Your key is always with you . . . attached to your money purse.

Made of richly grained red simulated leather—sturdy metal slide fastener and metal key chain. Your name or initials stamped in gold color.

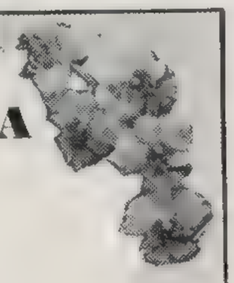
You'll say this is one of the most useful and attractive accessories that ever helped to make your life easier. It's a welcome gift, too! Print name or initials desired and mail check, money order or cash today. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.

GROLIER SOCIETY INC.
Dept. VM, 2 W. 45 St., New York 19, N.Y.

SHOECRAFT
603 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17
All sizes 2½ to 12 • AAAAA to C
8½ 9 9½ 10 10½ 11 11½ 12 add $1
Mail orders filled • Booklet V • Charges

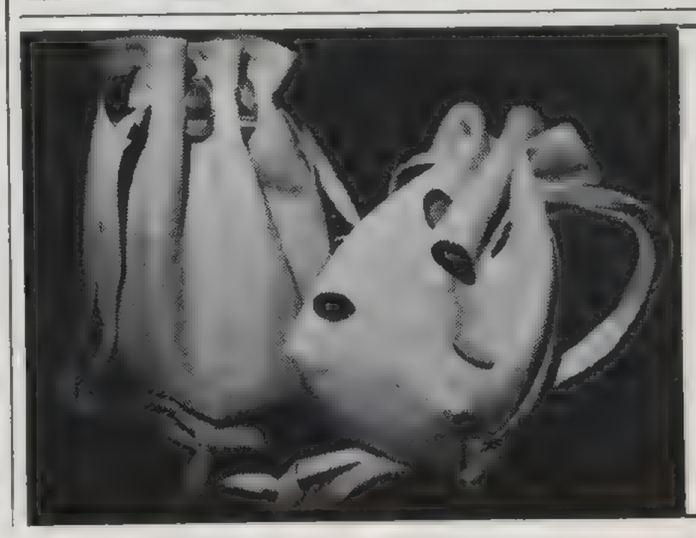


FLOWN FROM Hawaii...
EXQUISITE VANDA
ORCHIDS



FOR BIRTHDAYS • ANNIVERSARIES • PARTIES
Each flower comes wired and tied with a white satin ribbon, easily combined into corsages of any size. Surprise your friends with flowers flown from Hawaii Delivery requires 2 days West Coast, 3 days mid-west, 4 days East Coast Fulfilment of orders subject to weather and mail exigencies
12 BLOOMS IN BOX $12 PREPAID
Please send check or money order.
Cable Address HONORCHID. • Box 2113 Honolulu, Hawaii

HONOLULU ORCHID CO.
Write us about other Tropical Flowers



DRAWSTRING POUCHES of rich suede with golden ornaments. Fully lined and fashioned for spring. On the left, No. 201, on the right, No. 202, available in black, gold, cocoa, powder blue; 7" tall.

$6.00 each
Fed. Tax included. Postpaid. No C.O.D.

CARLI
7166 Melrose Ave.
Hollywood 46, California

Hound

. . . blows in

PINKING SHEARS, back again after playing the vanishing Indian for so long. These sewing-room props have replaceable blades, are light weight. Made by Philbeck. You can get them postpaid for $8, money order, from E. S. Polk, 200 Worth Street, New York, New York.

MIEHLMANN

MARKERS for all your suitcases—the best guarantee of safe arrival we know of. These luggage tags are plastic, strapped firmly to your valise with leather. $1.75 a pair, stamped, postpaid. At Eunice Novelties, 541 Madison.

you'll be mad about pad-about
TABBIES *from California*

The sensational new foot glove. Ideal for Patio, Pool, Dorm, Shipboard, Sports and Home. Wear with thong sandals too. Made of Everfast cotton, fully interlined and possessing a sturdy twill sole. Fade-proof and pre-shrunk. Colors: white, black, red, aqua and yellow. Available also in white terry cloth, faded blue denim and plaid seersucker.

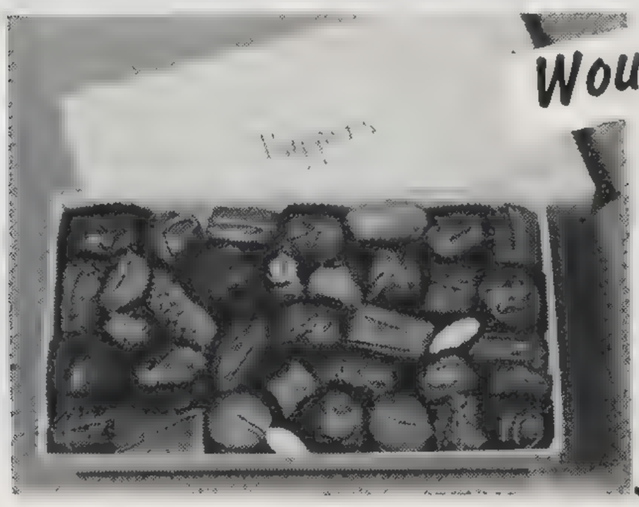
$2.95 Ppd. *Calif. Residents add 5c sales tax*

vivian joseph, personalized shopping
112 West 9th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Yankee Bag Holder

Yankee ingenuity developed this gift to the harried housewife. Now —a place for used bags, paper and twine—ready for reuse—hang on the kitchen wall or door. Carefully fashioned in our Maine Workshop. Clam-shell White—Postpaid—No C.O.D.'s please. $5.00.
Send for our Gift Catalogue.

Obershaw, Inc.
28 Monument Square, Leominster, Mass.



Wouldn't You Like Some GOOD CANDY?

Excellent Chocolates that are
Hand Made, Hand Rolled, Hand Dipped
by HUPPER'S
"The House of Good Taste"
for over 50 years
Wide Assortment to Please Your Taste
Special Easter Gift Packages $2.50 and $3.75
Regular two pound box $2.50 or three pound box $3.75
One pound box $1.50 Five pound box $6.25
Postpaid in the U. S.

HUPPER'S
20 East Orange St., Lancaster, Pa.

For you, a hand-blended braid of fine, imported, real hair

$12.50

Mail order only: Victor Vito styled braid, 20" long, blended to order to match your own hair beautifully. Enclose ample one-inch samples of your hair from back, top, side to assure perfect match. 3-strand braid, $12.50; 6-strand braid, $18. No C.O.D.'s, please. Booklet "25 Ways of a Maid with a Braid" by Victor Vito, sent with order.
New York City Residents Add 2% Sales Tax to Remittance

Tresses Dept. V5, 1 West 57th St., New York 19, N. Y.
MAIL ORDER ONLY • TRESSES ARE FULLY GUARANTEED

NAIL GROW

Unlimited tests made through wartime research have made possible the discovery of the new, amazing "NAIL GROW." Designed to make and keep *all* types of nails beautiful. It is an easy-to-apply liquid that will make your nails long, pliable and strong. Just take 60 seconds to apply around the nail base nightly. Does not affect polish.

NAIL GROW
$1.20 (includes tax and postage) if prepaid.

Q-T-KAL COMPANY, INC.
8752 HOLLOWAY DRIVE
HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.
DEPT. V

Velvety suede woven with gleaming strands of polished calf. Black, Brown, Navy. Ankle strap or sling back with high or Cuban heel . . . $32.95. Plain sole high heel D'orsay . . . $30.95. Mail orders filled. (Please add 25c for postage.)

John Barclay, INC.
A BENCH-MADE SHOE BY JOHN MARINO
1707 Walnut St.
Philadelphia 3, Pa.

Actual Size
ONE TOUCH OF MIDAS
Solid 14-karat gold band on side comb . . . calls attention to your new coiffure. Comb is 1¾" wide. Stays in place with plastic grip teeth. Wear one or wear a pair. Colors, blond and brunette.

$3.50 each p.p. $7.00 pair p.p.
tax included
No C.O.D.'s

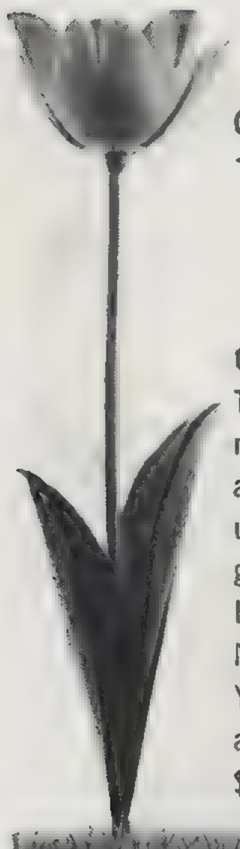
MURIEL WALES
P. O. Box 217, Bronxville, N. Y.

Synthetic STAR SAPPHIRE & RUBY RINGS

Science has now produced the phenomenon of a "natural" star in synthetic sapphires and rubies. In beauty, color, and sharpness of asterism, these star sapphires and rubies compare with the finest nature has produced.

Pictured above: Man's ring mounted in Gold with diamonds $250; Woman's ring mounted in platinum with diamonds $500. Others from $150 up.

Bailey's Jewelers
9 EAST 36th ST., N. Y. 16, N. Y.



always tulip time in your garden

Our Famous Tulip Water Sprinkler may be attached to any hose. A decorative, useful addition to your garden or lawn... a perfect Easter or all year 'round gift. Metal, enameled, Tulip colors: Yellow, Deep Pink, White, about 17½ inches high, **$5.95 Postpaid**

DENSLOWS Palm Springs, California — Other shops at Carmel • La Jolla • Fairmont Hotel, San Francisco

Ivan OF FIFTH AVENUE

IS NOW IN SAN FRANCISCO

making his well-known

DESERT HERB VEGETABLE SHAMPOO

that works immediately to restore dull, faded or graying hair to its original color.

NOT A DYE • NOT A TINT

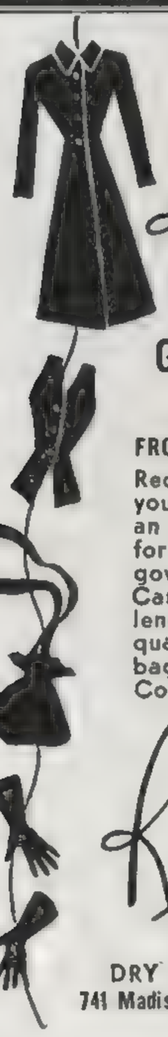
NON-ALLERGIC

Special Offer for a Limited Time

2-shampoo package including tax postpaid $1.75. Larger size $3.75.

Instructions for home use.
State color of hair.

IVAN • 465 Geary Street • San Francisco 2



Renard's

GIVES NEW BEAUTY TO SUEDES!

FROM NEW YORK TO HOLLYWOOD

Redying and cleaning of all your fine suede things . . . by an expert! Fresh, colorful beauty for your suede coat, weskit, gown, suit, handbag or gloves. Careful, tested method. Full length coat, **$15.00.** Three-quarter length, **$10.50.** Handbag, under **$7.50.** Allow 2 weeks. Colored gloves from **$1.50.**

Renard's

Tested Methods

DRY CLEANERS—SAMPLE DYERS
741 Madison Ave. (at 64th) - New York 21, N. Y.
Bring or mail orders
Est. 1900

your SHOES made longer wider or re-styled by

NELSONIZING

Your shoes made longer or wider *permanently—and not by stretching* by a 69 year old factory. Shoes re-made, repaired, re-styled, dyed, re-fitted, etc. by famous Nelsonizing methods. Write for Free Booklet!

Write for Free Booklet VG

SPECIAL HANDBAG DEP'T! Handbags re-made, re-styled, re-glazed, re-dyed like new.

B. Nelson Co.

EST. 1879 • WE MAIL EVERYWHERE
Main Office
10 E. 39 St., N.Y. 16 • MUrray Hill 9-4466
WHITE PLAINS • HARTFORD • JAMAICA
BROOKLYN • NEWARK • NEW YORK

- **NO MORE SMUDGED MAKEUP!**
- **NO MORE MUSSED HAIR-DO-S!**
- **NO MORE POWDER-STAINED DRESSES!**

NYLON Cosmeticap
*tm reg. U. S. Pat. Of.

Protects Good Grooming

To make up and coif *after* your dress is on and smudge your clothes, or do it *before* and smear your lipstick . . . ruin your hair-do? Good grooming's *no problem* when you zip on Cosmeticap — then slide your dress over it! Protects makeup, hair-do, clothing! Tuck it in your purse when dress shopping. Makes a perfect gift! Cosmeticap pays for itself in fewer cleaning bills—and *lasts for years!* Feather-lite sheer nylon, with all-nylon zipper. Whisks in and out of the wash—and no ironing. Tea rose only.....$2.50

HELEN FRASER, Director of Barbizon Studio of Modeling, says, "Cosmeticaps are used by Barbizon models on all fashion and photographic assignments." Write for FREE copy of her 12 Beauty Hints.

P.S. Cosmeticap is a *must* for fitting rooms—for beauty salons. Prevents soiled merchandise . . . protects customers' coifs.

COSMETICAP CO., Dept. V
CHRYSLER BLDG., NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
Please send me..... COSMETICAPS at $2.50 each. Check..... Money Order.....
Name.....
Address.....

Nubrest
TRADE MARK

ARTIFICIAL BREASTS— FOR AFTER SURGERY

INDIVIDUALLY SCULPTURED
or
MADE IN NINE SIZES

- RE-CREATES CONTOUR
- VENTILATED
- SOFT
- WASHABLE

Ideal for Swimming
Defies Detection

Send for ILLUSTRATED GUIDE for TAKING MEASUREMENTS

PAT. 2411388

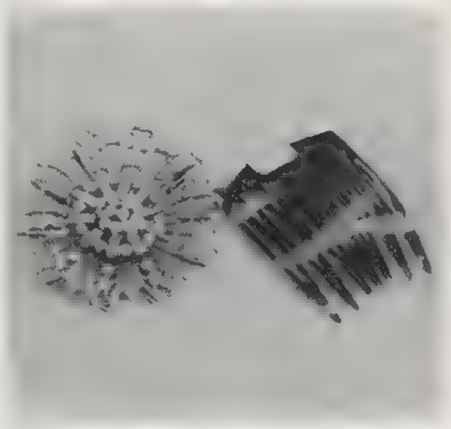
HELEN PERL

104 WEST 70th ST. • NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Shop

OLD-FASHIONED nosegay, as pretty as a child's party dress, and a nice piece of sentiment to give at Easter. Made of pseudo-flowers —pale pink rosebuds, clusterings of blue forget-me-nots. Made by Heineman. $7.95, to be bought from McCutcheon's, 609 Fifth Ave.

THE PIN AND THE COMB meet here with pleasant and mobile results. Burst of rhinestones, a pin by day, becomes an evening jewel for your hair clipped to the comb. Trifari. $19.95 plus tax. Richter's, 585 Fifth Avenue.

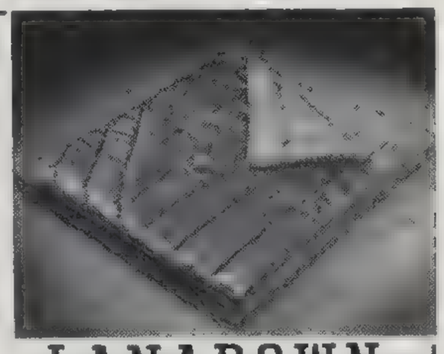


NEW LIFE for WORN COMFORTERS

Your worn wool or down comforters can be luxuriously recovered and made factory-fresh by our exclusive process. Discover today how Lanadown adds years to the life of your comforter. Also blankets re-bound.

Sole creators and distributors of the famous patented comforters, "Lanadown" and "Lanafur". Lanafur is composed of rare furs intertwined with white virgin wool, forming one of the warmest possible quilt fillers.

Send by Express or Parcel Post.
Samples on request. Send for Free Booklet V.

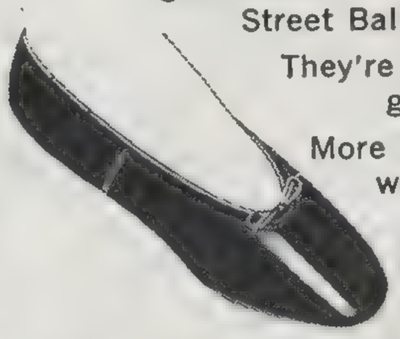


LANADOWN
516 Madison Ave.
New York City 22
PL 8-1940

La Mendola

PRESENTS

Light-hearted
Light-footed
Street Ballets
They're fun to give...
More fun to wear...



In stock: black, white, red, pink and pastel blue green kid . . . $3.25
Genuine satins: pink, white and black $5.25
Silver and gold kid $6.25
Dyed to order . . . $1.00 extra (Satin only)

LA MENDOLA
167 West 46th Street • New York
NO C. O. D.—
ALL MAIL ORDERS POST PAID

Your very own
PERSONAL EARRINGS

Stunning with evening wear or casual attire.

PAIR — $35 — TAX AND POSTAGE INCLUDED.

Exquisitely hand fashioned of 14 carat solid gold.

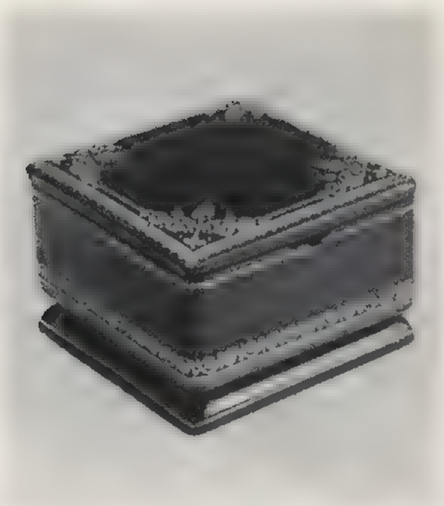
Mail orders accompanied by check or money order accepted.

Please state both initials desired.

FIFTH AVENUE CREATIONS
521 FIFTH AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Hound

. . . blows in



FROM ITALY, a beautiful cigarette box of hand-burnished Florentine leather, lined with polished olive wood. It comes in red, brown, or green; is imported by A. L. Steinweg's. $12.50. The Charm Shop, 7 East Palisade Avenue, Englewood, New Jersey.

MIEHLMANN

FOR MOPPETS who might still wield a spoon rashly, a clear plastic apron, hand-painted with an Easter rabbit. This laundry-saver is itself washable, comes with pink or blue binding. $1 postpaid. Aavon Specialties, 34 W. 17th.

MACKEY-STARR
HAND-MADE SHOES

ALPHA BETH SANDAL
A cross-laced vamp, and a criss-cross ankle strap above a slender stem of heel.
Black, brown, blue suede with self piping.
PRINCESS LAST 31.95
Mail orders filled

Florence Lustig
OF NEW YORK
54 EAST 57th STREET

"All Occasion" (TRAY PACK)
An exclusive selection of 82 pieces. Creams • Nuts • Fruits • Cordials • Enrobed in light and dark chocolates, Romeras • Baby Stuart Acorns • Noisettes and unusual caramel nut chews. Gold leaf stamped wood grain pack. (Each tray individually sealed in cellophane for longer lasting freshness.)
Please send 4.50 for this two pound pack. Price includes packing and mailing.
WRITE FOR CATALOGUE
FINE CANDIES Hagley's SINCE 1890
4853 N. RAVENSWOOD AVE., CHICAGO 40

Wishbone

Your wish for sophisticated smartness in a traditional ring blazing with carefully matched fiery white Zircons in a 14 kt. Gold setting $50. Earrings to Match. Federal Tax included—Mail Orders filled.
Send for Gift Catalogue V
RAPPHEL Jewelers
47 West 57 Street, New York 19

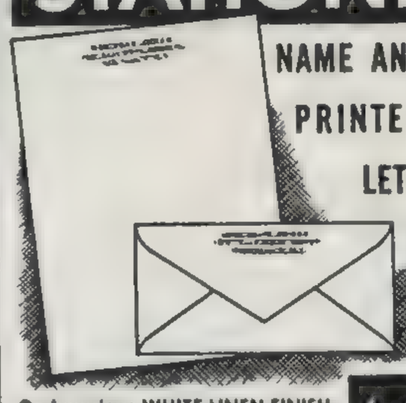
Stripes!
Fly Front Closing from neck to hem
45% Wool
55% Rayon
Colors
Aqua, Pink, and Off-White with stripe of Taupe
Order as Style No. 175. Send for Additional Sketches
SIZES 12 to 20
Price
$22.75

OLGA FROCKS
Point Pleasant, N. J.
Write regarding territories
Open for Representatives

WINGS FOR SPRING
A symphony in the new look soars to greater heights in this exquisitely designed Calfskin handbag, created for Uttal's and you by Style-Art. Gold plated clasp . . . inside zipper . . . smooth satin lining. In black, navy, mink brown, pepper green, washable white and cardinal red. $39.00 includes tax and postage.
UTTAL'S
DEPT. B, MOUNT VERNON, NEW YORK

Let Sleepy Time Choo Choo guard you with its soothing subdued glow. This delightful and sturdy nite lite, just 4 by 5 inches, is cleverly hand made of gleaming white California china, hand decorated in pink and blue. Wired complete with replaceable 7 watt bulb and *built-in switch*. In gift box and guaranteed. $2.98 plus 15c postage. Holly Vogue Lamps Dept. D, 1626 N. Cherokee, Hollywood 28, Calif.

Personalized STATIONERY



NAME AND ADDRESS PRINTED ON BOTH LETTERHEADS & ENVELOPES

On luxurious WHITE LINEN FINISH paper and envelopes, printed in blue.
$2.00 POSTPAID
CHOICE OF 2 STYLES:
STYLE NF—200 sheets, 6 in. x 8 in., 100 envelopes. A perfect social stationery size.
Without printing $1.50
West of Mississippi add 10%
STYLE DF—100 sheets, 7¼ in. x 10½ in., 100 envelopes. Long style sheets for social, professional and business use.
State style desired, send name, address, check or money order. No C.O.D.'s.
SCRIPTON PRESS 260 West Broadway New York 13, N.Y.

Face and neck beauty
by
Plasticreme
The formula of a world-famed plastic surgeon;
For over 20 years his patients have been privileged in having this aid to beauty.
Now, this scientifically prepared formula—Plasticreme—is brought to you as a help in maintaining a more youthful appearance of the face and neck.
Write to...
2-oz. size $10
Plus Federal tax
Plasticreme
130 East 61 St., N.Y. 21

He'll Want an Easter Tie from Sulka

Pure silk twills and crepes in very new, unique color combinations and designs—sparkling tones—conservative or lively patterns—all original with Sulka. Wide choice on various ground tones of blue, wine, or brown. Perfect for town and country.

Twills $7.50
Crepes $8.50
Selection sent upon request

A. Sulka & Company
661 Fifth Avenue — at 52 Street — New York 22
6 South Michigan Avenue at Madison, Chicago 3

Charm and Poise

for graceful living

Through good carriage, you fully reveal the Beauty of your Figure. Successfully used for many years in her own studios, Franziska Anna's Method of **"Beauty through Posture"** comes to you now in an easy-to-follow book, **"Seven Commandments for Women".** $3.00 postpaid. No C.O.D. Dept. E-2.

MAAS STUDIO OF HOLLYWOOD
843 N. LA CIENEGA BLVD. • HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIF.

Young New Look

Petticoat look for a pretty little girl. This dress is hand-fashioned of the finest materials—lovely matelassé, imported Swiss embroidery. Deep, deep hem; and the whole dress is washable. Colors: pink, blue, and white.

Sizes 3 to 6—$29.50
Sizes 7 to 12— 32.50

Eleanor Lemon
1901 Q St. N. W., Washington, D. C.

A woman just can't keep a secret

AND THIS ONE IS TOO GOOD TO KEEP!

Taffy's Original Victorian Hospital Gown—also used as tommy coat, bed jacket, gown, or short robe over p.j.'s. Eyelet embroidery, ruffles and ribbons flair out from both your wrists and the deep yoke. Taffy's Hospital Gown is so feminine . . . practical, too . . . buttons down front—and easy to launder. Fits any size up to 38. Also available in ankle length.

In white, $10.95 postpaid. In pastel yellow, pink, or aqua, $12.95. Ankle Length (48") is $12.95 in white or $14.95 in pastel.

Taffy's Own Panties ($2.95), Half Slips ($5.95) and Camisole ($2.95) to match the Hospital Gown. PLEASE, NO C.O.D.'S.

ORIGINALS BY TAFFY AVAILABLE ONLY THRU TAFFY

Taffy's

9459 Santa Monica • Beverly Hills 2, Calif.
And Palm Springs • Westwood • Los Angeles

What Will You Wear This Spring?

INDIVIDUALIZED WARDROBE SELECTION
by a Fashion Expert

Sally Carney, Fashion Advisor, will give you the benefit of her years of experience in assembling a creative wardrobe that expresses your distinctive personality, accenting *smartness* and *becomingness*.

Her familiarity with individual design at the couturier, the relation of color and style trends to your coloring and figure, are invaluable in appraising clothes in the better shops or best values in Budget Departments for the smaller income or college girl.

If it's a dress for the special occasion, vacation or cruise clothes, she can save you time and money in matching the costume to all accessories. If it's a seasonal wardrobe she will ensemble it for an ultimate effect, weighing relationship and contrasts of the whole wardrobe.

Personal Shopping in New York by appointment. Elsewhere by correspondence. Please write for complete details.

Sally Carney FASHION ADVISOR
FIVE FORTY-FIVE FIFTH AVE.
N. Y. C. 17, N. Y. • MUrray Hill, 7-6865

Shop

ICE, AND HOW TO KEEP IT. This handsome bucket is made of a trio of metals—a heavy coat of silver over all, aluminum and copper for a vacuum which keeps the cubes cubes for eight hours. $20, tax inc. Bailey's, 9 E. 36th.

TIME, LUXE TIME, to pin on your lapel. The hours are ticked off by a 17-jewel Swiss movement. The pin itself is an airy fan, gold lighted with diamonds. The price, $1,800, plus tax. At Edmond Frisch, 336 Park Ave., New York.

GOOD SEEING AHEAD!

—with *Longview*—the smartest thing in a reading glass

Here's a new kind of reading glass—modern, dignified—with a long lens that makes it easy to read newspaper print a *column wide.* It magnifies 2½ times—gives you a sharp, clear, close-up view of anything that's hard to see. The 3¼ inch lens folds into a beautifully designed plastic handle. You'll be proud to own—or give—a Longview! $6.50 postpaid. If not completely satisfied after a 10-day trial, your money will be refunded. Order now from Edroy Products Company, 492 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

⅓ Actual Size

STYLE . . . AND A TOUCH OF GENIUS

Teen-y

It's new! it's little (on your foot)! it's lovely! *Baby toe . . . wedge . . . narrow ballet straps.* Black suede with patent straps; navy calf with red; all green or all red calf 16.95

Mail Orders Sent Anywhere
Add 25¢ for Handling

J & J Slater
575 Madison Ave., New York
57 East Putnam Ave., Greenwich
584 Central Ave., East Orange
1511 Connecticut Ave., Washington
337 Worth Ave., Palm Beach

New Life to

SUEDE COATS AND JACKETS
CLEANED • TINTED • REDYED

HANDBAGS
Alligator • Leather
GLAZED • RENEWED • REDYED

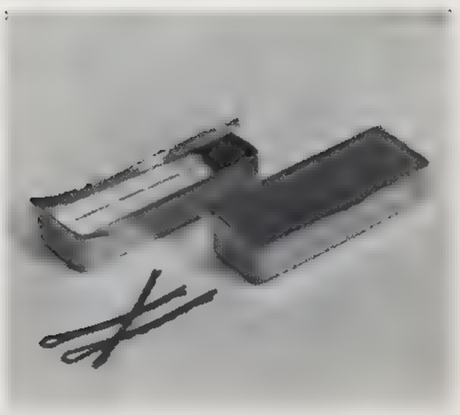
GLOVES • Suede • Kid
All Colors
CLEANED • RENAPPED • TINTED • RESHAPED
$1.00 PAIR

DELIVERY SERVICE IN MANHATTAN PL 3-0470

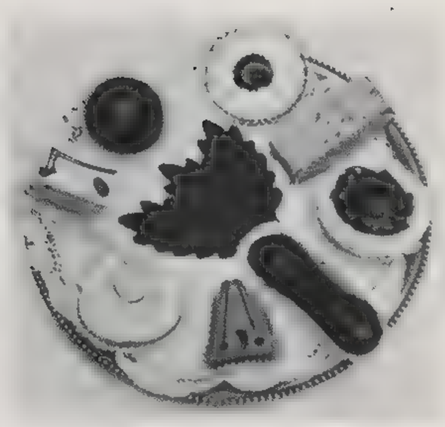
Leathercraft Process
1052 FIRST AVENUE at 57th Street NEW YORK 22
MAIL ORDERS DEPT. V

Hound

. . . blows in



SMALL CACHES for hairpins (and pins of any sort). Good travelling companions, which fit neatly into a purse. To be bought in either heavy silver plate, $4.95, or sterling, $12.95, both plus tax. Marshall Field, Chicago, Illinois.



MIEHLMANN

TEA PARTY, any party for that matter, will be much improved (gastronomically) with cakes and cookies such as these. All from Robert Day Deans, and only samplings of what you'll find on hand at this *confiserie*. 6 East 57th St.

The portrait cape for Spring . . . you'll wear it over everything. Fine suede cloth in black, middy, emerald, copacabana.
10 to 16, 69.95

Lamson Hubbard
BOSTON
Balch-Price
BROOKLYN

Lovely and Warm in a Swiss Scarfette!

Only a Few Imported - and only $5.49

Gay Paisley and Floral prints in a choice of colors on 100% pure worsted Kashmir-weave wool, hand-blocked in Switzerland. 28 inches square. Send for Leaflet No. 3 for patterns and colors. Dept. V-3

DUTCHESS TEXTILE & HOSIERY CO., WESTPORT, CONN.

The Poesy Book

A classic among national poetry magazines. Enjoy Helen Loomis Linham's selection of simple, direct poetry. The beloved editor is both poet and critic, has encouraged contributors from all over the country.

1 year (four issues)—$2.00

HELEN LOOMIS LINHAM
51 Ausdale Avenue
Mansfield, Ohio

From Sunny Italy for Sun Loving Americanas

"Panierino" hand bag for the gay and blythe to wear at the beach or most anywhere a cotton dress may go. Not large enough for grandma's bathing suit but big enough for yours — a brief lunch — or just things.

Light as the natural hand woven straw that it is — and mention the contrasting color trim — Red — Green — or Blue that you prefer. 9½" x 7½" x 4½".

$1.95 (allow 25¢ for postage)
NO C. O. D's PLEASE

GOTHAM GIFTS
250 West 57th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

HARVEY BERIN DESIGNS THE "SPINNING TOP"

Watch this suit in motion. It has the joyous lilt of a spinning top in the whirl of tucks around its stand-offish jacket. A beautiful bengaline of wool and rayon. In navy, brown or black 79.90

Misses' Sizes

Jays Boston and Wellesley

Shop-Hound

. . . blows in

COASTERS rimmed in sterling silver, which can double handsomely as ash trays. A good thought for a wedding guest, who might send a half dozen. The glass is clear, or deep blue. $3.15 each, tax included, postpaid. Lillian Shoppe, 20 Armat St., Germantown, Phila. 44.

THE UBIQUITOUS opera pump now in navy blue for spring seasoning. This suède pair is perfect and plain, all hand-sewn, has elegant 3-inch heels, slightly pointed toes. $24.95. The French Bootery, 19 East 57th.

MIEHLMANN

FINE Furs BY HARRY Trencher

Most beautiful silhouette of all . . . utterly feminine, altogether lovely in its curved shoulders, its capelike sleeves, its stand-up collar. Short coat in Russian Broadtail $1500*.

746 Madison Avenue
NEW YORK 21

*plus tax

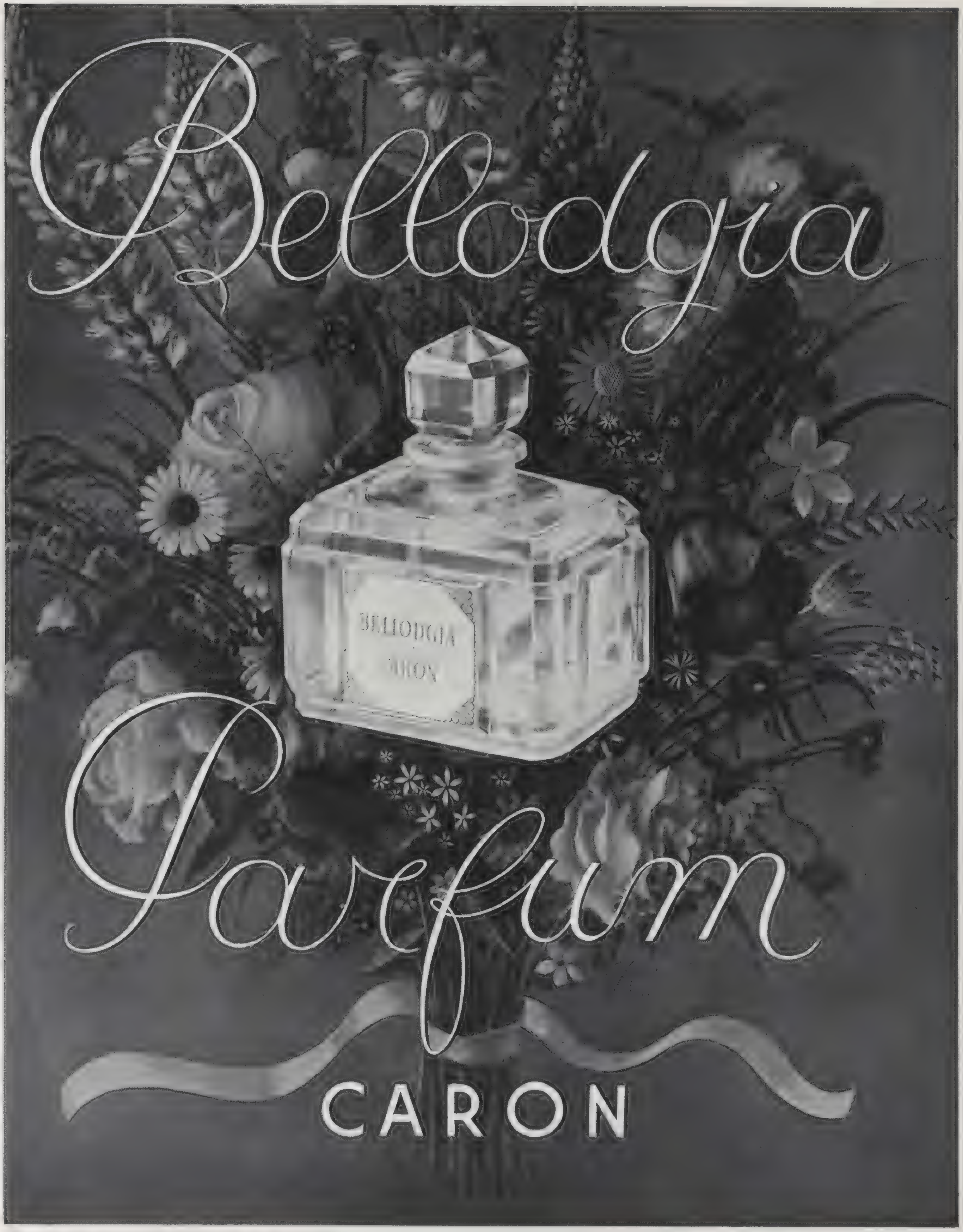
Hobé . . . jewels of Legendary Splendor

Fabulous jewels of rare magnificence, individually hand made, by the world renowned Hobé.
The Foremost Fashions of Today . . . Heirlooms of Yesterday . . . Treasures of Tomorrow . . . at fine stores and quality jewelers.

Hobé
JEWELS
10 EAST 49 STREET, N.Y.C.
Beverly Hills • Paris • Chicago

Your hand more feminine than ever, your wrist more graceful than ever—important focal point of the new "Gentlewoman Look." Here, Hansen shows the long and short of it. Both in the same fine double-woven cotton Hansuede—in the same fine Hansen manner.

Hansen Gloves



100% IMPORTED FROM FRANCE

THERE ARE THREE VOGUES
AMERICAN, BRITISH, FRENCH

EDNA WOOLMAN CHASE
EDITOR-IN-CHIEF

AMERICAN VOGUE

EDITOR: JESSICA DAVES
ART DIRECTOR: *Alexander Liberman*
ART EDITOR: *Priscilla Peck*
FASHION EDITOR: *Bettina Ballard*
Associates:
Muriel Maxwell
Eleanor Montgomery
Constance Bradlee Thayer (Juniors)
Madeleine Darling (Fabrics, Corsets)
Babs Simpson
Grace Hill
Virginia Thaw
Catherine Murray
Patricia Blake (Shop Hound)
Jane Gray (West Coast)
Kathleen Aston Casey (Midwest)
Despina Messinesi (Paris)
FEATURE EDITOR: *Allene Talmey*
Associates:
Mary Jean Kempner
Elizabeth Francis
Rosamond Riley (Paris)
EXECUTIVE EDITOR: *Mildred Morton*
CONTRIBUTING EDITOR: *Millicent Fenwick*
HOSTESS EDITOR: *Alison Bisgood*
BEAUTY EDITOR: *Evelyn Green Haynes*
Associate: *Mary Haas*
SOCIETY EDITOR: *Margaret Case*
MERCHANDISING: *Angeline Dougherty*
Associate: *Jane Kift*
STAFF WRITERS: *Carol Phillips* • *Mab Wilson*
Kate Rand
Mary Hill
COPY EXECUTIVE: *Jeanne Ballot*
ADVERTISING MANAGER: *C. B. Van Tassel*
EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES:
420 Lexington Ave.
New York 17, N. Y.
Telephone—LExington 2-7500
BRITISH VOGUE:
37 Golden Square, London W. 1.
EDITOR: *Audrey Withers*
MANAGING DIRECTOR: *Harry W. Yoxall*
FRENCH VOGUE:
4 Place du Palais Bourbon, Paris 7
EDITOR: *Michel de Brunhoff*

VOGUE IS PUBLISHED BY
THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC.
PRESIDENT: *I. S. V.-Patcévitch*
VICE PRES. & ADV. DIR.: *Frank F. Soule*
VICE PRES. & COMPTROLLER: *Benjamin Bogin*
TREASURER: *William E. Beckerle*
SECRETARY: *Mary E. Campbell*
BUSINESS MGR.: *Perry L. Ruston*

COPYRIGHT 1948, THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. THE ENTIRE CONTENTS OF VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR—TEXT AND ILLUSTRATIONS—ARE PROTECTED BY COPYRIGHT IN THE UNITED STATES AND COUNTRIES SIGNATORY TO THE BERN CONVENTION AND THE PAN AMERICAN CONVENTION. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. TITLE VOGUE INCORPORATING VANITY FAIR REGISTERED IN U. S. PATENT OFFICE. VOGUE IS PUBLISHED SEMI-MONTHLY EXCEPT FOR THE MONTHS OF JANUARY, JUNE, JULY, AND DECEMBER, WHEN IT IS PUBLISHED MONTHLY, BY THE CONDÉ NAST PUBLICATIONS INC. (ALSO PUBLISHERS OF BRITISH VOGUE, FRENCH VOGUE, HOUSE & GARDEN, GLAMOUR, VOGUE PATTERN BOOK.) EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 420 LEXINGTON AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y. EXECUTIVE AND PUBLISHING OFFICES: GREENWICH, CONN. SUBSCRIPTIONS $7.50 A YEAR, $12 FOR TWO YEARS, PAYABLE IN ADVANCE. TO POINTS OUTSIDE CANADA, U. S. A., AND POSSESSIONS, $15 PER YEAR. SINGLE COPIES FIFTY CENTS IN U. S. AND CANADA. $1 ALL OTHER COUNTRIES. FOUR WEEKS ARE REQUIRED FOR CHANGE OF ADDRESS. IN ORDERING A CHANGE, WRITE TO VOGUE, GREENWICH, CONN.; GIVE BOTH NEW AND OLD ADDRESS AS PRINTED ON LAST WRAPPER.

VOGUE

incorporating Vanity Fair

MARCH 1, 1948, CONTENTS

Fashions Chosen with a Man in Mind

Vogue's eye view of right and wrong day skirt-lengths . . . 169
Paris breaks the skirt line . . . 170–173
New hats—the bonnet, the plateau: Paris, New York . . . 174–179
New fashions with a man in mind . . . 180–183
Suit at luncheon . . . 180
Dress to waltz in . . . 183
Accessory sparks . . . 184–188
The shoe to go with the costume . . . 189–195
Suits, narrow and new . . . 206–207
Charles James designs . . . 214–215
Vogue Designs for Dressmaking—plans in blue and white . . . 216–217
Hat and silhouette . . . 218
Dove grey and a gentle complexion . . . 219
Pinks in water colour . . . 220
Flowers under glass—perfumes . . . 221
Year-round furs . . . 222–223
A good $30 worth . . . 224–225
Spring dress primer . . . 228–233
Geometric scarfs . . . 234

People and Ideas

Gandhi . . . 196–197
More than manners. By Millicent Fenwick . . . 198
Through the looking glass in Haiti. By William A. Krauss . . . 199
Headliners . . . 200–201
Church art: new promise and past glory. By Edward Sackville-West . . . 202–205
Joe Carter has a holiday. By Thomas W. Phipps . . . 208
Mr. and Mrs. Alfred de Liagre, junior . . . 209
Count and Countess Corti . . . 210
Miss Alida Valli . . . 211
Man's burden. By Steinberg . . . 212–213
Kitchen manners—on the Gordon Tevis ranch . . . 226–227
Benjamin Britten. By Edward Sackville-West . . . 240

Special Departments

Vogue's School Directory . . . 138–143
Men's Shop Hound . . . 144–145
Shop Hound . . . 146–154
Discoveries in Beauty . . . 244–247, 267

126 Top Decorators—Architects—Designers COME TO CALL when this book comes to your house

141 rooms in full color...
traditional and modern,
dictionary of periods decoration,
paintings by Pierre Brissaud,
David Payne and others,
color photographs by Steichen, Bruehl.

House & Garden's

complete guide to

Interior Decoration

NEW—REVISED—ENLARGED edition
of this famous Encyclopedia of good taste in all types of decoration
edited by
RICHARDSON WRIGHT
Editor-in-Chief of House & Garden

A professional book—to make the amateur feel professional. It arrives in a year when *your* decorating plans can become a reality. Painters are once again painting... because once more there are painters and paints. Just as, once more, fabrics, furniture, carpets, household equipment are available. The "What to do"—"How to do it" information in these 320 pages can make *you* your *own* decorator.

HOUSE & GARDEN, *Boston Post Road, Greenwich, Connecticut*
Please send me
House & Garden's GUIDE TO INTERIOR DECORATION.

name.....*street*.....

city.....*zone #*....*state*.....
I enclose ☐ *check* ☐ *money order for $7.50*

V 3-1-48

the gift for you...
your house...
your friends...
$7.50

Yale created this enchanting collection of Victorian prints woven with Enka Rayon. Motifs inspired by America's most colorful era...days of gilt and velvet, candlelight and champagne, of Lillian Russell and American Beauty roses. Created especially for a group of Martini-designed Diminutives. Illustrated is a Diminutive dance frock in So Red the Rose. Black, navy, or champagne. About $60.00. Wherever Diminutives are sold.

Yale fabrics
1411 Broadway, New York 18, N.Y.

Diminutives—Easter Bonnet...print dress to make you the prettiest girl in any parade. A YALE print of Enka Rayon reminiscent of a flirtatious era. Flattering lines for the smaller miss. Black, navy, gray, brown, or aqua. Diminutive sizes 10-18. $49.95.

B. Siegel Co.
DETROIT

ALSO AVAILABLE AT WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON; JAYS, BOSTON; LINDNER COY, CLEVELAND; HAROLD'S, MINNEAPOLIS; AND SCHLEISNER & CO., BALTIMORE.

Diminutives—Sweet Adeline...the delicate charm of a favorite melody in a print dress accented with lace. Perfectly scaled for the miss of 5'5" or less. A YALE print of Enka Rayon with beige, aqua, or white predominating. Diminutive sizes 10-18. $49.95.

Schleisner Co. Baltimore 1, Md

ALSO AVAILABLE AT JAYS, BOSTON; LINDNER COY, CLEVELAND; B. SIEGEL, DETROIT; WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON; AND HAROLD'S, MINNEAPOLIS.

Diminutives—Music Hall... memory-provoking print dress and bolero in a YALE crepe of Enka Rayon. The beautifully draped skirt and bolero in perfect proportion for the miss of 5'5" or under. Navy, black, brown, or beige background with faille collar and cuffs. Diminutive sizes 10-18. $69.95.

Harold
INCORPORATED
Minneapolis

ALSO AVAILABLE AT SCHLEISNER & CO., BALTIMORE; B. SIEGEL, DETROIT; JAYS, BOSTON; LINDNER COY. CLEVELAND; AND WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON.

Diminutives – Family Album . . . Grandma's medallion inspired this sweetly nostalgic print. The popular dress and jacket ensemble so flattering to the typical American figure of 5'5" or under. A YALE print of Enka Rayon with leather, black, navy, or turquoise predominating.

Diminutive sizes 10-18. $89.75.

WOODWARD & LOTHROP WASHINGTON

ALSO AVAILABLE AT LINDNER COY. CLEVELAND: SCHLEISNER & CO., BALTIMORE: HAROLD'S. MINNEAPOLIS: B. SIEGEL. DETROIT: AND JAYS. BOSTON.

Diminutives—Delmonico . . . a print dress as sparkling as champagne. Lovely décolletage and a tiny waist accented by a velvet bow and a full skirt . . . the new silhouette proportioned for the miss of 5′5″ or less. A YALE print of Enka Rayon with green, brown, or navy predominating. Diminutive sizes 10-18. $49.90.

Boston and Wellesley

ALSO AVAILABLE AT B. SIEGEL, DETROIT; HAROLD'S, MINNEAPOLIS; WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON; SCHLEISNER & CO., BALTIMORE; AND LINDNER COY, CLEVELAND.

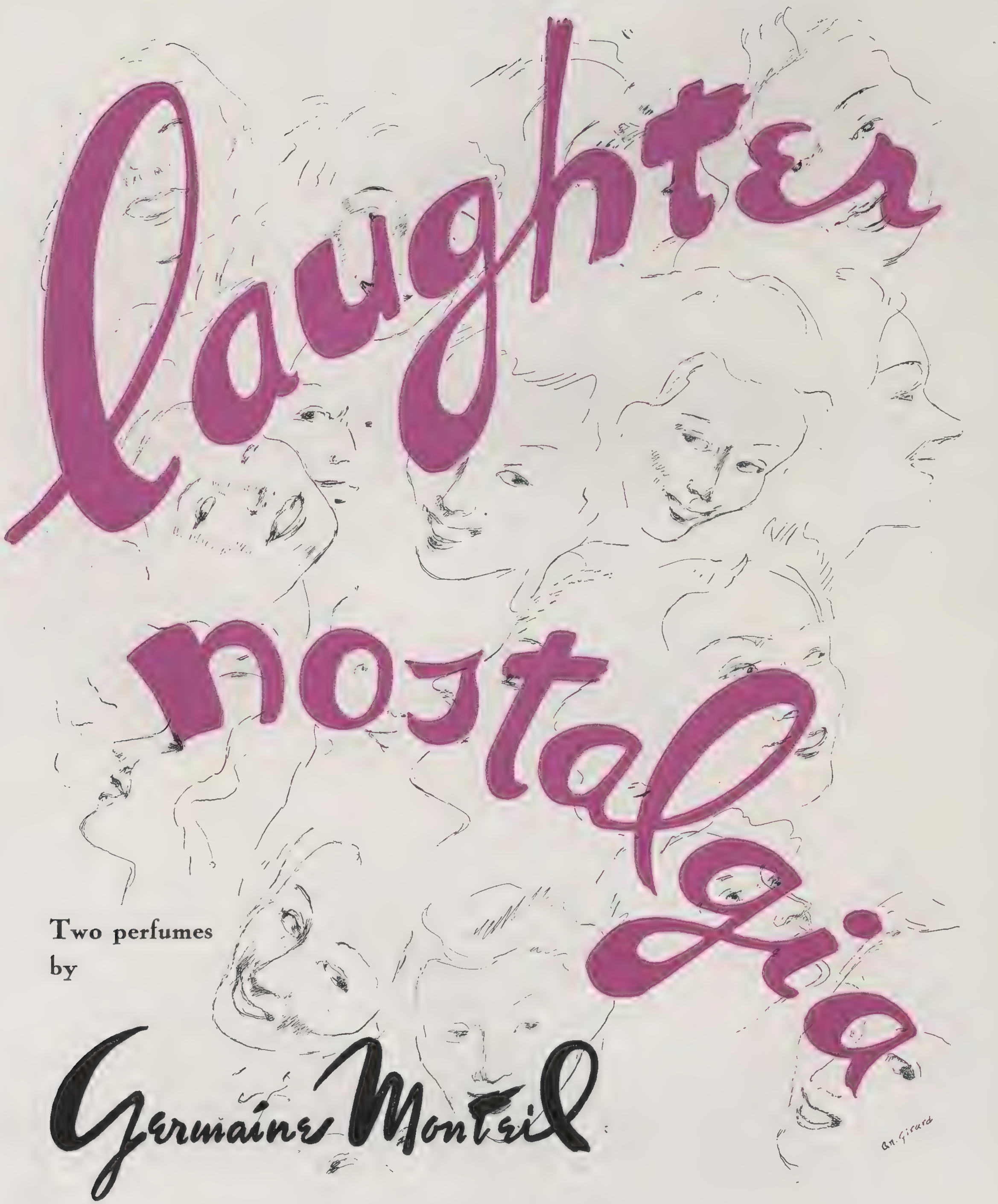
Diminutives—Polka...two-piece dress in a quaint dancing figure print by YALE woven of Enka Rayon. The tiny waist, flaring peplum and full skirt carry out the dancing tempo of the print. Black, gray, navy, or chablis with bright print. Diminutive sizes 10-16. $69.95.

THE LINDNER COY
CLEVELAND

ALSO AVAILABLE AT HAROLD'S, MINNEAPOLIS; WOODWARD & LOTHROP, WASHINGTON; SCHLEISNER & CO., BALTIMORE; JAYS, BOSTON; AND B. SIEGEL, DETROIT.

Miracles of Lastex
are all around you . . .
In the airy panels of your foundation
that leaves you figure-smooth and action-free . . .
in the flexibility of stretch-top hose and in the golden
belt. Even the slippers have been endowed with a new
comfort. All add up to thanking your lucky stars for
Lastex
The Miracle Yarn That Makes Things Fit
an elastic yarn manufactured exclusively by UNITED STATES RUBBER COMPANY

Jeweler's fantasy
in
the
golden
manner
of
Monet
The Pendant Necklace, $15
Pendant Separately, $7.50
Necklace Separately, $7.50
The Bracelet, $7.50
The Earrings, $4
plus tax
AT BETTER STORES
Copyright • Monet Jewelers, 6 West 32nd Street, New York

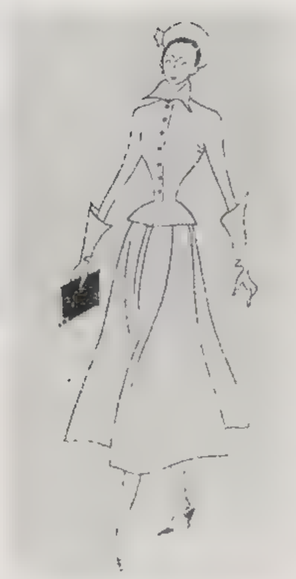

Laughter
nostalgia
Two perfumes
by
Germaine Monteil

VOGUE'S EYE VIEW

of right and wrong day skirt-lengths

PENN

COVER: *Chosen with a man in mind—the pretty* and *chic lines of a rustling coat-dress; the wide-eyeing brim of a veil-misted hat. Coat-dress in grey silk-and-wool faille by Traina-Norell at Henri Bendel; I. Magnin; Hudson's. Hat to order, Henri Bendel. Other facts: the shining reflection from Steuben Glass. The possessions of the man-in-mind: Brooks Bros.*



Right

The question of how long to wear a skirt, when, and where—is more and more a public problem. For now that half of the population is wearing longer skirts and the other half has become accustomed to them, it is time, we think, for a review of the trends; and for decrying that poison ivy rash of *too*-long skirts. Although the new Paris collections vary from 15 to 8 inches for day—spring skirts in America have a somewhat steadier view. But whatever the length, *don't* wear longer skirts unless you intend to bear them out with the added height of higher heels. (Beach and fireside are the two exceptions.) *Don't* think that there is any *one correct length* which goes for every you and every skirt. Skirt-lengths vary with the time of day, the length of leg, the all-over proportion of the costume, the all-over proportions of the wearer. The following yardstick rules apply *not to stockingfoot*, but instead, include a two- to three-inch heel, as any consideration of to-day's skirt-lengths *must*. For day, the hem length should fall somewhere between 14 to 12 inches from the floor. For late-day the length can be about 12 to 8 inches from the floor (this new length which we call the *garden party length* can go on through dinner and later). Six inches from the floor is pretty after dark when the men might conceivably be wearing black tie....The idea of the new lengths is no whimsy: it belongs to the fashion mould of our time. But whether it is charming or funny or merely erratic depends upon the individual: you and you (and us!).

Wrong

Wrong

Right

PARIS BREAKS THE SKIRT LINE

FROM THE PARIS SPRING COLLECTIONS THE NEWS IS SKIRT NEWS: SKIRTS DRAPED TO THE BACK (AT LELONG); CUT IN A ZIGZAG LINE (AT DIOR); MADE LIKE A MODIFIED RIDING SKIRT, DRAPED AT THE SIDE (AT SCHIAPARELLI); WITH FULLNESS PULLED TO THE BACK (AT MOLYNEUX). THERE ARE PLEATED SKIRTS IN ALMOST EVERY COLLECTION. THE SKIRT WIDTHS VARY FROM STRICT AND PENCIL-STRAIGHT, TO EASY, TO VOLUMINOUS. THE LENGTHS FOR DAY VARY FROM EIGHT INCHES (AT SCHIAPARELLI'S) TO THIRTEEN OR FOURTEEN INCHES (AT DIOR); LENGTHS FOR EVENING RANGE FROM SIX TO EIGHT INCHES, AT ALMOST ALL HOUSES, TO UP-IN-FRONT, FLOOR-TOUCHING SKIRTS FOR FULL EVENING (AT LELONG). IN GENERAL, THESE FEBRUARY COLLECTIONS STRENGTHEN AND VARY THE SILHOUETTE IDEAS ALREADY ESTABLISHED IN PARIS AND IN AMERICA.... THE INVENTIVELY DESIGNED SKIRT WITH THE UNPRETENTIOUS TOP IS A THEME AT EVERY HOUSE. SPECIFIC CHANGES, IN DETAILS AND MATERIALS, WILL BE REPORTED IN MARCH 15 VOGUE.

RIGHT: SCHIAPARELLI'S NEW RIDING-HABIT LINE; A SUIT-DRESS CALLED "AMAZON." NO PADDING, THE SKIRT ABOUT EIGHT INCHES FROM THE FLOOR. *At I. Magnin.*

OPPOSITE: LEGROUX'S LEGHORN PLATEAU BANKED IN TAFFETA. FORWARD-TILTED, BAREBACK. *Bergdorf Goodman.*

THE NEW "ZIGZAG" CUT OF DIOR; A GLOVE-CLOSE TOP, A SKIRT MANIPULATED ENTIRELY AT THE BACK. *I. Magnin; Filene's.*

THE NEW "ENVOL" LINE BY DIOR. THE SKIRT IS HITCHED UP AT THE SIDE, PULLED BACK TIGHTLY. *I. Magnin; Halle Bros.*

NEPO

The bonnet, the plateau: Paris, New York

On these two pages are the four freshest things about hats this spring: the bonnet and the plateau—two favourite shapes in New York and in Paris; bangs and a smooth exposed, back hairline—two coiffure details that follow the new hat lines as a ribbon sash follows an organdie dress! *Above:* Paulette's tied-on, bare-back bonnet of Milan with black velvet edge; the wearable version of the Empire feeling that is rustling through the Paris hats. Made to order at Bergdorf Goodman and I. Magnin.

Opposite: The plateau hat much loved in Paris and New York; bewitching, bothering, and bewilderingly pretty. The tilted forward plateau is another natural for bangs and the well-coiffed back hairline (either short or long); is one of the easiest hats in the world to wear—almost embarrassingly becoming. This, of natural straw heaped with pale yellow roses, misted with yellow veiling. John Frederics; L. S. Ayres; The Blum Store. The make-up is Barbara Gould's "Ethereal."

RRBouché

ERJBourké

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

A new four

The bonnet (*above*), pink chiffon, pink felt. Braagaard; Neiman-Marcus. The plateau (*lower left*), peak-brimmed, à la Mary Cassatt—worn straight on your head, of turquoise blue rough straw with green velvet cording. By Sally Victor. Flower-piece (*lower right*), mauve flowers, taupe feathers, for an absinthe green straw, a copy of Maud et Nano, and the cloche (*opposite*), coq feathers on pink felt, both made-to-order at Bergdorf Goodman.

...as seen by him

Vogue's editors gave Joe Carter* a preview of these two hats. He liked them, too, but not for the same reasons. (*Page 208.)

MR. C.: *"The hat below is sure-fire. It has the sort of gentle charm men want in their women. Not sexy. (That's for the other guy's girl.)"*

THE EDITORS: It's the new, forward-tilted line; white straw, pink roses, ribbons; and THE veil. Hattie Carnegie; I. Magnin.

Opposite: MR. CARTER: *"It's big and black—what more do you want?"*

THE EDITORS: The new forward-tilted line again, a bare-back bicorne of black Milan. Lilly Daché. Filene's; Burdine's.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

PENN

SUIT AT LUNCHEON

Report on new fashions with a man in mind

Most men know, or think they know, exactly how they like a woman to look. A few men even know *why*. But, since clothes this year have changed, and their gentlemen critics have not, we think that the whole subject is worth going into here.

First, *most men really like some indication of the feminine figure beneath the clothes.* (When it does not make the owner conspicuous, they like it.) Among the spring collections, there are almost no clothes which look as though a woman had gone to her husband's tailor for them. The new fashions are founded, as their autumn forerunners were, on the accenting of feminine attributes: the rounded bosom, indented waist, rounded hips. But there is this difference: exaggeration seems to have spent itself. The suit, the dress, that has survived is the easy-skirted, snug-bodiced idea, seen here on many pages. There is, too, a definite future for the straight skirt slit a little for walking...a straw in the wind at the moment. Erratically padded hips are infrequent; skirt-lengths are stabilized, are better understood by their wearers; varying now from twelve to fourteen inches from the floor for day, lengthening to ten inches (garden party length) for late-day, going on to ankle- or floor-length for evening. And pleasant to wear, pleasant to see, are the kinds of "little" dresses we show on pages 228-233. Eighteen, to prove that such dresses are not rare, but usual and in-plenty this season. And the pretty sight of real evening wraps, brief and beautiful in satin.

Second, *most men notice a pretty silhouette from the ankle down.* High heels are one detail that make long skirts attractive to men (and how right they are). The curving instep, the pointed toe, above all, the vault of a slender heel: these, men notice and remember. To make the foot seem more delicate, the incurving Louis heel has been revived; the shell shoe established; the mid-high heel made the now-standing lift for a walking woman. And shoe colours: shades of beige and green that still retain a conservative air; all the entertaining shades of shoes at night—apricot, mauve, tender blue satin. *(Continued on the following page)*

Opposite: *At this lingered-over luncheon, the hero is Peter Cookson, now playing in* The Heiress. *The heroine: a lady who wears a distillation of man-pleasing clothes —a willowy suit, a black-veiled white hat. Suit, in grey and white rayon surah by Adele Simpson. $115. At Altman; Bonwit Teller, Phila.; Marshall Field. Hat, made to order, by Irene.*

...with a man in mind

(*Continued*) Third, *most men like their women's looks in this order: first, decorative; second, chic.* For instance, for beguilement, new hats sit on top of the head; some tilt forward slightly; many bare the back of the head to show a line of brushed-up hair above the nape of the neck. They are beauties, just *that.* Not a joke-hat in the lot.

Fourth, *most men like colour; but many prefer calm, melting tones.* (This is definitely their season.) There are taffy tones, mauves; the natural colours that are found in pongees and linen. There are tones of china blues, pure Copenhagen, wide-eyed blues, and clear lawn-greens. And navy blue, that old infallible, remains infallible; often bordered with the traditional come-on—innocent white collars and cuffs. As for materials, there is a notable return of names and weaves familiar since childhood. Voiles, Swiss organdie, half-a-dozen fine silk weaves—surah, Shantung, tie-silk, taffeta, silk serge, silk chiffon; piqué, natural linen, mull, lawn, cottons as fine as a baby's dress.

These are the basics; these are this minute. But worth reviewing in any season are ancient laws of almost Euripides standing. Most men like their women to look *rather* like all the other nice girls; but not *exactly* like them. The real reason for masculine alarm at the New Look was that it *was* new. Hear, now, the purrs of approval. It's in. Men are snobs about fit and immaculate neatness; about the organized interior of a handbag; about the freshness of gloves (after all, most gloves wash like hands these days). And over and above all, men, we hear, can't bear and are embarrassed by a woman who seems too consciously "got up." And far better, they say, even a crooked stocking seam than a constant pulling and preening at one's hat or dress or hair or stocking.

On the other hand, what pleases a man and makes him remember—you, the time, the place—can be as tiny a magnet as a beauty mark or as large a one as a wide-set hat; as slight as the pipe-stem heel on a pale slipper or as voluminous as the dress opposite.

We asked our Mr. Carter (page 208) to check our Golden Rules and he agrees, mostly. He says: "This spring promises to be a lot of fun if women really mean that they aren't going to dress with a lot of exaggeration. Every man likes some indication of the feminine figure beneath the clothes—but no tricks. Is that a promise?"

Of the second statement, he says: "I'll vote for anything that will make a woman's foot seem more delicate. When I look at a woman I always start at the ground and work up...if there's no appeal in the foot, there's no point in going any further."

About hats: "I'm rather sorry to hear that this spring there aren't going to be any joke-hats. I know most men complain bitterly when their girls turn up wearing miniature bowlers or tiny straw Homburgs, but at heart, it really rather delights them. I feel that women's hats should be enchanting, becoming, neat—*and* good conversation pieces."

We offer our findings and Mr. C's critique with the warning that a generality is only a generality. If it isn't right in your case, blame yourself for not being observant enough (or in love enough) to know, without being told, what pleases.

Opposite: *What makes a waltz dress? Obviously, yards of dress. And a pretty back; a way of looking distinguished half a ballroom away; a promise that it will be remembered. This, net and satin in sea-colours: blue over green. To order, Henri Bendel. Hero of our two-reeler, again Mr. Peter Cookson of* The Heiress.

PENN

DRESS TO WALTZ IN

Accessory sparks

THERE WAS ONCE A MAN who remembered a girl because she always wore immaculate, camellia-fresh white gloves. It left a spark in his memory. Details are like that. Very kindling stuff. It could have been a blue slipper, moss roses. It happened to be immaculate white gloves. You never can tell what is going to make a permanent memory for a man. Here, and on the following pages we report on some new spring "sparkers" which may make a memory—will certainly ignite your costume.

A TAFFETA SLIPPER—A CRÊPE SLIPPER. New revival, dress materials for slippers. The mat, muted, whispery texture, un-highlighted as flower petals. Try it, newly combined with coloured kid. Have it slender, taper-toed, with thin delicate heels, with straps climbing the ankle arch. For daytime colour, there are little glove-like kid opera pumps in a whole garden of shades; one maker shows twenty-three colours. Or linen, white, natural, or to dye, or polka-dot—solo accent to an *un*-dotted costume.

TORTOISE TONES play tortoise-shell, tawny or amber, against spring's naturals. Have a tortoise-shade hat. Mass tortoise at your throat as a multi-strand bib. Other necklace news: try the soft animation of cultured pearls with gold, or with coloured beads, multicolour, single-colour ropes or chokers. For evening the news is in pendants, tassels, tear-shaped stones suspended from chokers. Example: a square yoke of pendant pseudo-pearls with rhinestones, or a tasseled cravat of simulated pearls tied like a four-in-hand.

THE ORGANIZED HANDBAG. First, organize its interior. This won't be a resolution, it will be a necessity, for the best handbag shapes this spring are neat and *flat*, the sizes, small to medium. Organize its colour; pick a brisk, bright, gregarious one—grass green, for instance—and carry it, as a single sharp assertion against spring monotones. Back again: taffeta and faille for late-in-the-day.

FLOWER REVIVAL. Artificial flowers, facsimile or phantasy; or fresh flowers...natural revival with softer-mood clothes. Wear them casually, pulled through a buttonhole, pinned in a pocket, a belt. The most sentimental false ones: moss roses, poppies, muguet, mimosa. The freshest fresh ones: carnations.

CHAMOIS COLOUR, that pale, soufflé yellow, fragile and fresh as white, and in the same delicate-blue-veined-wrist tradition. Try it as a hat, touched with a darker colour. As gloves. Try pale hands in general this spring. Make your prettiest gestures in pastel suède; in oyster-white pigskin, in chamois.

IMPORTANT PARAPHERNALIA. Your scarf: one colour, or in two-colour geometric designs, part of, not an afterthought to, a costume. Lace-bordered handkerchiefs, flourish to a handbag. Sashes: new ones (old ones) to metamorphose an evening dress. Your new stocking: coloured. Sheer shadow of a shade, perhaps, but a definite *colour*. Navy blue, clouded chocolate, browned black; or pastel for evening.

On the next four pages
eight spring costumes
with their accessory sparks

Tortoise tones and beige

Mass it, *à la* Dior, dark and tawny on a pale dress.
Above: Castlecliff's mock tortoise version of Dior's famous necklaces. From $6 to $13, plus tax.
The pale and pure silk Shantung dress, $210.
A Ben Reig design by Omar Kiam. Lord & Taylor.
Pheasant trimmed tortoise-shade hat. $65. Sally Victor.
Pale suède pumps. Customcraft. $25. Milgrim.

Make a point of red

Try a bunch of scarlet poppies
pulled through the buttonhole of your coat;
pinned under your chin; tucked in a pocket—
the *only* red, except your lips and nails. $1. Bloomingdale's.
Wool flannel suit, $110. By Capri. Felt hat, $33.
Pink suède gloves, $7; by Aris. All, Saks Fifth.

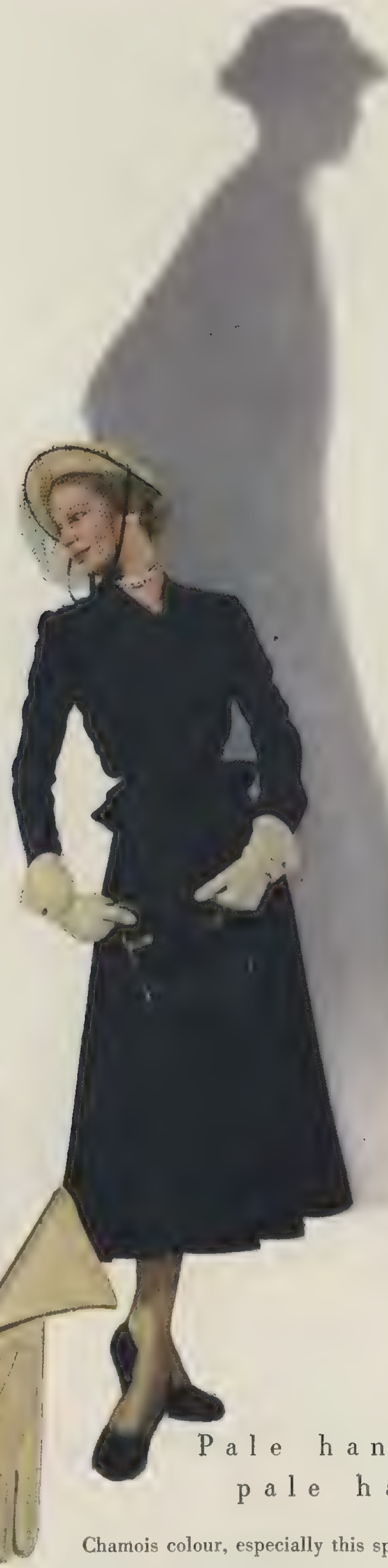
HERBERT MATTER

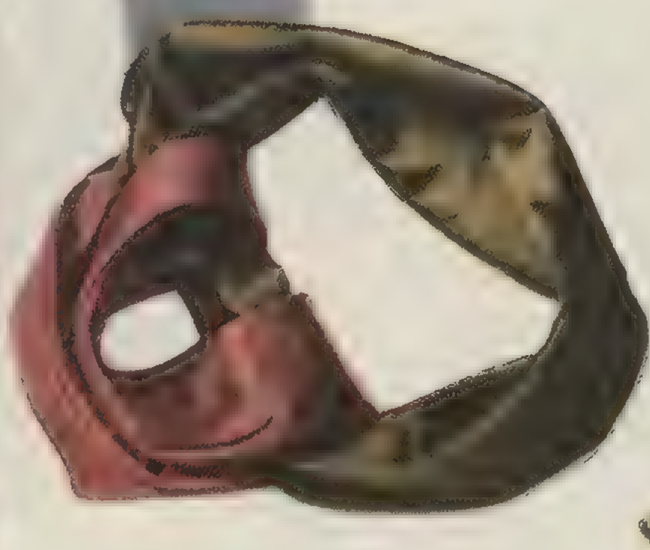
Sentimental slippers

Taffeta slippers, in jonquil colours, worn with a maidenly dress of Swiss organdie and eyelet embroidery. $110. By Ceil Chapman. Bendel's Young-Timers. Slippers, $24. Palter DeLiso; Bonwit Teller. Rhinestone and simulated pearls. By Lisner. Henri Bendel.

Pin a rose on

Frail and pink, and almost blushingly feminine. Sweet sentiment against dark dinner clothes, tied at your wrist, your throat. $3; Best's. The black silk taffeta dinner suit has grace notes of corded embroidery on the jacket. $395. Moss roses bedded in the brown lace mantilla. $45. Both, Hattie Carnegie.





Try a colour twist

...perhaps "that scarf" designed, about fifteen years ago, by Charles James, in circulation ever since. Bias circles of taffeta or satin in a hundred colours, to wear a hundred ways. $45. Carson Pirie Scott. Navy-blue rayon crêpe two-piece dress. $90. By Joseph Halpert. At Altman. The navy-blue Milan bonnet with taffeta chou, $38. Mme. Andrée.

Pale hands, pale hat

Chamois colour, especially this spring. 1948's version of the traditional fresh spring fragility. *Above:* Fuchs doeskin gloves. $9; Altman. Chamois-coloured straw hat, black rimmed. $55. By Irene. Prim suit, of black Juilliard worsted. $135. Both, Gunther. Calf bag, $30, plus tax; Bienen-Davis. Bergdorf Goodman.

HERBERT MATTER

Noticeable handbag

Try an isolated prick of noticeable green against navy blue, black, and all this spring's "naturals."

Example: the elongated snakeskin handbag above. $50, plus tax. By Josef. Bergdorf Goodman. Close-buttoned suit of navy-blue Juilliard worsted, plus the timeless "a touch of white at the throat." $155. Saks Fifth Avenue. White piqué gloves.

Make a habit of blues. . .

infallible magnet to a man in love. Here, footnote to sapphire—pale blue crêpe slippers. I. Miller. About $26.

Sapphire rayon taffeta evening dress. $90. By Mollie Parnis. Pseudo pearls, La Tausca. $20, plus tax. Both, Bonwit Teller.

HERBERT MATTER

The shoe the key to 1948 fashion establishments:

THE 12 TO 14-INCH DAY SKIRT

THE INDENTED, NATURAL WAIST

THE NATURAL, GENTLE SHOULDER

THE ROUNDED, NATURAL HIP-LINE

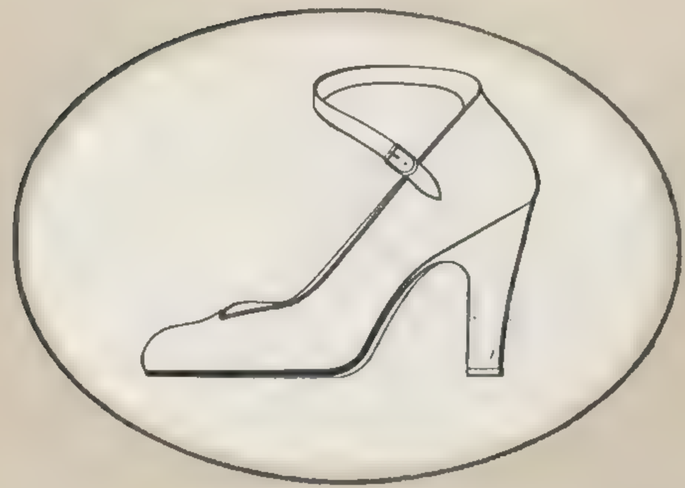
plus: the delicate-shoe-with-a-heel

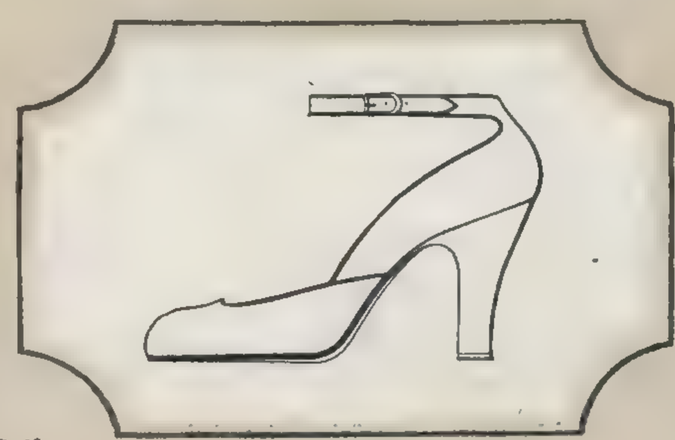
Fashion is a series of sequences, as we have been seeing again these past months; beautiful, logical sequences which, when followed, make a beautiful, eye-pleasing result. (As long ago as May, 1946, Vogue showed the incoming longer skirts with higher heels.) Many women who liked the new look of longer skirts ignored the corollary of the higher heel. Others who were pleased to accent a small, natural waist, rounded hip line, overlooked the sound design-sequence of a gentled shoulder. But as the mists of newness clear away, the distortions disappear; distortions such as the mistaken coupling of football shoulder with padded hip line *and* a voluminous skirt (worn, unfortunately, with a ballet shoe). And out of the misconceptions and hesitancies of the past year the whole lovely shape of a new fashion era begins to be clearly seen. The shape that is, we believe, a *Fashion Establishment*, with a pleasant life-expectancy. Women are learning that it is not the length of skirt alone that is the newness in fashion; are learning to look at design as a whole; how to choose among the wide and the narrow, the exaggerated and the natural, each for herself. It is a stimulating kind of self-discovery. For it, we recommend that you give firm part of your consideration to the shoe, the shoe that gives balance to the whole picture. For all except beach and fireside costumes, it is the shoe with a certain amount of heel...enough to give a feeling of delicacy, to lengthen the line from hem to floor. And we suggest a consultation between a full-length mirror, your own eye, and the eye of the Gentleman Who Cares How You Look, to decide which skirt length, which heel height, which silhouette is specifically right for you.

THE SHELL SHOE. Newest *form* of shoe, flattering to a pretty foot: a shell scooped out to make a shallow covering for just the edges of the foot. Shoe *and* stocking must be fitted with care. (Page 190.)
THE SHAPED LOUIS HEEL. Brought back for its delicacy, the incurving Louis heel is made in three heights: mid-high, taller, tallest; is always pointed up by a slender toe. (Page 191.)
THE T-STRAP SHOE. Kinder cut for the less-slim ankle, an old favourite returned, welcomed back as an important part of the new strapped-shoe look. (Page 192.)
THE MID-HEEL. In every well-balanced shoe wardrobe, one pair of shoes with mid-high heels, made to look delicate, walk firmly. (Page 193.)
THE GREEN SHOE. Freshest new colour applied to shoes; best worn with a costume in muted tones. Here: green alligator shoe by Van Arden. About $36. Lord & Taylor.
THE BEIGE SHOE. Nice note, but needs to be struck exactly right. Best when it retains a conservative air; prettiest when worn with other beiges, or as the single taffy tone worn with all-white. (Page 195.)

On the next 8 pages—costumes with key shoes

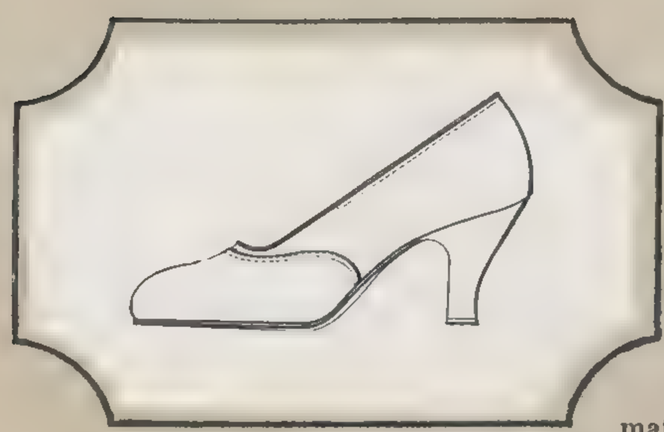
WITH LATE-DAY TAFFETA, A SHELL OF SHOE

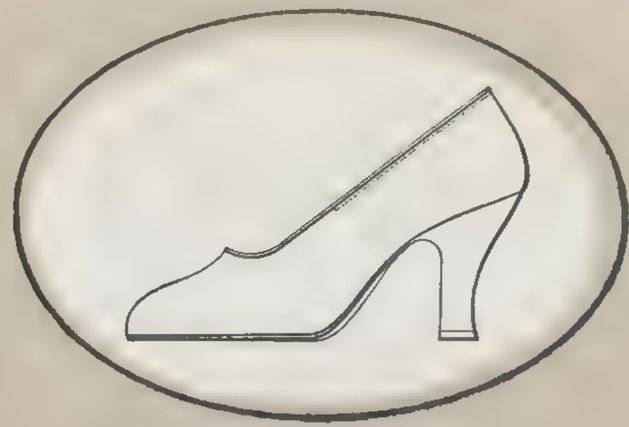




The dress. Hushed plaid in a rustling material: grey rayon taffeta. Full skirt, garden-party length. By Ceil Chapman. About $55. Rosette Pennington; I. Magnin. *The shoes. Left,* a black patent leather shell scooped out to form a low V-line; asymmetrically strapped. By Newton Elkin, $23. Lord and Taylor; Bonwit Teller, Phila. *Centre,* black suède shell, cut low at sides and toe; ankle-strapped. By Evins, $33. I. Miller; I. Magnin. *Right,* a calf shell, crossed lightly with straps; thin heel. $22. At Andrew Geller; J .W. Robinson.

WITH A SOFT CLASSIC SUIT, A LOUIS HEEL





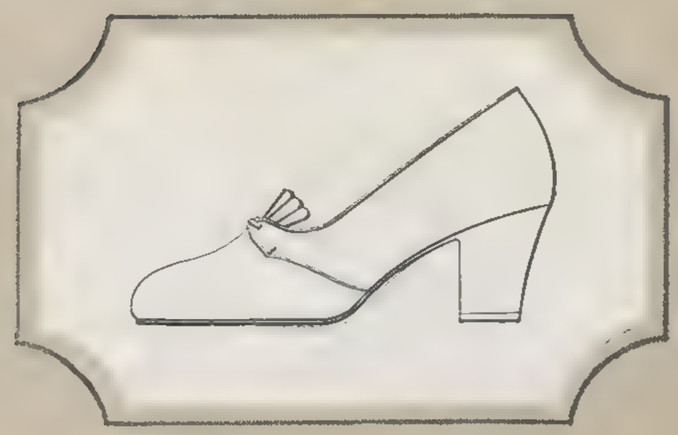
RIEGER

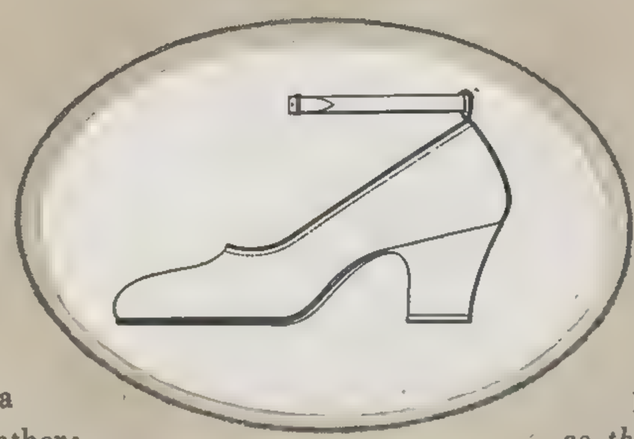
The suit. Pretty-lady silhouette against the grain of a thin men's-wear worsted. Black-and-white material, by Ducharne. At Hattie Carnegie; Nan Duskin.
The shoes. Three versions of the incoming, in-curving Louis heel.
Left, patent leather shoes; baby Louis heel. By Mademoiselle, $15. Lord & Taylor; Marshall Field. *Centre,* brown calf, mid-high heel; by Van Arden. About $28. Lord & Taylor. *Right,* high Louis heel; suède or patent leather, $23. I. Miller; I. Magnin.

WITH A NEW SOFT DAY DRESS, THE NEW T-STRAP SHOE

The dress, navy-blue rayon crêpe with a petticoat of rayon taffeta. By Larry Aldrich. $50. Bonwit Teller. Carson Pirie Scott. *The shoes, left,* skeletal strap, covered toe, uncovered heel. In suède and colours of calf. Urbanite, $29. Altman. *Above,* T-strap shaped to form two bared wings. Made in black, brown, blue suède. $35. At Delman. *Right,* closed toe, sling-held heel. In gilt-piped black suède. By Customcraft. $28. At Milgrim; A. Harris.

WITH A CITY COUNTRY SUIT, A MID-HIGH HEEL

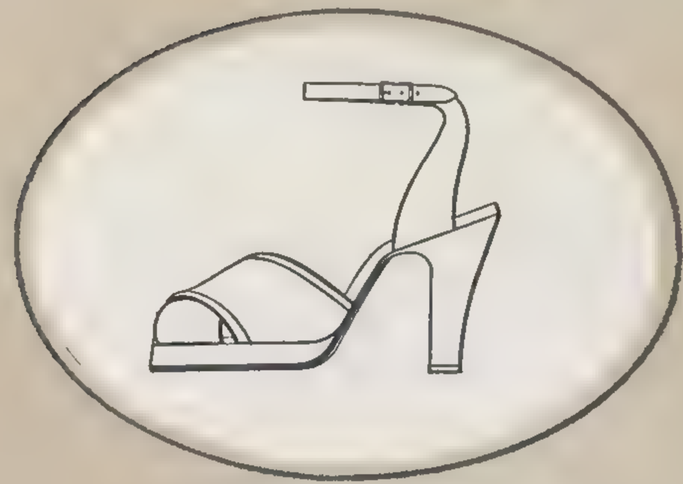


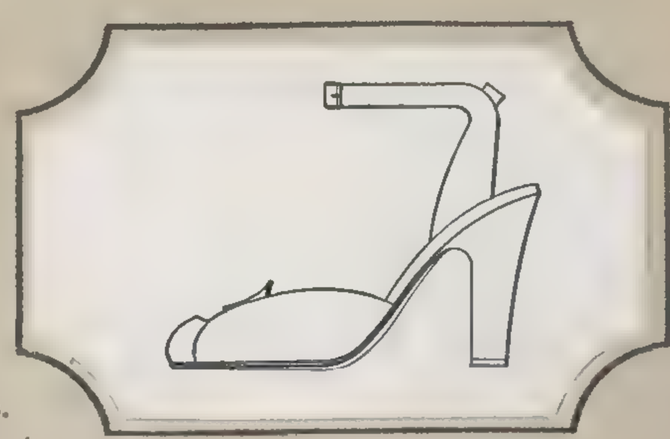


RIEGER

The suit, Norfolk jacket whose stitched-down pleats are carried on, in the skirt. In oyster-white worsted, with a black calf belt. By Davidow, $110. At Gunther; Joseph Horne. *The shoes:* all walk the city-country gamut. *Left,* suède walking shoe with a flick of fan-pleats across the instep, a capsule heel, $35. Frank Bros. *Centre,* bracelet-strapped walking opera pump with a shaped, mid-high heel, forecast as *the* young heel-shape. In suède and red leather, by DeLiso Debs, $15. Bonwit Teller. *Right,* suède opera pump with a delicate-*looking* heel. $22. From I. Miller.

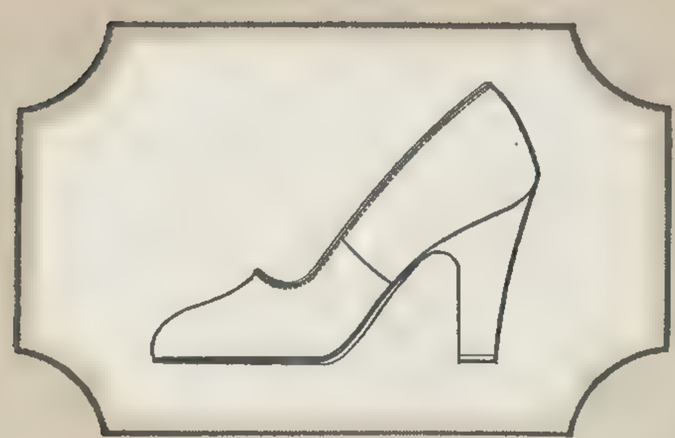
WITH A MUTED TONE, A GREEN SHOE

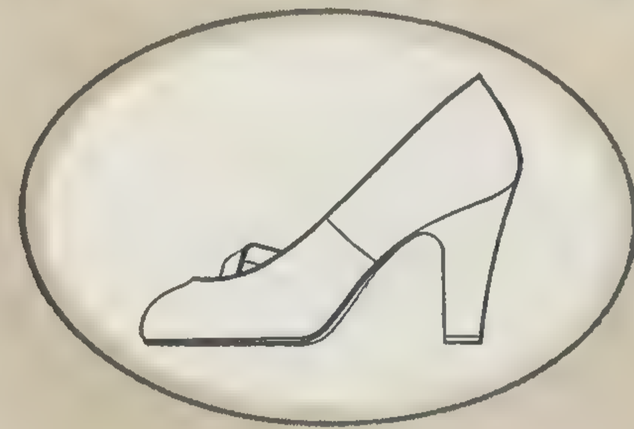




The coat. Dove grey wool with a flutter of fullness in back. By Kraus, $195, at Saks Fifth; Neiman-Marcus. *The shoes.* Fresh note: grass green. *Left,* the long-liked platform sandal, now in green suède. $28. At Delman. *Centre,* thin coating of colour—a sandal of green calf. Closed toe, sling heel, ankle strap. By La Valle, $24. Altman; Garfinckel's. *Right,* opera pump with three points to make: the triangular-shaped toe; the slender heel; the colour, green. By Penaljo, about $13. Franklin Simon; Frederick & Nelson.

WITH A BEIGE COSTUME, A BEIGE SHOE





RIEGER

The suit. Beige silk Shantung with a flaring skirt, a flaring peplum. By Mildred O'Quinn, $170. Saks Fifth Avenue; Harzfeld's. *The shoes.* Beige, to make the costume a run of one tone. *Left,* classic kid opera pump, by Twenty-Ones. $11. J. P. Allen. *Centre,* beige suède with a brown calf-piped strap buttoning diagonally across the instep. $23. Saks Fifth Avenue. *Right,* beige suède opera pump made by Vitality, $12. Ready in April. Saks 34th Street.

Gandhi, wearing a beloved straw hat and resting in front of the rose-coloured pavilion of Birla House. It was from this pavilion that he held his prayer meetings. A few feet from here, on January 30th, he was killed.

GANDHI

"If you must kill, kill me." He enunciated the words deliberately in his thin, low voice. And India obeyed—too literally, this time—the words of Gandhi. He was, in the truest meaning of the word, the father of a nation, and for millions, not only the voice and hand that guided their destinies, but a gentle human influence permeating every phase of their daily lives. He was available to everyone, whatever his creed or nationality. Thousands attended his evening prayer meetings, their faces like an adoring frieze. To his prayer meetings, mothers brought their whole families. Often Mahatma's frail voice paused in the delivery of his daily message while a mother tried to quieten a crying child. In spite of the urging of those around him for some kind of control of the public admitted to prayer meetings, he had consistently refused, saying: "I shall die only when it is God's will." Physically, Gandhi was a small, thin, old man with the rosy smooth skin of a baby, large bony hands that made calm, peaceful gestures, eyes full of humour. It was impossible to speak with him for even a few minutes and not feel the immensity of the man and the spiritual force that emanated from him, a force so potent and tangible that one felt as if it touched one like a bird's wing.

Nada Patcévitch, of Vogue's editorial staff, and Constantin Joffé, a Vogue staff photographer, are in India on assignment. She sent these impressions; he, these photographs.

MOHANDAS K. GANDHI, INDIA'S GREAT SAINT,

WITH FAMILY AND FOLLOWERS

A very rare (and recent) colour photograph by Vogue's Constantin Joffé

MORE THAN MANNERS

An excerpt from the forthcoming Vogue Book of Etiquette

BY MILLICENT FENWICK

ETIQUETTE is an important subject because it is concerned with human beings and their relations to one another. It is a system devised for the complex business of living in a community. Like life and people, it is full of paradoxes. Etiquette is based on tradition, and yet it can change. Its ramifications are trivialities, but its roots are in great principles. It is part of the web of customs, beliefs, laws, and morals which sustains and restrains every society of men.

When we apply this definition to ourselves, we can understand the changes etiquette has undergone. The origin of the word *etiquette* was supposedly the "ticket" of entrance to court ceremonies in France, on which rules of court behaviour were written; and for us, the primary point of etiquette is still human relations. But now almost every degree of relationship is included in its scope. Reaching out beyond this field, it is now concerned with inanimate objects and ways of handling them—silver, glass, writing paper, and many more. Beyond this, it prescribes the procedure of family events such as weddings and christenings. And, in minute detail, it covers the smallest technicalities, such as how to address a letter or eat an artichoke.

Etiquette is a big subject but it is no secret. And this is significant of the revolutionary change in its character. In the last twenty years, particularly in America, etiquette has become less arbitrary and more democratic because it has discarded the old source of its authority and taken on a new one. The old sanction for its rules was "The inner circle—or the best people—behave this way." Its new standards of behaviour are based on what millions of people have accepted as right or wrong. There is no longer any question of admission "by ticket only"—it is a forum for citizens, open to anyone who cares about the amenities of living. Good behaviour is everybody's business, and good taste can be everyone's goal.

The simplest proofs of this change are its casualty list. Pretentiousness, which was once considered quite understandable, is now laughable—if not pathetic. Condescension has disappeared. And *noblesse oblige,* which might have been translated "Aristocrats acknowledge the responsibilities of privilege," now reads "Citizens accept the responsibilities of freedom." These are the general outlines of the change.

A more specific example is the matter of entertaining. Earlier etiquette treated entertaining as a solemn business, an opportunity to show off the family position. "You have to have footmen," it hinted, "otherwise you'll look like nobodies—and if you haven't, don't entertain." Later, it stressed the smartly dressed maid, complete with cap and buckled shoes, inferring that this figure was one no hostess could do without. The present attitude, as far as help of any kind is concerned, is "the more the merrier, as a matter of convenience. But better no service than service for show." The contemporary spirit—of which this is just one example—is liberated from much of the burden of what used to be called "keeping up." It is much more honest and simple than it was.

This new spirit has suddenly become apparent, but it has been forming for many years. All changes in behaviour come slowly, through great shifts in economic conditions or through education and a change of heart. What we do is directly linked to what we believe. And it is interesting to find the roots of etiquette and behaviour in ethics and religion. In this country, a man can not beat a dog unmercifully without public disapproval, and this small fact can be traced back—through laws against cruelty to animals and all the more important laws for the protection of the helpless—to its origin in religion.

From the same source comes the principle that kindness and good will are more admirable than strength and courage—or even justice. The strong are admired when they protect the weak and our society has very definite rules of etiquette to support this view. The simplest examples are the conventions which convey the attitude of protection, respect, and deference that a man is expected to show toward a woman. This is so deeply ingrained in our customs and point of view that we think it quite natural that men should take off their hats to women, or walk on the outer, less protected side of the pavement. In other societies, where customs rest on different principles, such actions and such attitudes would be considered most eccentric. A great deal is summed up in the small fact that, in such countries, public opinion finds it quite natural that a man should ride comfortably down the road while his wife trudges along, heavily laden, in the dust behind him.

Any change in customs as basic as these takes generations to accomplish, and must come about by general consent. Even a superficial study of history shows the futility of past efforts to make a lasting change in manners by an act of will or authority. The French revolutionists tried it, but it is significant that, although they were able to destroy the stability of the monarchical system, they were unable to make the French people call each other "Citizen" instead of "Monsieur" for more than a short time. (Professor William Sumner, the great Yale sociologist, once wrote, "This is the last and greatest lesson of the revolution: it is impossible to abolish the mores and to replace them by new ones ra- *(Continued on page 236)*

THROUGH THE LOOKING GLASS... IN HAITI

"What have life and love and work for me?" is not a cry one hears in Haiti

BY WILLIAM A. KRAUSS

FEW journeys begin where they appear to begin, and none, of course, starts with the dropping of lines at an oceanside quay, the gunning of engines in an airport. Origins of whatever kind—of man, of love, of a voyage—are obscure; none knows what forces dark or gay move one man to the mountains, another irresistibly to the sea. Perhaps sometimes the blood remembers what the mind forgets. A child starts up in the night, full awake, and says into silence, "I'll go, one day, to look at Venice." Why? Where is the beginning?

But when I travelled this year to the outports of Haiti—to Jérémie, Jacmel, and Aux Cayes, the seacoast towns with the lyrical names—I knew, as it happened, the moment of birth and I knew, too, the cradle. This was, for me, one of the rare clear instances.

The date was November 9, 1938; the place a ship at sea, a few miles north of Puerto Rico. I had finished dinner. I had climbed to the upper deck. Here, in darkness, the isolation was like a cooling shower. I slipped into it gratefully, almost unaware that just below me there still existed the glare and clamour of the dining saloon. San Juan, behind us, had merged in the night with sea and sky, and I could not tell whether the last small point of illumination was a lamp in the harbour or a star burning over the mountains. After a while the new passenger—an Englishman who lived, I had heard, for part of each year in the British Virgins—came along the deck and sat beside me.

"Good dinner," he said. "Wonderful veal.... As everyone," he added, "knows [though I didn't know it], the principal inconvenience of living in the West Indies is the lack of good fresh meat." It devolved upon me to nod. "What kind of meats do you eat in your island?" I asked. "Chicken, I suppose?"

"Precisely," he said. "There's hardly such a thing as beef, you know, and the pork is simply impossible. Tastes like boot leather. But the crowning horror, where I live, is that even the chickens are no damned good. Quite hopeless; a wizened, muscular lot."

He shifted in his deck chair, bracing his elbows on the wooden arms and swinging his hips like a man on parallel bars. Then he asked if I had an American cigarette. His were all Hollywoods, he explained, and he detested them. Someone had given them to him in Trujillo City.

Starlight shimmered now over all the sea, and the mountains of Puerto Rico were gone from sight. Then the Englishman said, "Why don't you go to Haiti? I mean the smaller towns, the outports, away from Port-au-Prince. Almost no white people in those places, you know. Jolly little bustle of the advertising-johnny's brand of civilization, I can assure you."

"I'll think about it," I said.

And I thought about it. And this year, thanks to the Englishman whose name and face I have forgotten, I went to the Black Republic—to Jérémie, to Jacmel, to Aux Cayes; towns where blue water laps as a metronome to set the tempo of each day....

The approach to Jérémie is by sea. This white-walled place of ten thousand people has always been and is now abruptly severed from the world, standing as a lonely sentinel near the tip of Haiti's long southwest peninsula. The sea route is its life-line, for mountains rise as armour behind the town. It seems unlikely that capital will ever be found to meet the enormous cost of hacking an all-weather road around those violent summits.

The sun was going about the business of setting as we passed the islands called Cayemites, and the town, in evening light, assumed a tawny harmony against the dark green curtain of hills. The swell in the harbour ran high; but we backed and filled and got alongside the stubby wharf, where, in the lee, we found a measure of shelter.

"It's going to rain," the skipper said.

"We'll chance it."

There was a club called Nirvana; we needed a drink after the pummelling at sea, something of rum to settle the stomach. Then the rain started.

"What do you do in Jérémie when it rains?" I asked the barman.

"We go to the movies," he said.

"The advertising-johnny's brand of civilization," Margaret said.

I shrugged. "The barman is a sophisticate. He represents one-tenth of one per cent of the population."

"We can't just sit here," Margaret said. "It's stuffy. Let's look at this movie."

Along an uneven arcade that made me think of Vera Cruz, we mounted a slight rise and turned away from the waterfront. There was a park, and also a bandstand, deserted in the rain. But across the way loud *meringue* music surged from the open doors of a second-story room, and we detected behind the balcony a crush of dancing men and women. They were shuffling a kind of fox trot and appeared to be extraordinarily gay.

The theatre was named Paramount.

At a grilled window we paid one gourde—twenty cents U.S.—each and marched down an aisle and seated ourselves on backless wooden benches just as a cartoon-film ended and the lights flashed on. The Paramount was a rectangular box of a building, distinguished by a handsome curved balcony with intricately carved stanchions. It appeared that the *élite* of Jérémie occupied the balcony seats. (The *élite*, the moneyed class, is, in most of Haiti, *(Continued on page 255)*

Right: HENRY FONDA IN "MISTER ROBERTS" As the Navy lieutenant with the low boiling point of emotion, who dragged out months on the *U.S.S. Reluctant*, Fonda has returned to the stage after eleven years in a play that will run on like time. Bold, funny, painfully perceptive, and unmistakably authentic in character, this play is Thomas Heggen's semi-classic war novel, *Mister Roberts*, dramatized by Heggen and Joshua Logan, who has directed it with fine stitches. Like Mister Roberts and Mr. Heggen, Mr. Fonda was in the Navy, Pacific Theatre.

Headliners

Below: BENJAMIN BRITTEN, COMPOSER OF "PETER GRIMES" Undoubtedly the best-known young composer of opera is this English artist whose English tragedy had its Metropolitan Opera première on February 12th, with Frederick Jagel creating the rôle here of Peter, the Suffolk fisherman. Intricately difficult, the music has a wild brilliance, a tension inventive and compelling. (Vogue, Sept. 15, 1946.) An article on Britten by Edward Sackville-West is on page 240.

FRANCES MCLAUGHLIN

Opposite: HAROLD LANG, NANCY WALKER IN "LOOK, MA, I'M DANCIN'" This fresh burst of ballet burlesque, a musical comedy of a troupe on tour, has established these two young players. With extraordinary ballet powers, Lang dances in a dozen styles, all with virility, with puff-ball leaps. It is years since Broadway has brought up a true comedienne; Nancy Walker is that. Low-down and funny, she rarely throws away a line; she just lets it drop. In this photograph she is the seductive come-on in one of Jerome Robbins' fantasy ballets. With her loping, Groucho Marx stride, her long blond hair, her slightly sullen expression, her masculine boldness of gesture, she seems, occasionally, like a female impersonator.

BLUMENFELD

CHURCH ART

NEW PROMISE AND PAST GLORY...

BY EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST

THE characteristic element of Christian ecclesiastical art is the jewel, cut and set so as to reflect, or transmit, light. In the womb-like darkness of Byzantine churches, the mosaic figures—Christ, Virgin, or saint, robed and haloed in gold, ruby, emerald, and sapphire—store and restore the fitful, protected gleams of the catacomb. Later on, the implacable enigma of the Byzantine church gave way, in Western Europe, to a form of architecture which gradually allowed more and more daylight to enter the precincts, and the jewels accordingly became larger—became the windows of the Gothic period, which still retained, until a late date, the refulgent quality of mosaic.

Meanwhile the objects of devotional use—statuettes, pictures, crucifixes, monstrances, candlesticks—continued to display the hieratic bedizenment typical of the Byzantine tradition. It is not merely that Christian man was moved to show his love and reverence for the divine essence by encrusting its images with all he possessed of the most precious —gold, silver and gems; the preposterous, the "impossible" quality of these objects, their very unwieldiness and inappropriateness to human use, removed them efficiently to that precise distance where the nature of everything is perceived as symbolic. From the earliest Russian icons to the images of the present-day Spanish church, the sacred character of godhead is guaranteed, not only by the stylized presentation of human features, but by the fortress of decoration which precedes them in our view. Thus the head and hands of Mary and of Her Child peep through the changeless habiliments of divinity as naturally—or unnaturally—as our own through the holes in the "fancy dress" canvas of a mountebank portraitist.

It needs no emphasis that, from the decline of the Roman Empire to the Renaissance, patronage of the arts was almost exclusively confined to the rising church. Since man can never imagine God as other than the perfection of his own aspirations, the art which is required to express and serve Him does not differ as completely as might be *(Continued on page 238)*

THE MADONNA AND CHILD by HENRY MOORE

NEW CHURCH ART IN ENGLAND

Three of England's most brilliant modern artists were commissioned recently to create works of art for St. Matthew's Church in Northampton. Henry Moore sculptured "The Madonna and Child" (*left*); Graham Sutherland painted "The Crucifixion" (*opposite*); and Benjamin Britten composed a shining cantata, *Rejoice in the Lamb*. Of these works Edward Sackville-West has written: "All three are proof (and proof was needed) that artists are still capable of expressing the nobility (Moore), the perennial freshness (Britten), and the agonized humanity (Sutherland), of the Christian ideal. None of these works is a pastiche: the idiom...is distinctly of today. Henry Moore has concentrated on the monumental serenity of the peasant mother whose gaze is freed from anxiety over her child because with her hand alone she can feel that he is safe. In Sutherland's 'The Crucifixion' all safety is banished, not only by the overt portrayal of death and extremity, but by the mysterious symbolism implicit in the colours and forms. In the upper part of the picture the top of the artist's easel has become the Cross...the background has the depth and sombre luridness of interstellar space."

THE CRUCIFIXION by GRAHAM SUTHERLAND

MOSAIC, a detail, by LÉGER

SAINT VERONICA, a window by ROUAULT

SAINT FRANCIS de SALES by BONNARD

THE GARDEN OF EDEN a tapestry by LURÇAT

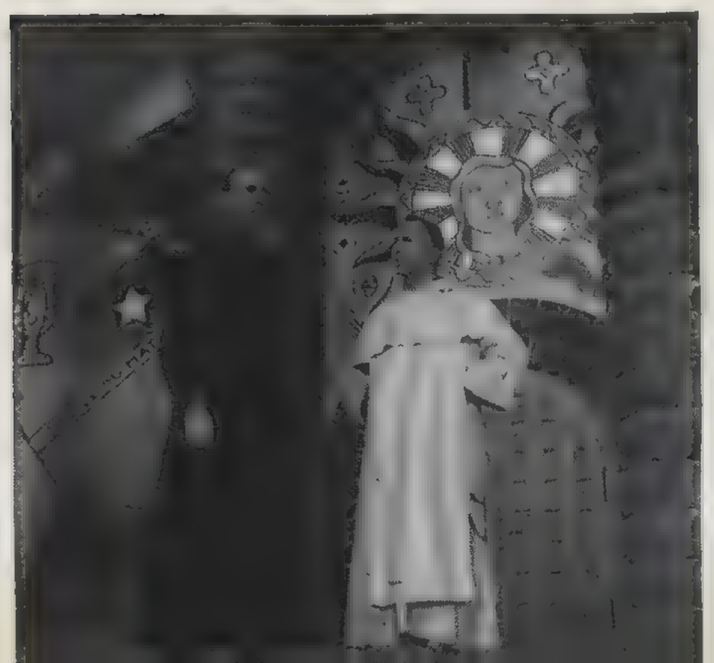
PRELIMINARY SKETCH for the MOSAICS by LÉGER

THE CHURCH at ASSY

MOSAIC by LÉGER . . . a detail

NEW CHURCH ART IN FRANCE

A church "living and belonging to our times" is the new church of *Notre Dame de Toute Grâce* (*opposite*) in Assy, a tuberculosis centre high in the French Alps. This church was planned by two men, Canon Jean Devémy, chaplain of the Assy sanatoriums (*left*, with the Reverend Father Cette, abbé of *Notre Dame*) and Father Marie Alain Couturier, the Paris art connoisseur, who selected most of the artists. From a distance the granite-grey church, designed by the architect Maurice Novarina, looks like a mountain chalet, but its façade shines with Léger's "Virgin" and Her symbols done in mosaics. Besides Léger, the roster of famous French artists who share in the decoration of the church includes Bonnard, Lurçat, and Rouault, who is doing four stained glass windows; Lipchitz, who is doing a sculptured Madonna; Derain, a painting of St. Dominic; and Braque, a group of bas-reliefs. All seven are involved in this project of modern church art.



ALL PHOTOS DES RUSSELL NEPO

Narrow and new

Above: Narrow skirts are new anew, in balance with a nip-and-curve jacket. This case, by Wilson Folmar, with a close-gored skirt; in navy blue and checks. Worn with a chin-tied beret. Both made to order at Jay Thorpe.

In matters of fine-drawn, deft precision, no skirt shape can better the narrow skirt. It is staying fashion; takes on news now with a curved jacket, minute waist, added length. Exact examples with the quiet beauties of navy blue: these two trimmed-down suits designed by Leslie Morris. *Left:* blue wool with white piqué. *Right:* black-braided blue, white crocheted blouse. Both worn with white piqué hats. All made to order at Bergdorf Goodman.

JOE CARTER HAS A HOLIDAY

Packing for Bermuda; and a free weekday in New York

BY THOMAS W. PHIPPS

It's after dinner of a wet Wednesday evening when Joe Carter, a young lawyer, humming slightly off key—a sure sign he's at the top of his form—lets himself into his small bachelor apartment in the East Fifties.

Less than three hours ago, in appreciation of a rather tedious piece of work he had just completed, his office had given him a totally unexpected bonus and, most welcome of all, a five-day leave. His decision to fly to Bermuda was made on the spur of the moment and now, here he is, home early, waiting for final word on his reservation and about to start his packing.

He throws his hat and coat on a chair in the small hall and, without bothering to turn on the light either there or in the living room (like most bachelors, Joe has no head for cosiness), he hurries into the bedroom. His whisky sours at the club, added to his excitement at the coming trip, make him a touch indecisive and he stands in the middle of the room not knowing where to start.

His quick glance around reveals that Mary Lou, his part-time maid, has, as usual, done an irritating thing. In the year and a half Joe has had her he has never once come home to a perfect apartment. There is always either a duster in the middle of the floor, the bathroom light on, a half eaten apple on top of the radio—this time it's his bedroom slippers in the wastepaper basket.

With a tolerant smile Joe retrieves them and then, finding himself by his clothes closet, decides to look for some of last summer's linen trousers. Tucked away behind his tail coat (too small) and a very old suit of plus-fours, a hand-down from his father, he discovers three hangers of light-weight trousers.

He lays them out on the bed. Three white duck, two blue linen, one faded pair of red sailcloth with a large patch in the seat (his favourite), and two pairs of khaki shorts bought in Bermuda on his last trip there, twelve years ago. He decides on a pair of shorts, one blue linen and, of course, the red sailcloth trousers. For a belt he takes an old blue and white striped tie.

Joe has never been much on fancy sport shirts—they are too closely related to the hand-painted tie family for him—so out of his shirt drawer he picks two red tablecloth checked cotton shirts, one yellow linen, and two light wool navy-blue ones, bought at Izod's in London, well before the war. To these, he adds five white button-down-collar Brooks' shirts—good for day or night.

He puts the shirts on the bed beside the trousers and then goes for his shoes. A pair of highly polished, tightly treed Norwegian slippers (Joe stubbornly refuses to call them "loafers"), some tennis shoes—they'll do for golf, too—a pair of evening pumps, and a pair of half-brogued Peal shoes he'll wear on the plane. The shoes go on the bed, too.

Joe stops for a cigarette. The smoke in his throat calls for a long Scotch and water (in one of the king-size glasses he got for Christmas), which in turn calls for some quiet piano records on the Victrola —Emile Petti's melodies of the thirties.

And now it's socks and ties and handkerchiefs.

Ribbed grey socks for travel and the evenings he doesn't dress, a couple of pairs of ribbed black silk ones, white ribbed and yellow ribbed for day—not ankle-length ones either, but decent, self-respecting socks! A couple of washable print bow ties, a solid navy-blue and a fresh-looking, rather large grey and white check. Handkerchiefs—thin white linen—and three brightly coloured bandannas that can be used as scarfs with the sport shirts at night.

Two pairs of cool cotton pyjamas, an easy to pack silk dressing gown, shorts—Joe's no undershirt man—and a tan round-necked Brooks' sweater.

And then Joe remembers, with sudden pleasure—swimming trunks! He listens, a little smugly, to the March rain beating against the window and digs down into a bottom drawer. After a moment, sorting through some old army shirts, a torn windbreaker, a rather ratty looking queue, a hangover from a Beaux Arts Ball of a million years ago, he comes up with a pair of dark blue trunks, cut like regular shorts—not wristwarmers! Luckily, no moth has done any indiscriminate nibbling—so onto the bed with them.

Joe takes a quick look at his suits and decides to travel in a medium-weight grey flannel. He picks, for packing, a very dark blue blazer, no oars or emblems, just plain, and a light-weight dinner jacket.

Out in the hall closet he finds his old army Val-pack. It is slightly beaten-up looking—most of its life has been spent in C-54's and the backs of open jeeps—but it is still, to Joe, the most practical bit of luggage he has ever owned.

On the way back through the living room, his humming loud and, by now, almost incredibly sour, the telephone rings. With a gay, lighthearted step Joe jigs over to it. A deep, over-warm voice says hello. It is Courtney S. Maitland, senior partner in Joe's law firm. As the rich voice purrs on, Joe's face falls. The five-day leave is cut in half—"It's the pressure of business. Carter, you do understand, don't you?"

"Sure—sure, Mr. Maitland. I understand."

The telephone clicks. Joe looks at the Val-pack. Slowly he takes it back to the hall. In the bedroom he sees the summer clothes. The rain is beating loudly now. Joe picks up his glass. For a moment he hesitates, seeing at the bottom of it the cloudless Bermuda sky, the hot sun, the inviting white of Elbow beach. Then, with a shrug, he drinks deeply.

Next morning Joe enjoys the luxury of a late sleep. Around ten he hears Mary Lou in the living *(Continued on page 258)*

CECIL BEATON

MR. and MRS. ALFRED de LIAGRE, junior

THE NOTED PRODUCER, AND HIS WIFE, THE ACTRESS MARY HOWARD

Mr. and Mrs. de Liagre have a large, various share of theatrical talents. Of his many productions he is best remembered for *The Voice of the Turtle,* plans a new play this spring. She is the former Mary Howard of the stage, has a beautiful Hellenic profile, fine warm colouring; wears here a brief evening cape of silk satin. Saks Fifth. Jewels: Van Cleef & Arpels.

CECIL BEATON

COUNT and COUNTESS CORTI

ITALIAN VISITORS, PHOTOGRAPHED IN NEW YORK

Count and Countess Corti became legend names of the Italian underground during the war. Now they travel widely, lately have been in Palm Beach. Countess Corti, the former Duchess Mita Colonna di Cesaro, has strong, memorable beauty; dresses, with fine selection, in clothes from many lands; wears here a small jewel of an evening coat. By Monte-Sano in silk satin. Bonwit Teller.

CECIL BEATON

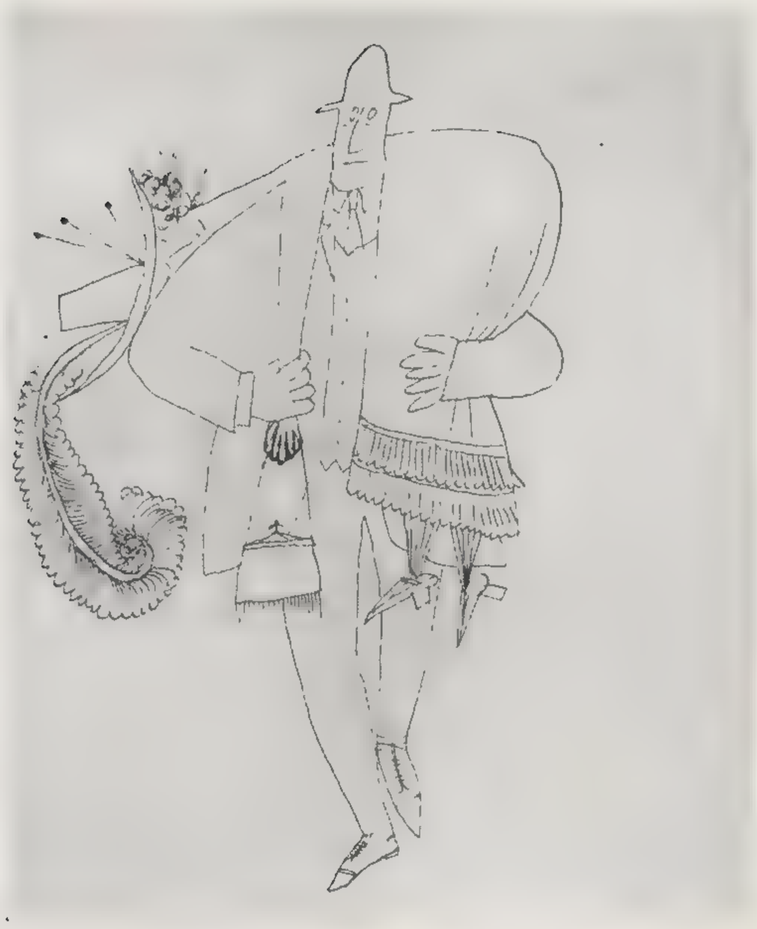
MISS ALIDA VALLI

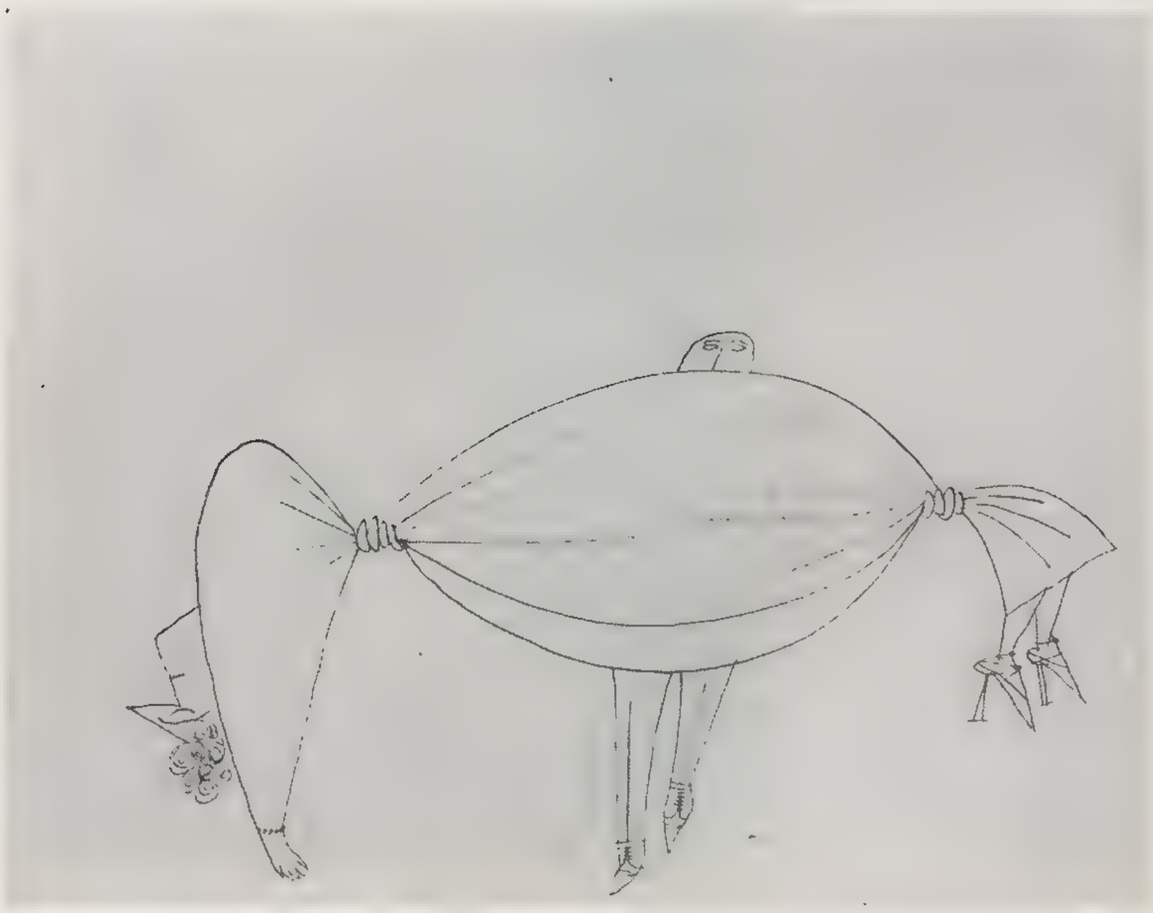
ONE OF ITALY'S TOP SCREEN ACTRESSES, NOW IN HOLLYWOOD

Alida Valli, unmodified Valli to the screen, is an Italian actress of great natural charm. She has a full-fledged beauty which was somehow transfixed into a dry inscrutable glaze for *The Paradine Case.* She is photographed here as her own lovely self in Hattie Carnegie's golden beige afternoon coat: wide, loose duster of silk and worsted, near-ankle length. I. Magnin; Garfinckel's.

Man's burden

Theme with variations (slight);
by Steinberg,
an artist gently lethal





Charles James designs

Charles James, who has a tall reputation for his signal and imaginative designs, has shown his collections in France and England as well as in New York. He takes a large interest in the development of original American design; dresses some of the most distinguished women in this country. He works now in New York on the same basis as the French couture. That is: he makes a collection of models, repeats them for certain of his own customers, and sells them, as models, to a few leading stores across the country—to copy or use as they wish. *Above:* Charles James's beautiful evening dresses are unmistakable—his rare, combined colours and cloths; his figure-defining folds. This: apricot silk faille, eggplant satin over an edge of black velvet. At The Fashion. *Opposite:* The inimitable James cut shapes a suit jacket of black faille, the sleeves curve out from modest shoulders, curve in towards the wrists. James's black faille hat, taken from a Yugoslavian cap. Both, Lord & Taylor.

CECIL BEATON

Vogue Designs for Dressmaking

Plans in blue and white

Old tradition, unbeatable tradition—navy blue and white in spring: as right and restrained as your classic slip-on gloves, as new as the season's silhouette. Make (or have made) your version with the emphasis on fit, on fine material, on the immaculate, perpetually re-freshened white. Thereby hangs the whole effect. On these pages: a suit, a dress, with pearl-y buttons; worn, simply, with further blue and white, slender opera pumps. *Above:* Suit with a circular skirt—to wear swinging over a stiff bright petticoat. The jacket is fitted, has a slight peplum. Made in sheer wool with white linen collar and cuffs. Skirt, Design No. 6160. Jacket, No. 6402. *Opposite:* Very wide, very gathered skirt pulled tight with a cummerbund; the bodice has a small collar, overlaid with linen. Make it in fine wool from Design No. 423. (*For further details and sizes see page 261.*)

RUTLEDGE

For the loose (or wrapped) silhouette, a smallish sailor—forward.

For the barrel-skirted, narrow-shouldered costume a wide skimmer.

For the simplest, wrapped silhouette, a veil-draped, dipping hat.

Hat and silhouette

A good silhouette is either over-all, or not at all. It's the shadow you cast...your irrevocable and complete shape. Some women, in buying a hat, forget this; but if you want to look all of a piece, you can't isolate your head as an unrelated "thing" to be dressed and adorned independently. Lilly Daché proves this point nicely. For her current collection, she has shown her hats angled and proportioned to six new basic silhouettes. We show them here, not as the only possibilities, but to encourage experiments with your own new outlines this spring.

For the classic spring coat, a Daché version of a wide, slanting sailor.

For a hip-padded, mild-shoulder coat, a veiled, almost transparent hat.

For the Infanta silhouette, a sharply curved brim, nylon net chou.

MAKE-UP FOR DOVE GREY (opposite): This spring you'll probably wear grey, and, we can tell you in advance, a pink cast of make-up is best with it. Example: Lenthéric's "Confetti Pink" make-up. Grey rayon net evening dress, $175, by Jo Copeland. Saks Fifth; Rich's; Frost Bros. Diamonds and pearls, Gold & Silver Shop. Taken in Miss Copeland's bedroom, a play on greys, antique mirror, satinwood.

BALKIN

HORST

DOVE GREY AND A GENTLE COMPLEXION

RAWLINGS

PINKS IN WATER COLOUR

The colours of beauty have gentled—and the shade which tips your fingers seems prettiest, now, when it's pastel. To give pink its rarest value, Peggy Sage has created a new polish, "Sheer," with the transparency of a water colour. We say new, because the dyes and lacquer are recent laboratory perfections. But the *idea* of clear polish is really a revival (as who should know better than Miss Sage—she created the first nail lacquers, in 1916). Since the colour and texture are so pellucid, the moon and the tip of the nail must be left wide and white....There are other jewels in this enchanted pool. A gold and platinum shell-pin, studded with sapphires, tourmalines, and diamonds; Schlumberger. Branch coral, antique silver fish; Milton Schepps. Tortoise pin, paved with nephrites and rubies; Cartier. Diamond anchor; Á la Vieille Russie.

CORNELL

FLOWERS UNDER GLASS

We have gathered a cluster of flower essences for spring's wearing. Each is ready for plucking, ready to become the jaunty boutonniere of a new fashion. They are all, these fragrances, light, uncomplicated, and gay—like the promise of this season. *Above, left:* Houbigant's just-created "Lilac Time" is sweet and pervasive. *Right:* The hardy perennial, Coty's "Muguet des Bois," is as clear and cool as the real valley-lily. *Centre:* Corday's "Orchidée Bleue" is a rare and fragile scent that lingers long. *Below, left:* the warm and subtle fragrance that Leigh calls "Desert Flower." *Right:* Patou calls it "Joy," but it is really a sun-warmed rose, foiled by jasmine.

RUTLEDGE

New-shaped jacket: Russian broadtail

Year-round furs

Above: A most shapely jacket—fitted and belted and curved for wide skirts. It belongs to the city in any weather that's cool but less than bitter. It belongs to many evenings; could be worn from high luncheon on. Ritter design in Russian broadtail. Hudsons; Morgan's of Canada. Worn late-day with winging, side-set white felt cloche by Braagaard.

Cupped cape in mink

Persian lamb wrapper

The year-round fur is a cold-sheltering fur, a light little fur for balmy days, and a versatile fur with no time for storage. These are they—this spring's particular versions of furs you will wear soon over silk, next winter over the warmth of wool. *Above:* Round brief cape of demi-blue mink. *The* good shape and length for small waists and belling skirts. Wear it in wintertime over a fitted, dress-shape coat; wear it later over summer and southern evening clothes. Cape with rounding shoulders, rounding shape, by Julio Laffitte. Saks Fifth. *Left:* Wrapped-in jacket to appear any time of day and on through dinner, the theatre. Of this moment, for coming months: narrow little sleeves, melting shoulders. Fredrica design in Hammer Brand Persian lamb. Altman; Kaufmann's.

The basque-top dress; the torso snug, the collar lifting (for pearls or a scarf), the skirt full and gored, the waistline blandly self-belted. Navy-blue, of Stonecutter's new faille-like rayon.

A good $30 worth

Everybody's talking about inflationary prices. Only an ostrich could be silent. But that's why it's in the nature of a windfall to come across a collection of clothes like these. All good design, good fashion, reliable materials; all under thirty dollars. Here is a group from which you can choose a dress for any spring day. A coat-dress, perhaps, sharp-sheared to a bell shape, or a navy-blue suit-dress with its own piqué blouse, or a pretty dress which is just a dress-dress, in a print, a dark colour, a spring neutral. The general unpretentiousness of them is somehow reassuring, and fashion points—a flared cuff, a complicated collar—are handled in an almost offhand way. All the clothes on these pages come from Anson-Jones, a new shop on Madison Avenue at 49th Street, where *nothing* costs over $30.

Left: That indispensable, the bright polka-dot classic, to wear now, under cover, and to live in come hot weather. Of Foreman's green and white rayon surah. *Right:* Cut in cool, unhurried lines, crisp dress of Juilliard's beige linen-weave rayon; the collar folds high, like a dandy's, lies flat, like a sailor's, as you like it.

Left: Bolero suit-dress of Juilliard's sheer navy-blue woollen. The jacket with flared cuffs, polka-dot tie. High arching skirt (begging for a petticoat). Piqué shirt. *Right:* Burnt orange, one of the spring's fresh colours. Everfast's linen-weave rayon made up in smooth flowing lines, broken by a criss-cross of tabs over a huge pocket.

Left: Suit-dress of Onondaga's chocolate-brown rayon Shantung, with rounded hips and shoulders, and a march of buttons establishing close-to-the-body lines. *Right:* One of life's better basics—the faille coat-dress (or coat). Nothing but a row of buttons and a good shape, of Juilliard's rayon faille. Cuffed forearm sleeves.

SHARLAND

GORDON TEVIS in the most important room in the house

A hedge of hydrangeas in front of the white façade

KITCHEN MANNERS

On the Gordon Tevis ranch in California, the master cooks

Guests who make the scant fifty-mile drive from San Francisco north to the Valley of the Moon, where Mr. and Mrs. Gordon Tevis live all year round, do so in anticipation of a show of kitchen pyrotechnics. The most important room in the white-shingled, rambling Tevis ranch house is the kitchen. Unlike many cooks who can not bear an audience, Mr. Tevis loves a gallery. He never stops talking to his guests, describes every step taken, and the reasons for it. (He goes to endless trouble with food, even cuts his own meat at the butcher's.) While her husband prepares the main dish, Mrs. Tevis does those of secondary importance, vegetables and dessert; a maid tends to scullery duties. When Gordon Tevis has nothing further to say about the food, he likes to point up his kitchen gadgets: a huge pot rack (see photograph on opposite page) which originally was a meat hanger in a small Texas butcher shop; the duck press, presented to him by a famous chef in Paris; a collection of copper utensils. If he is cooking over the outdoor barbecue pit, built in a superb grove of redwood trees, he explains that the over-size (4′ x 4′) iron pot, which was once used as a dipper by professional canners, is now transformed into a heating apparatus. Filled with live coals, it warms barbecue guests on chilly evenings. His gesticulations, patter, and Don Somebody-or-other appearance make his cooking seem like a theatrical performance. (This talent to dramatize was probably inherited from his mother, Mabela Ramona Pacheco Tevis who, in the extravagant earlier California days, lived on a ranch near San José, where she wore only Paris clothes, and entertained everyone of note.)

Although the Tevis place is classified as a ranch—a name given to all largish California country places—it is more inclined toward farming. There are orchards of avocado, grapefruit, nectarine, apricot, apple, and towering black walnut trees. The garden reflects the potency of Mrs. Tevis' green thumb. There are white, pink, and red begonias, hedges of blue and pink hydrangeas, banks of roses. Instead of prize cattle, Gordon Tevis imports guinea hens from New Guinea, which he raises to sell in the market at forty dollars a pair; careful, however, to hold out enough to star in his kitchen dramas, a delight to himself and his guests. (On page 268, menus and recipes by Gordon Tevis.)

MR. AND MRS. TEVIS
with a pair of their Richenow guinea hens

BALKIN

a is for all-day, afternoon and on. A navy-blue dress in Rémond-Holland taffeta of Enka rayon. The bodice is this year's slimness, the skirt juts crisply at hip-level. By Adele Simpson. About $80, at Bendel's Young-Timers; Himelhoch's; The May Company.

Spring dress primer

For all women, this fact is elementary: in addition to clothes made for occasions, *every* woman needs at least one amiable little dress, a stand-by not committed to any special hour or place. Lessons learned: such a dress should have adaptable material weight, should be adaptable to your wardrobe scheme. (Note: of the thirteen cases here, there isn't one that wouldn't please a man.)

b is for black, what could be better? Here, in rayon crêpe, a dress by Arthur Weiss; its bodice is blouse-full, collared with faille; its skirt is flared, waist-bound with faille again. $50. At Bonwit Teller. Lilac-bearing hat, to order at Irene.

c is for crêpe—early spring crêpe, in grey as above; dress of Rosewood rayon crêpe, the tight top closed by multiple buttons, a skirt intricately, gracefully modelled. By Arthur Weiss. $45. Lord & Taylor. Hat made to order, at Chanda.

d is for daily, Sundays included. A "good black dress" made of Onondaga rayon crêpe, made with a full bodice, an up-or-down collar, three-quarter-length sleeves and a circle of skirt. By Eisenberg. $50. Franklin Simon. Hat by Sally Victor.

e is for ever, excellence, essential. A Forstmann navy-blue woollen dress etched with crisp white linen, a stand-by for the first cool days of spring. Its skirt—a new barrel shape. By Eisenberg. $70. Franklin Simon. Hat, to order, at Chanda.

f is for first, the first dress of spring. A cape-collar coat dress of navy-blue Ducharne wool. For the dress—a princesse waistline, circular skirt. For the cape—full-length sleeves, rounded white piqué baby collar. A Paul Parnes design, $90, from De Pinna.

g is for gamut—a dress which runs same. From city to country, from day to night, with dress-up or dress-down potentialities. Of pure silk Shantung, its colour is toast brown—good background for accessories. By Charles Lang, $60, Lord & Taylor.

h is for high-buttoned, high-collared bodice, with mid-long sleeves, and a tight little waist. A navy-blue tissue faille dress with crochet-trimmed collar and cuffs, gilt buttons. A wonderful host for accessories. Designed by Mollie Parnis, $50, from Best's.

i is for icing—frost-cool white linen neckpiece and cuffs, crystal buttons. The dress is black and white pin-checked wool, this spring's street-dress answer. To wear with it, its own thin black patent leather belt. A William Bass design. $60, from Altman's.

j is for jack of all trades. A run-about dress to wear under a coat or not, to wear from lunchtime to cocktails. It is made of bright green Shantung, tied at the waist, the skirt free-falling, full at the hips. A Charles Lang design. $60, at Stein and Blaine.

k is for knowing—the look of this dress, the neat shoulders, the mandarin collar, the loose-pleat skirt, the reliability of a silk material. A look to take you from spring through fall. Blue Onondaga silk Shantung. Mary Black of London, $135, Gunther.

l is for look—the pretty sight of a print, a rayon crêpe dress with its own matching coat. The dress has straight and slim lines, bold hip pockets; the coat is flared from the waist down with a set-in belt. By Charles Armour. $125, at Gunther.

BALKIN

m is for motion—a free swing of skirt. Here, in navy blue, an Onondaga rayon and wool bengaline dress for city-street wear. The silhouette—a tight bodice barely collared, below-the-elbow sleeves, a tiny waist, a cascading skirt. $90, at Saks Fifth.

BALKIN

a is for answer—to a young afternoon dress. Good from now on, this spring/summer dress. The soft-shoulder bodice is rayon crêpe, the big rustling skirt is Bur-Mil rayon taffeta. By Young American Deb. $35. Bonwit Teller; Frost Bros.; Vandervoort's.

Spring dress primer, young edition

The proof that a rule is a good one lies in its consistency. Lessons learned in our senior dress primer (preceding pages) are lessons in line for the young as well. Namely—to own at least one unfailing little dress is to underwrite a wardrobe's sound success. Each of these dresses can be a dress to live in. Each is designed—and, incidentally, priced—with the young in mind.

b is for beguiling—the sash on the hip. Here is a dress born to look wonderful—city-wide. Made of checkerboard blue and white rayon taffeta, with a bolero jacket, taffeta trimmed. $40. A white bird's-eye piqué hat, $6. Both at Lord & Taylor.

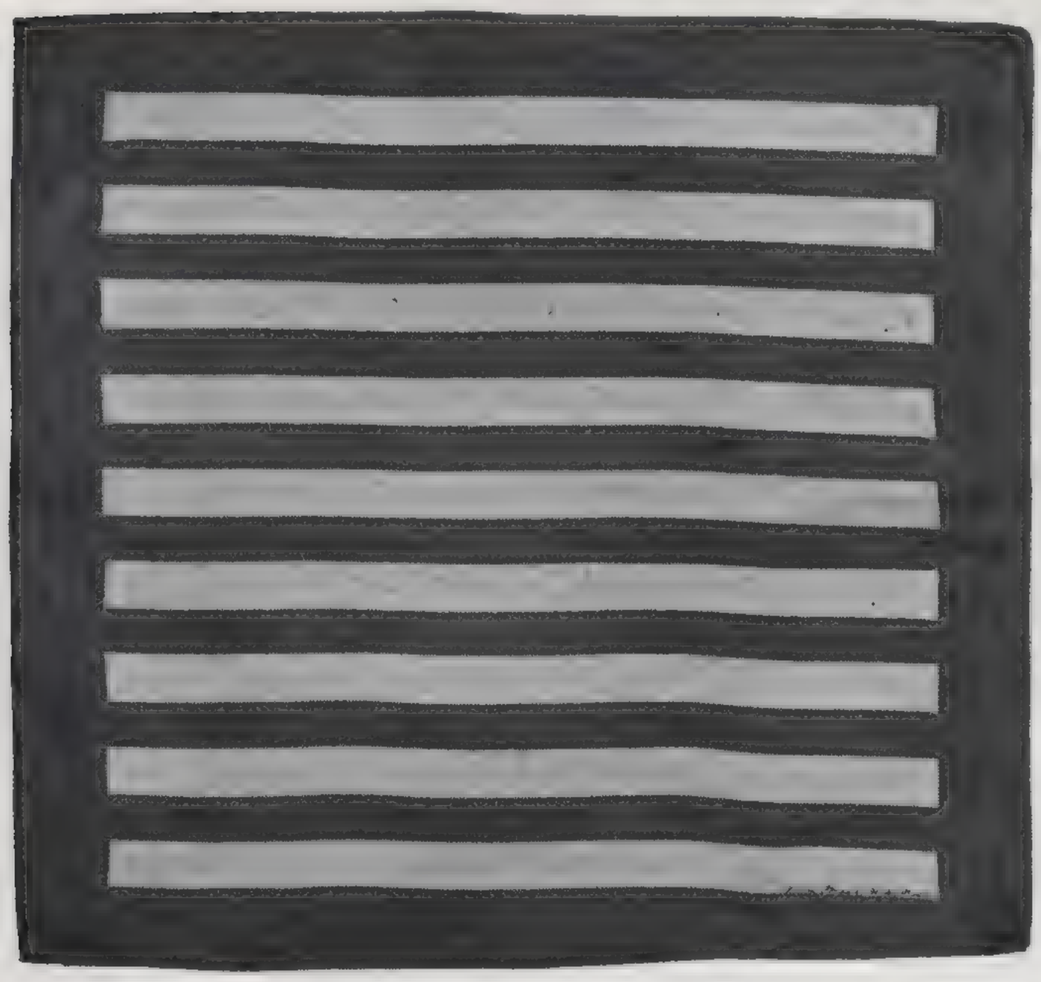
c is for cool days, country and city. Made for all three, a navy-blue dress of pure Juilliard wool. Its lines are a redefinition of your own shoulders, waist. A J.L.F. Original, $40. Bendel's Young-Timers. Calf bag, $13 plus tax. Tailored Woman.

d is for dependable—a full-schedule dress. This will take you all around the city, all day around. A princesse silhouette of navy-blue rayon faille, Conmar zipper in front. $20, Lord & Taylor. Calf bag, by Jenny, $23 plus tax. Arnold Constable.

e is for effortless, easy-to-wear. A dress that has a place in almost any twenty-four hours. Two-piece, of navy-blue Cohama linen-like rayon. The bodice is short-sleeved, brightened by a polka-dot tie. $15, by McKettrick Classics. Bloomingdale's.

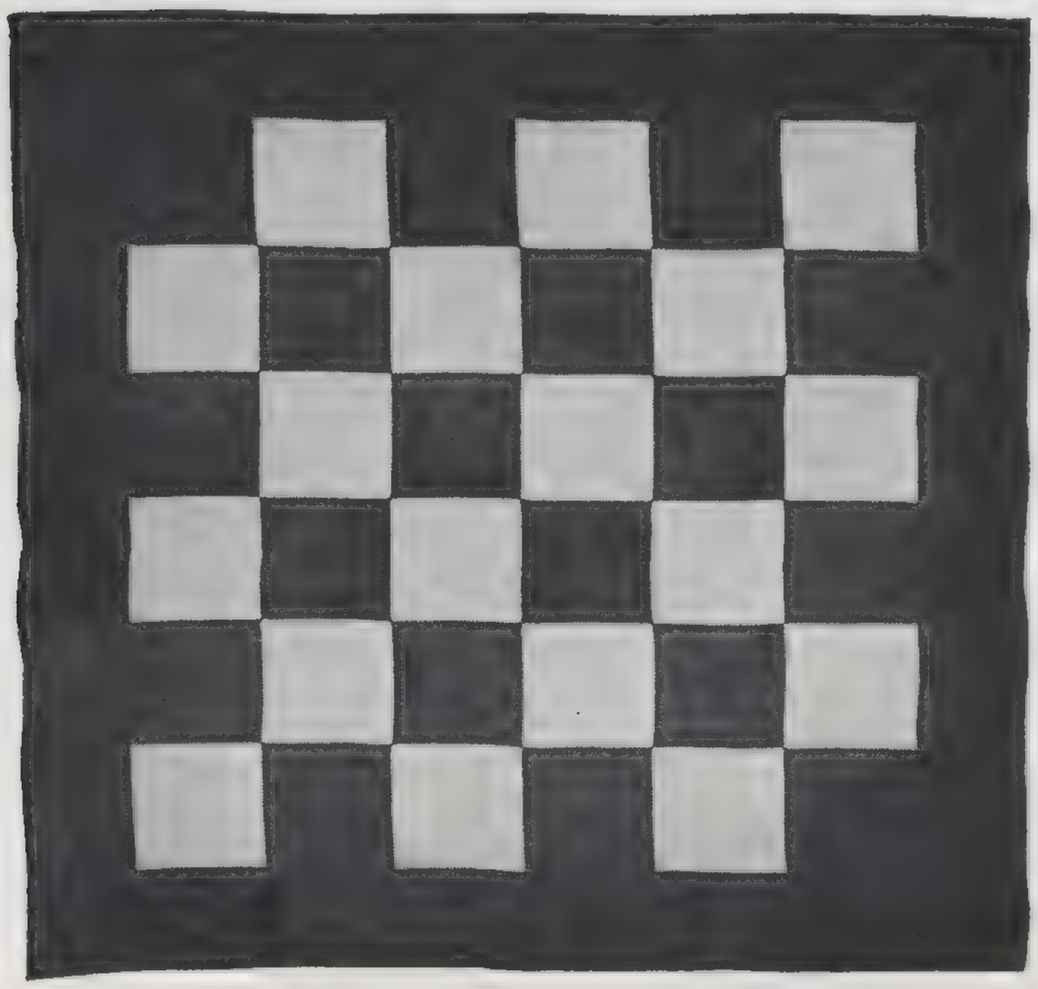
Geometric scarfs

As elementary as design can be—squares, blocks, dots. Geometric patterns, applied now to scarfs, prove that no matter how the scarf is folded, tied, a bold enough design will not be lost.



Defined as a futuristic drawing, Wesley Simpson's pure silk square. It has clear, strong bars of turquoise on white, a turquoise border, an uncluttered air. $4. Altman.

Pure pattern of diminishing squares, bold as a child's blocks. The fabric—white silk; the colour—gentle navy blue; the size—36 inches. By Echo. $7, at Saks Fifth.



You could—if you weren't wearing it—play checkers on this scarf, it is squared off that faithfully. In brick-and-white, hand-rolled silk. By Strauss-Mueller. $4. Altman.

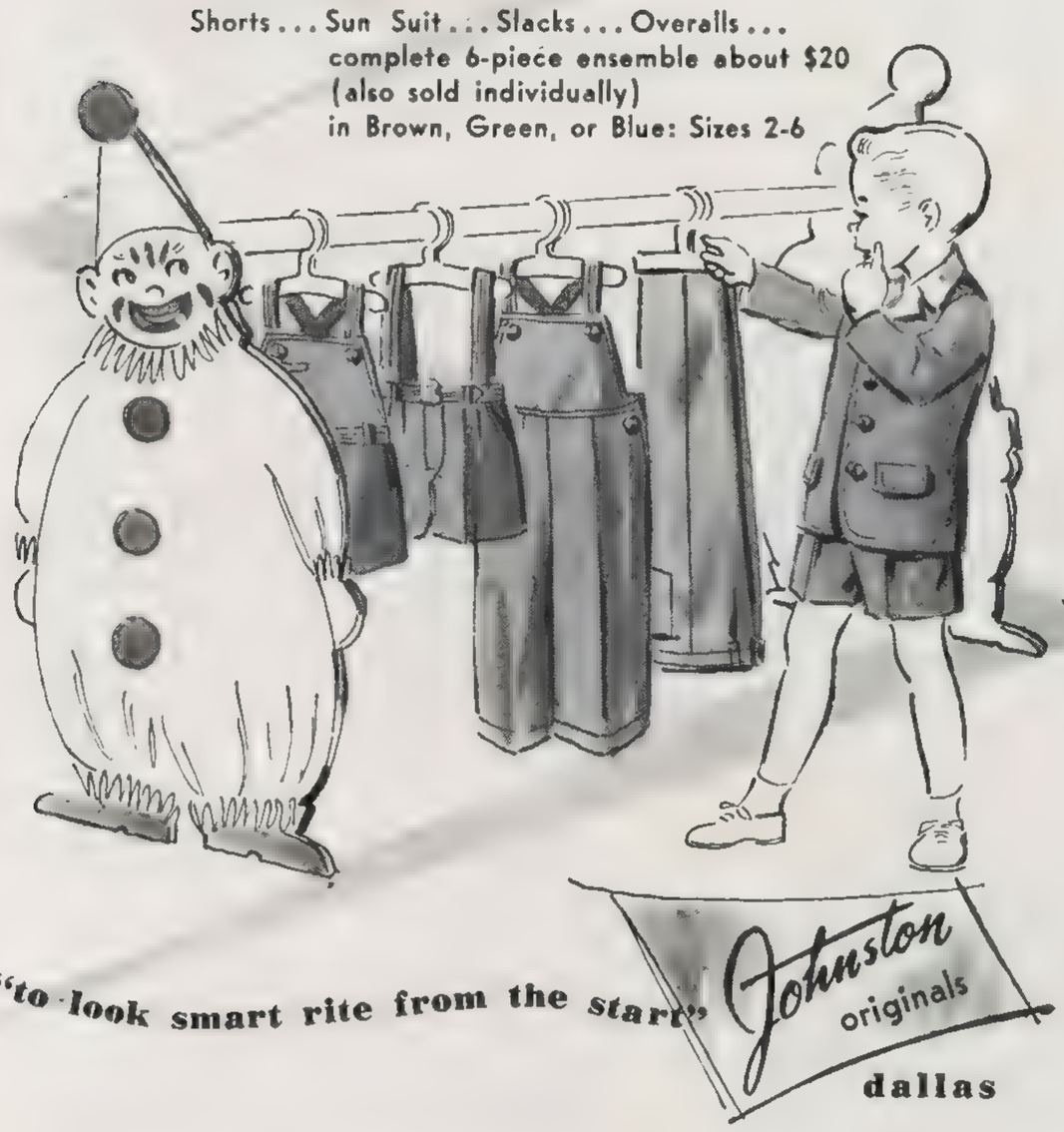
Peppering of red polka dots on white, framed with a deep red border. Thought—wear the square with a clump of carnations. Pure silk, by Echo. $7, at Bonwit Teller.

Nº 5
CHANEL
THE MOST TREASURED NAME IN PERFUME...
CHANEL

clothes make the little man too!

The young man of many moods can't help but be pleased with his Johnston's Eton Ensemble with almost as many changes as he has whims. Company manners are easily slipped on with the fine tailored Eton Jacket... and just as easily forgotten in the matching sun suit. For additional wear and wear there's the companion Johnston overalls, slacks, and play-minded shorts ... all in handsome, long life, Galey and Lord's Field Club gabardine.

Now what shall I wear?
Shorts ... Sun Suit ... Slacks ... Overalls ...
complete 6-piece ensemble about $20
(also sold individually)
in Brown, Green, or Blue: Sizes 2-6



"to look smart rite from the start" Johnston originals dallas

to find out WHERE— write Johnston, Inc., Bryan and Peak Sts., Dallas 4, Texas

MORE THAN MANNERS

(Continued from page 198)

tionally invented. To change a monarchy into a republic is trifling.")

Indeed, from the vantage point of sociology, it is clear that etiquette has considerable scientific importance. As a part of what sociologists call our *mores*, or "ways," etiquette ranks with law and government as a subject for study. We take our manners for granted, but it is amusing to think how seriously they may be discussed in the future. In a treatise about our times, some professor may write, "These people always greeted each other with an inquiry about the other's health—perhaps because of the extraordinary value their ethic placed on human life." Or, "Their eating habits were stiff with taboos as to which animal organs could be eaten and which could not. They ate at set times and in set places, owing to their dependence on schedules and fresh foods." Or, "Their wedding traditions were a reflection of the diversity of their cultural origins, and included the customs of many religions other than their own."

It may be, of course, that some of our customs will survive intact and will, therefore, seem less curious to the professor. But two things are sure: first, that there will have to be a code of behaviour of some kind and, second, that that code will be an expression of contemporary taste.

A code of behaviour is an inevitable part of life in any community, and if we had not inherited one, we would have had to invent it. Think of bridge or golf, without rules. Think of traffic without laws or lights, and ball games without a conventional seating system. Whenever egos touch, and conflicts of interest arise, common sense demands a system. The practical beauty of etiquette is that it is precise, and widely accepted. Many hands, both literally and metaphorically, would be left hanging in mid-air if etiquette did not exist.

But because life changes, our tastes change. Every generation discards certain minor rules which no longer seem relevant, and develops others which seem good. Our generation is no exception. The deciding factor is always the current definition of good taste, a complicated formula which can be applied to situations far beyond the scope of etiquette. The rules of etiquette are made for our daily lives, and for stock situations which come up all the time. They can be set down and they can be learned. But good taste is a matter of feeling, as well as knowledge. The essence of good taste is a sense of values, and a sense of values is the pivot point of good living. One of the keys to our present definition of good taste is that it is better to be kind than to be "correct." There is no situation in which it is smart to be nasty. This maxim may seem obvious—a little like Calvin Coolidge's preacher who was "against sin." But it is actually a great advance, and a new one.

Another development in our sense of values is a greater collective conscience. Concern for mass welfare is now very definitely a part of good taste, as evidenced by the remark of Mayor O'Dwyer of New York, who questioned the plans for a city jubilee—"Is it good taste, in view of world conditions?" This is a long step from the fiddle that played while Rome burned—and from the big dances which were given in times of breadlines and depressions.

On the debit side, it must be admitted that with this great gain in concern for the many, we have lost some of our concern for the individual. We have a greater sense of the rights of others, and less interest in the feelings or convenience of an individual. That is why there is more rudeness in shops, more jostling and fewer apologies on buses. That is why hostesses wait longer for answers to their invitations, and guests are more often late. This comparative indifference towards the individual is a great loss, and, as long as we fail to recognize it, it will not be recouped. But, on the whole, the gains have been many. Certainly, as proved by the changes in our customs, simplicity and common decency are now much greater factors in our conception of good taste than they ever used to be.

All this being so, readers may perhaps wonder if etiquette is necessary any more. If a good heart is the true source of good taste, need there be rules? The exponents of etiquette—mistakenly, I think—have sometimes said that in a world of perfect characters, etiquette would be superfluous. It would be more accurate to say that in such a world it would be inevitable. One of the elements of a perfect character is surely good sense, and why waste time deciding every day where to put the forks or how to introduce one person to another. Business and government and law have their forms, and it is obvious that human relationships should also. In fact, it is likely that in a perfect world we should be taught etiquette as we are taught arithmetic, art, and civics—because it is a practical and attractive system which contributes to the general welfare.

Broken down into its three parts, the value of etiquette can be analyzed as follows: it has a practical side which has made decisions on technicalities (the wording of invitations, for example) and these decisions are time- and thought-savers which are uniquely the province of etiquette; it has an attractive side, or an æsthetic value, because many of its customs (a pretty centrepiece on the table, for example) are designed purely for the sake of beauty or gracefulness; and, finally, it has great civic value—and this is the nub of etiquette. Its civic value lies in the fact that etiquette imposes consideration for others. It demands willingness to discipline oneself for the sake of others or for a principle. It acknowledges high standards of behaviour and is valuable to the community because, by acknowledging these standards, it strengthens them. Etiquette has sometimes been questioned because it can serve as a substitute for true kindness or gratitude. But the one who pretends to a virtue he lacks is not as dangerous to society as the one who convinces others that virtue is unnecessary.

Sterling, styled by ALVIN

for gracious living

today and forever after.
Fashioned in solid silver and styled for lifetime use . . .
here is table silver to add warmth and beauty
to your day-by-day living
. . . to use and to cherish forever.
Priced to come within the modest budget.
Choose your ALVIN *pattern at your jewelers.*
Illustrated price folder will be mailed on request.

THE ALVIN SILVERSMITHS

Makers of Exclusive Silver Designs for over Sixty Years

PROVIDENCE 7, RHODE ISLAND

Hi-A . . the Spring-fresh beauty bra by Marja

Welcome Spring with a happy, uplifted figure, achieved so gloriously in Hi-A, the Marja brassiere with miracle-working round-and-out stitching for a youthful look. For warm weather daintiness, choose your Hi-A in finest Pima combed cotton broadcloth that launders in a wink. White or tearose.

Sizes 32 to 40. A and B cup, 2.50, C cup, 3.00

MARJA BRASSIERES • JACKSONVILLE, TEXAS

Mail orders filled: MAISON BLANCHE, New Orleans • MILLER & RHOADS, Richmond • MILLER BROS., Chattanooga • GOLDWATERS, Phoenix • other fine stores

ART AND THE CHURCH

(Continued from page 202)

supposed from that commissioned to celebrate the pride of individual man. Apart from objects of cult, the furniture of a church—including pictures, sculptures, chairs—is that of a throne room. Implicit in this assertion are the materials suitable for expressing the height of dignity, power, and wisdom: gems and glass, stone, wood, metal, tempera. With these went the consort of voices and (later) the organ. This list almost, but not quite, exhausts the means of æsthetic expression available. The omissions are highly significant. Apart from lyric poetry, which is obviously unsuitable, they consist of two only: the orchestra and the framed oil painting. To isolate these two media immediately betrays their mutual relationship. Each is an individual entity and can not easily, if at all, be made a part of the æsthetic conditions obtaining within a church. Like the fresco, which streams over the walls, accommodating itself to the spaces and interruptions of the building, the polyphonic Mass or motet soars with the incense, floats, echoes and re-echoes, until it fuses with the very substance of the church. Even the statuette, whether of stone or of painted wood, can be felt as flowering out of the niche in which it stands. Whereas the single picture remains obstinately alien, whatever its subject: in balance of form, content, and opaque colour it is the instrumental symphony of visual art.

FROM CHURCHES TO PALACES

At the Renaissance, the Church, which still retained, if precariously, its supremacy as patron of art, succeeded in assimilating both pictures and orchestral ensembles. Venice was the leader here, with painters like Tintoretto and composers like the two Gabrielis. With the seventeenth century, deterioration set in, though very gradually in countries uncontaminated by Puritanism. The rift between the Church and the aristocracy, started by the Renaissance discovery of antiquity and all that that implied, was widened and hardened by the wars of religion. Perhaps subconsciously at first, the Church as patron began to be considered as of secondary importance by artists of all kinds. Instead of churches, palaces; instead of religious subjects, the secular pictures and portraits of grandees; instead of Masses, operas; instead of altar-pieces, chimney-pieces. Definitively, the real jewels left the Virgin's crown for the great lady's dress.

In the circumstances it is not surprising that the Church should have begun to lower its standards, to the extent of imitating where once it had set the example. Some of the later seventeenth-century churches are ballrooms in all but name, and in the artistic style favoured by the Jesuits can be found the origins of the *bondieuseries* (sickly pretty religious statues, pictures, medals) traditionally associated with the Place Saint Sulpice, as well as of the operatic church music of Rossini, Gounod, and Stainer.

It is true that music was the last of the arts to suffer in this way. No doubt because of the generalized nature of its appeal, it was permitted to interpret religious emotion long after the other arts had either been banished from the edifice or—at best—remained as trumpery shadows of the forms which had triumphed in secular spheres. The church music of Bach is perhaps the ripest fruit of the Reformation; but throughout Europe, during the High Baroque period, composers of all kinds were freely patronized by both the Roman and the Protestant Churches.

PLAIN GLASS AND UGLY MARBLE

In countries where Puritanism triumphed, the Church ceased to patronize visual art for the good reason that the Reforming spirit disapproved it. Beauty, once wedded to Truth as the visible form of Goodness, was now divorced from both, to the impoverishment of all three. Deprived of the properties of the jewel, the sacred edifice was drained of colour. Pictures and images disappeared, windows were filled with plain glass, and music was virtually reduced to what could be managed by the untrained voices of the congregation. Thus the Protestant Church was gradually invaded by the secular spirit, not of worldly luxury, but of hard-heartedness and avarice disguised as austerity. By the turn of the eighteenth century the churches and conventicles of Protestant Europe had come to resemble, not ballrooms, but courts of justice. In the flat, dusty daylight, religion, deprived of eyes and ears, went into a long doze, punctuated by the snore of a 'cello sulkily giving out the foursquare tune of a hymn. In the old Gothic churches and cathedrals the grace and clear symmetry of nave and transept were spoilt by incrustations of funerary marble, put there by private mourners whose invasions were uncontrolled by any sense of artistic propriety on the part of the heads of the Church.

It was the Oxford Movement which started the revolt against this barbarism, and the spirit of that movement can still be seen at work, notably in the church of St. Matthew at Northampton, England. For this unpretentious, traditional edifice, three superb works of art have been created: Henry Moore's "Virgin and Child," Benjamin Britten's cantata, *Rejoice in the Lamb*, and—finally—Graham Sutherland's "The Crucifixion." This resolute masterpiece of contemporary painting, full as it seems of Arian overtones, bridges the gap between the artist's studio and the place of worship. Like Moore and Britten, Sutherland has here gone some way to meet the ordinary public, and without relinquishing a jot of his distinctive vision. "If he can paint like this, then why...?" But the question would lead us too far; the point I wish to make here is that in undertaking to furnish a Christian church with expressive images (in stone, sound, and paint), three important contemporary artists have shown that modern artistic methods are far from

(Continued on page 240)

MRS. ASTOR GIVES A GREAT DEAL OF TIME TO THE MUSICIANS' EMERGENCY FUND

Beautiful Mrs. Astor says: "Pond's new beauty routine accomplishes wonders"

NEW "OUTSIDE-INSIDE" FACE TREATMENT

ACTS ON BOTH SIDES OF YOUR SKIN

Your face is not unchanging like a doll's. It is the *inner* You put into outer form. It is what people first notice about you—what they most remember. Surely then a *lovely* face is very worth attaining.

A New Face Treatment

Your skin has two sides, and caring for only one side is *not enough.* Pond's, consulting with dermatologists, has studied the needs of facial skin, and brings you this new "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment, with Pond's Cold Cream, that acts on *both sides* of your skin.

From the Outside Pond's Cold Cream cleanses thoroughly. As you massage, the fine light oils carry surface dirt, make-up, dried skin particles from pore openings—throw a protecting veil of softness over your skin.

From the Inside every step of this Pond's face treatment stimulates healthy circulation—speeds up tiny blood vessels in their vivifying work.

Twice each day—*always* before you go to bed—give your skin this new Pond's "Outside-Inside" Face Treatment—*this is the way:*

Hot Water Stimulation

Press face cloth, comfortably hot and wet, against face to stimulate blood flow to skin.

Two Creamings—to "condition" skin

1) *Cleanse* . . . Work Pond's Cold Cream briskly over warm, damp face and throat to sweep dirt from pore openings. Tissue off.

2) *Rinse* . . . With more Pond's Cold Cream massage briskly, to rinse off last traces of dirt. Tissue off.

Cold Freshener Stimulation

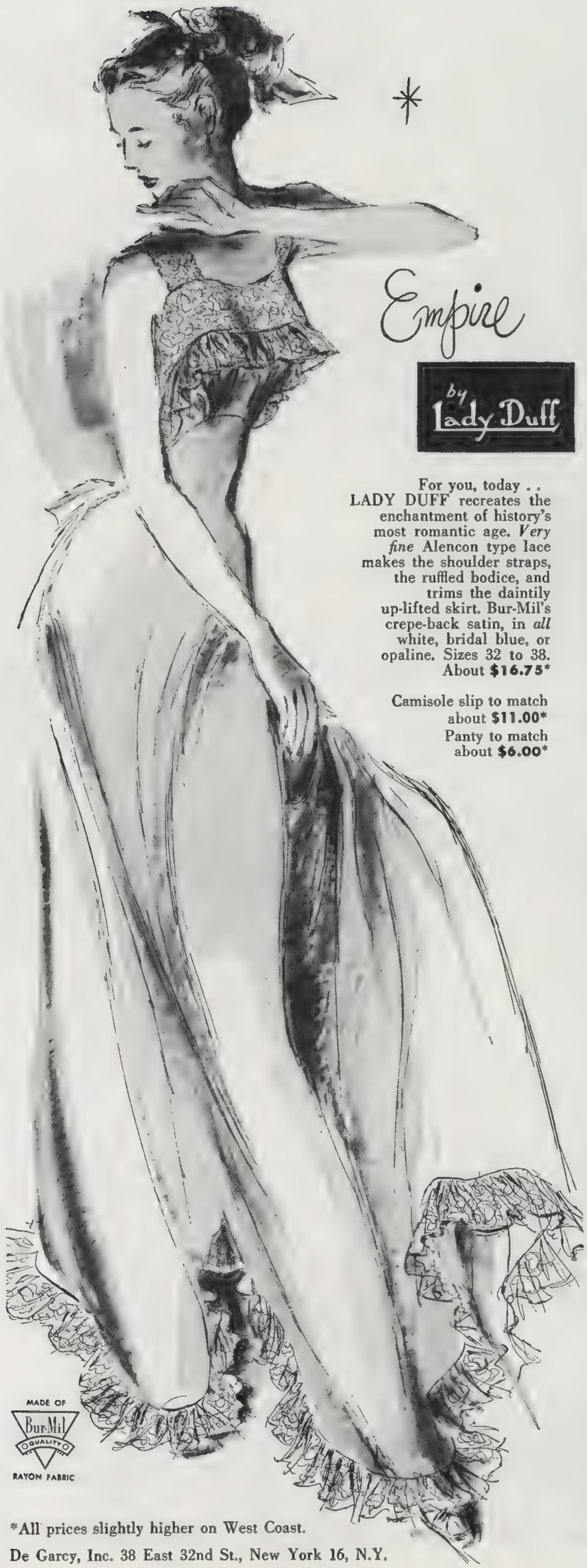
A cold water splash, then pat on the tonic astringence of Pond's Freshener.

See your face now! So soft . . . so clean . . . your cheeks so full of pink roses! You'll say as Mrs. Astor does, "This new Pond's 'Outside-Inside' beauty routine accomplishes wonders." And you'll try never to skip it—because it *works.*

Remember always . . . the YOU that others see first is in your face

Never think it just a vanity to develop the beauty of your own face—it makes you a more assured, delightful person. Because you look lovely you give a happy little glow of pleasure to everyone you meet—the real YOU is brought closer to others.

3 basics for "Outside-Inside" Face Treatments



BENJAMIN BRITTEN

Composer of the Opera Peter Grimes, *Just Produced at the Metropolitan Opera House*

BY EDWARD SACKVILLE-WEST

Of all contemporary composers Benjamin Britten is perhaps the most difficult to write about, for one reason: his music—so vivid, so melodious, so dramatic—is extremely hard to describe. You can not say of it, as you can say of so much music, both past and present, "It is like Schumann crossed with Liszt," or "It is in the post-Wagerian chromatic style," or even "It is classical," "It is romantic." Like a rainbow for beauty and magic, one can not seize the quality of Britten's style.

This ambiguous quality, as of a masker who never removes his mask except when people are looking the other way, is the creation of a complex personality working in a medium of which it early mastered all the tricks, in order to be free to ignore them in favour of the difficult way. To do this, with the indubitable success evinced by Britten's present position on the international stage, implies a formidable cleverness, as well as an unwavering belief in the validity of one's genius. And indeed Britten must be accounted an extremely clever man in the peculiar sense in which the word is used of musicians. For this composer is not in the least an intellectual type; his response to ideas, to feelings, and to other people, is instinctive and personal—at the opposite extreme from the analytical vantage of a novelist or a critic. As unbookish as Verdi, and otherwise an essentially "outdoor" person, he has cultivated, without self-consciousness, the manifold ability of the all-round musician—conductor, accompanist (he is a pianist of remarkable dexterity and sensitiveness), transcriber, and writer of occasional music of all kinds.

The great attraction of Britten's personality, which is very generally felt even on first acquaintance, is due, I think, to the impression he gives of an emotional nature violently alive beneath an exceptionally quiet exterior; an impression which is seconded by the diffident friendliness of his habitual demeanour. Tallish, very slim, with long capable hands that made him a viola player even before he took up the piano, Britten today looks less than his age, which is thirty-four. Official photographs (all rather bad) suggest a quite ordinary, jolly undergraduate. In fact, his characteristic rapidity of mind is written on his face, with its pronounced, irregular features: the nose

(Continued on page 243)

ART AND THE CHURCH

(Continued from page 238)

incapable of expressing traditional religious emotion. They are not alone in this endeavour. In Ireland there is Miss Evie Hone, whose stained glass is probably the finest being made; and from France comes news of a church for which Rouault is designing windows and Lurçat tapestries.

HOPE FOR A RENASCENCE

Admirable as these examples are, they are but signs of a renascence which may or may not develop. For more than a century the patronage of art has, by and large, been in the hands of ignorance and philistinism. In England, the state has only just begun to take over from the individual, and it is far too early yet to foretell with any certainty whether it will prove favourable to individual genius or merely be concerned to perpetuate the methods of nineteenth-century academism. It must be remembered that the modern democratic state is—in matters of art—without any real tradition; also, that genuine artists may be coaxed, but can not be coerced—or rather, they *can* sometimes be coerced (as in Russia today), and then the results are scarcely art at all.

The Christian Churches are in rather different case. Since their power of supernatural sanction has been enormously weakened, they must now rely upon various forms of persuasion, of which art is not the least effective. There is nothing derogatory in this: until the Reformation no one thought of looking upon religious art as a sign of spiritual weakness. The beauty reflected the truth; and one of the foremost tasks of the church today is surely to revitalize the Christian symbols by inspiring in contemporary artists of all kinds a belief in their spiritual and æsthetic efficacy. To do this means throwing away a great deal of accumulated rubbish and starting again—almost from scratch. Above all it means a change of attitude towards modern art in general—a change which must come as much from the Church itself as from the artists. A beginning has been made—a magnificent one—in circumstances that were not perhaps especially propitious. It has already proved amply successful: enthusiasm, disinterestedness, lack of prejudice have triumphed at Northampton where those responsible for St. Matthew's have pointed the Anglican Church one way in which to strengthen its position in the framework of English life.

[EDITOR'S NOTE: *Edward Sackville-West, one of England's most perceptive art and literary critics, writes regularly for two distinguished British weeklies,* The New Statesman and Nation *and* The Spectator. *Of his several published volumes of criticism, the most recent is* Graham Sutherland, *the painter of "The Crucifixion" (reproduced on page 203).*]

The incomparable fragrance of Blue Grass Perfume is now available in coordinated sequence . . . offering invaluable inspiration to those who select their gifts with pride and thoughtfulness.

Blue Grass Perfume, 1.75 to 60.00
Blue Grass Toilet Water, 12.00

Blue Grass Flower Mist, 1.50 to 5.00
Blue Grass Sachets, 1.25 to 8.50

Blue Grass Dusting Powder, 1.50
Blue Grass Body Sachet Powder, 2.00

Blue Grass Bath Soap, 4.25, 4.50
Blue Grass Hand Soap, 1.25, 3.50
prices plus taxes

Elizabeth Arden

"Desert Flower" by Leigh—*perfume portrait by Audrey Buller*

WHO FINDS THIS MYSTERY BLOOMING HERE, ALONE AND RARE, BECOMES A TEMPTRESS...

YOUR SECRET— DESERT FLOWER

A NEW ENCHANTING PERFUME BY LEIGH

"DESERT FLOWER" REG. U. S. PAT. OFF. BY LEIGH PERFUMES, A DIVISION OF SHULTON, NEW YORK

BENJAMIN BRITTEN

(Continued from page 240)

like that of a parrot in a comic drawing; long-sighted, sea-captain's blue eyes under curiously crumpled lids; a child's vulnerable mouth.

These and other idiosyncrasies —the neutral fairness of skin, the tightly curling hair, the sensible clothes—bring us to that part of England to which, by birth as well as by personal attachment, Britten belongs. The bleak, wind-swept coast of Suffolk, with its estuaries, its lonely, bird-haunted marshes, and its low-built houses huddled against the North Sea storms, are the sights which have for long years possessed his imagination. The fog-horn which marks the final phases of the fisherman's madness, in the last act of *Peter Grimes*, was among the composer's earliest memories. He feels completely at home only in the surroundings of his childhood and early youth, and has now settled at Aldeburgh itself, in the street which is called after the original creator of Grimes—the poet, George Crabbe.

Britten belongs to the type of artist who is never at any time deterred from his course by contrary attachments. He began to compose at the age of eight, and although he enjoys many things such as sailing, playing tennis and driving a fast car, he has always been perfectly single-minded in his determination to be a musician and composer. To this, luckily for him and for us, his parents opposed no objection.

From the time he left school he submitted himself to a thorough academic discipline in all departments of the musical profession. This helps to account for the varied but unremitting programme of work which he seems able to get through, year after year—travelling round England and the Continent, conducting his operas, giving innumerable recitals with his friend, the tenor Peter Pears.

This elaborate discipline has now become so habitual that he can concentrate on the task in hand, whatever the circumstances. I have known him to stop in the middle of a walk or a conversation, to write down a theme in a notebook; correct proofsheets while squeezed into the corner of a crowded railway carriage; scribble music on the top of a grand piano in a room a-chatter with people.

Composers who are concerned above all to express in their music the emotions of an exotic personality are repellent to Benjamin Britten, who has always been content to put his talents at the service of less personal needs. So consistent a readiness to turn out music for the demands of the moment has harmed Britten's musical reputation—chiefly, it must be said, among those of an older generation who envy him his versatility and are shocked at his apparent levity and lack of solemn pretense in completing large works in what seems to them an indecently short time. In general he belongs to the rather rare kind of artist who ponders a work in silence for a considerable time, then writes it down with the minimum of hesitation.

It might perhaps be deduced that here is just another of those parochial British composers whose music, however respectworthy, produces a glum effect on foreign audiences. That this is far from true in Britten's case has already been amply proved: the *Sinfonia da Requiem*, *Les Illuminations*, the *Michelangelo Sonnets*, and the magical *Serenade*, have aroused the enthusiasm of ordinary musical people from Paris to Stockholm, while for an operatic success equal to that of *Peter Grimes* one would have to go back at least to Puccini's *Turandot*.

What then are the qualities which make Britten's music so exciting—so appealing? Structural grace, flexible rhythms, harmony which is always logical and interesting but unafraid of simple concords, and above all, no doubt, a melodic gift which has often been noticed, but which bases its immediate appeal on the syllabic accentuation of spoken language. This talent for hearing sing-able (not necessarily *vocal*) tunes in the rise and fall of everyday sentences—statements, addresses, questions, exclamations—is probably the main source of Britten's popularity.

For a composer in his early thirties Britten has explored pretty thoroughly the available forms of music. Schubert and Mahler, Alban Berg and Stravinsky: from each of these great men Britten has taken what would serve his purpose; an unflattering form of homage, perhaps, but economical in the long run.

His love of Mozart can almost be taken for granted: practically all modern composers (except, apparently, Delius) have revered Mozart and owe him a heavy debt, Britten no less than others in his expressed inclination for "clean and clear lines," in transparency of harmonic texture, in the grace and flexibility of his themes. Admiration—even of Mozart —has often had less happy results; but in Britten's music any influences we can trace will bear out the first impression we are likely to have of it: that here is an essentially English artist in whom a virtuoso, a religious nature, a humorist, and a poet of childhood, all live under one roof in singular amity.

In the first period of his career, until his departure for the United States, the virtuoso and the humourist were in the ascendent. This phase culminated in the settings of Rimbaud's *Les Illuminations*, in which an occasional misunderstanding of the words was not enough to spoil the splendid vitality.

After his return from America, in the spring of 1942, the richer and more serious aspects of Britten's nature began at once to unfold themselves. The series of pistol shots which unleash the *Sinfonia da Requiem* were a paradoxical warning to many of us that English music had suddenly acquired a new lease of life.

The line which connects Britten's next work, the *Michelangelo Sonnets*, with the third of his operas, *Albert Herring*, is not a straight one —the intervening works are too vari-

(Continued on page 260)

when it's a

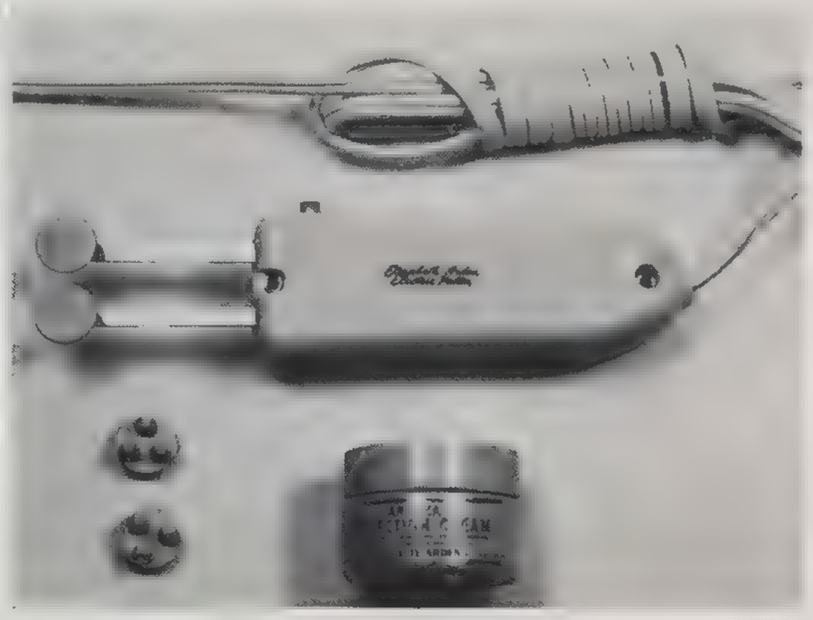
Thornton hat

it's a thoroughbred

DAYDREAM *A quality tradition! Fashioned in finest Milan for women who accept only the best workmanship, smartest styling. Distinguished price value.*

For name of dealer nearest you, write Thornton Hat Company, 411 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY



BAKER

Above: Elizabeth Arden's electric patter, happy inducement to a better complexion. Padded fingers massage the skin—pat it more than a hundred gentle strokes a minute, help to work up a pretty glow. At Bonwit Teller.

Perfume dispenser with a difference. It uses only oils—won't leak, or evaporate, has perfume enough for thousands of applications, fits any purse. By Kory. Perfume by Mary Chess. Best's.

MIEHLMANN

"These three and powder, too"—cleansing lotion, skin cream, complexion lotion, and powder, the minimum need for travelling, in a box compact enough to take travelling, pretty enough for your dressing table. Made by De Markoff. From Altman's.

Prince Matchabelli's Easter egg. This year—hand-painted with spring flowers. Perfumes. Ave Maria. Stradivari. Duchess of York. Saks Fifth.

The perfume—Evyan's "Menace" (it's lighter and sweeter than it sounds) —the container a small satin sac in greenish blue to fit into your evening bag. At Lord & Taylor.

Cuticle nipper with a professional air, an amateur's price. It is featherlight, has a keen cutting edge, that *stays* keen. By Wester, Lewis and Conger.

BAKER

Jacqueline Cochran's cosmetics, in a cowhide travel case, locked in by a keyless, safety vault gadget. Has a removable lining. Lord & Taylor.

Essential Classic

A dress to span the seasons and hours
from morning 'til night. NAN TAILOR designed it to wear
everywhere in "Chapella", a luxury sheer rayon crepe.
Scored with cherry studs and in heavenly spring colors.
Sizes 12 to 20. Under $20.00

At leading stores everywhere or write:

NAN TAILOR • 1375 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

Style Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

Short hair in variety—
five ways to a spring coiffure

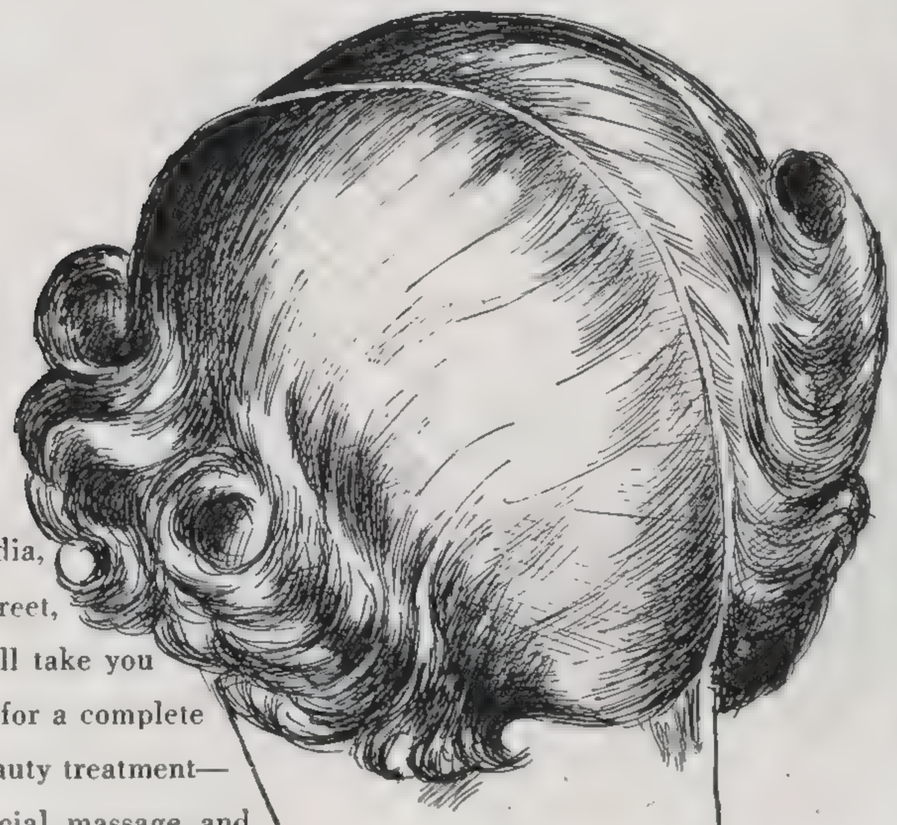
The shortest of short cuts—two inches all over—makes a simple, tailored coiffure. Paschkes, at 510 Madison Avenue, has a wonderful way with bobs, is a good man to entrust with your new haircut and permament. *Above,* he parts the hair at the side, brushes it into dips and waves, moulds it as close to your head as a cloche.

At his new salon, 19 East 57th Street, Charles Bock will coif your hair into soft curls, brush it forward to frame your face. His emphasis—a flattering, feminine look—a technique that puts your hair at its prettiest, softest best.

SKETCHES BY DE MARSAN

Jean De Chant has an original, striking way with short hair, is famous for his hair-styling of fashion models. Here, he moulds the crown smooth as a cap, fluffs the hair out below into loose, face-framing curls. Jean De Chant, at 665 Fifth Avenue.

Some like it short, some like it long; this is calculated to please both camps. Emile of Rockefeller Center snips your hair short in front, brings it into a shoulder-long chignon in back. Address—30 Rockefeller Plaza.



The House of Scandia, 44 East 52nd Street, will take you in hand for a complete beauty treatment—facial, massage, and coiffure included. *At right,* the hair is parted from forehead to neckline, brushed back to front.

Slimming New Blouse Ideas

FOR SIZES 38 TO 46

The new elegant look . . . feminine, fragile and ever so flattering. Interpreted in Stonecutter's white rayon crepe. Defined with imported french val lace and V tucking.

Available exclusively in the following fine stores throughout the country. Retails at about $11.00

Adam, Meldrum & Anderson Co. Buffalo, N. Y.
Block & Kuhl Co. Peoria, Ill.
J. L. Brandeis & Son Omaha, Neb.
Denver Dry Goods Co. Denver, Colo.
E. W. Edwards & Son Rochester, N. Y.
E. W. Edwards & Son Syracuse, N. Y.
Elder & Johnston Co. Dayton, Ohio
G. Fox & Co. Hartford, Conn.
Famous-Barr Co. St. Louis, Mo.
Wm. F. Gable & Co. Altoona, Penna.
Gilchrist Co. Boston, Mass.
Halle Bros. Co. Cleveland, Ohio
Hochschild, Kohn & Co. Baltimore, Md.
D. H. Holmes Ltd. New Orleans, La.
Geo. Innes Co. Wichita, Kansas
Kaufmann's Pittsburgh, Pa.
Kahn's Oakland, Calif.
Ernst Kern Co. Detroit, Mich.
Lamson Bros. Co. Toledo, Ohio
May Co. Los Angeles, Calif.
Miller & Paine Lincoln, Neb.
H. G. Munger Co. Herkimer, N. Y.
Namm's Brooklyn, N. Y.
Olds, Wortman & King Portland, Ore.
M. O'Neil Co. Akron, Ohio
Powers Dry Goods Co. Minneapolis, Minn.
Penn Traffic Co. Johnstown, Pa.
Rhodes Bros. Tacoma, Washington
Saks & Co.-34th St. New York City
Sanger Bros. Dallas, Texas
Schuneman's Inc. St. Paul, Minn.
Shepard Stores Providence, R. I.
Stewart Dry Goods Co. Louisville, Ky.
Strawbridge & Clothier Philadelphia, Pa.
W. C. Stripling Co. Fort Worth, Texas
Wieboldt Stores Inc. Chicago, Ill.

THE OLIVER BLOUSE BY REVILO INC., 49 West 38th St., New York City

Angel...watch your step in

MUNSINGWEAR SEAM-FREE NYLONS

Don't blame him for eyeing that flash of leggy loveliness. After all, weren't *you* surprised yourself to find seam-free nylons that fit like a film of second skin from top to toe? Three leg types: Long Diamond, Medium Diamond, Small Club.
At fine stores everywhere.

SUIT FROM MONTE-SANO

MUNSINGWEAR
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Hosiery • Underwear • Sleeping-and-Lounging Wear • Foundation Garments

GOOD BUYS, GOOD BAGS

Beginning six new bags, new shapes for spring. The sizable—yet thin—bag of grey suède, set off by a gilt metal frame. This one is city-bred, planned for afternoon wear. $13 plus tax. Best's.

The box shape—continuing shape—neat and practical. Good buy for its carry-all qualities, for its good looks as well. Made of calfskin, in black or colour. By Joyce. $14 plus tax. Lord & Taylor.

City edition of a country bag. The big squared shape, tailored for city needs. Made of calf, the strap is adjustable, the clasp a weighted leather flap. By Jana. $15, from Best's.

GRIGSBY

An afternoon bag, small, delicately made, can double for evening use. It is made of black faille, hung from a thin gilt metal chain. By Ingber. $5 plus tax, at Lord & Taylor.

Good spring shape, neat and organized. Squared town-to-country bag made of soft elkskin, to carry by two leather handles. New detail—the rounded flap, centred by a small gilt metal clasp. $13 plus tax, from Jay Thorpe.

Black faille bag with two (at least) special virtues: an easy-to-carry compactness; a surprising capacity. By Ingber with gilt metal frame, clasp. $8 plus tax. Saks Fifth.

TUBBABLE SUN-AND-FUN FABRICS!

"La Chine Muslin" in charming little flower prints on both white and colored grounds. Sanforized* for easy laundering. 36 inches wide. Yard, **1.15**

"Tobralco," sturdy English cotton with haircord weave. Crease-resistant and washable. Flower prints on white and colored grounds, also solid colors. 36 inches wide. Yard, **1.75**

"Robia," famous English novelty voiles in pique and embroidered effects. Also stripes and checks. Crease-resistant and washable. 36 inches wide. Yard, **2.95** to **3.50**

Crisp Tissue Gingham with a washable finish that requires no starching! Several sizes in woven checks that combine pretty colors with white. 36 inches wide. Yard, **1.25**

Ferguson's Cotton Voiles imported from England. Lovely designs in multicolors and monotones on this sheer, washable fabric for summer. 38/39 inches wide. Yard, **1.95**

Woven Chambray, grand for men's shorts and pajamas, women's sports dresses, play clothes. Both stripes and checks in this smart cotton. 36 inches wide. Yard, **1.25**

Swiss Embroidered Organdies and Batistes of fine Egyptian cotton. All white, pastels, white with colors, or pastels with white. 36 inches wide. Yard, **4.95** to **8.50**

"Shanlin," Stevenson's Moygashel, a crease-resistant dress linen in light and dark colors. 36 inches wide. Yard, **3.50**

"Old Keltic" Linen, a beautiful choice for summer dresses. Crease-resistant and Sanforized.* Pastel and street shades as well as black and white. 36 inches wide. Yard, **3.95**

Tootal's Dress Linen in a wonderful color range that includes black and white as well as deep and pastel shades. Washable and crease-resistant. 36 inches wide. Yard, **4.75**

Bates "Sun-Country" Cottons. Poplins, broadcloths and lawns in a stunning new assortment of designs, as well as solid colors. Sanforized* and washable. 36 inches. Yard, **1.19**

Cotton Broadcloth, woven of fine Pima cotton. Sanforized* and washable. In pink, blue, aqua, maize, grey, red, navy, white, black. 36 inches wide. Yard, **1.75**

Swiss Organdy, crisp and sheer with a permanent finish for summer dresses. White and colors. 44 inches. Yard, **2.00**

Swiss Batiste in pure white for babies' clothes, lingerie, blouses. Mercerized. 44 inches. Yard, **2.00** and **2.50**

White Batistes and Lawns, woven in America. Grand for cool summer lingerie, as well as dainty blouses and babies' dresses. 36 inches wide. Yard, **85¢** to **1.50**

Third Floor — Some also at White Plains

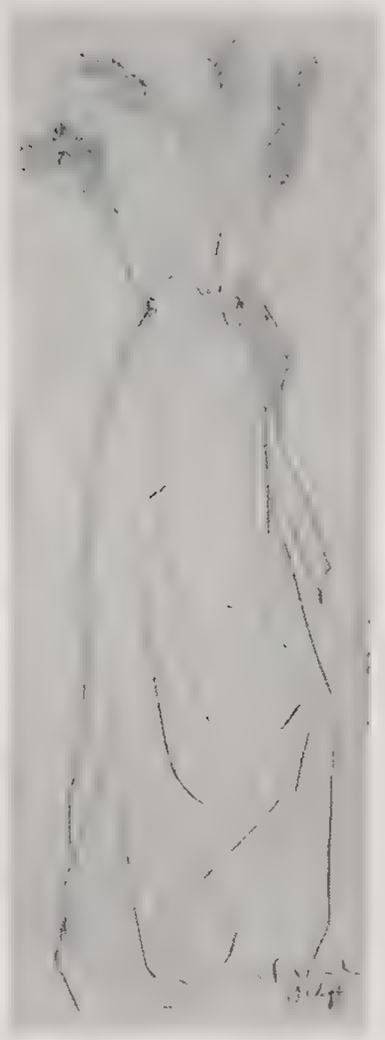
SAMPLES ON REQUEST IF COLOR PREFERENCE IS SPECIFIED

**Residual shrinkage under 1%.*

McCutcheon's

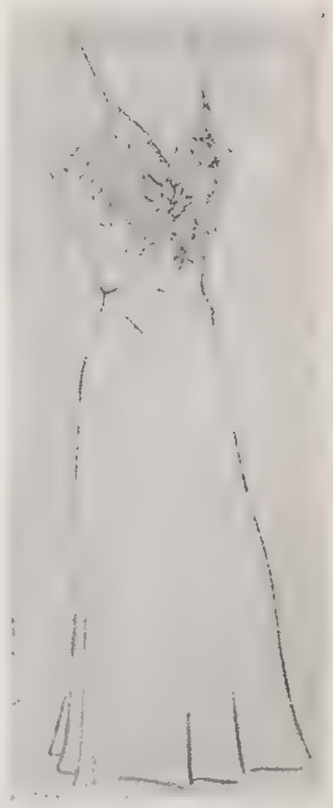
Fifth Avenue at 49th Street, New York 17, N. Y. • VOlunteer 5-1000

NEW LINGERIE



Sheer, white, Bemberg rayon gown, cut straight as a child's nightshirt, shaped with a satin sash. Ruffled with lace at the sleeves, it has a full fall of ruffles round the neckline. By Iris. $17. At Lord & Taylor.

White batiste gown with a scooped-out neckline. Salient point—the detail, intricate as embroidery and as pretty. It has a gathering of tucks at the waist, tucks and lace at the neck. By Iris. $25. Saks Fifth.



Above: Hand-sewn slip of Skinner rayon crêpe, hand-run Alençon lace on the bodice. By Hatem. $35. At Milgrim's.

The classic tailored slip handmade in pure silk, with one detail—its handmade scalloped borders. Comes in pale blue with white, blue with white, and others. The surprising price—$13. Jay Thorpe.

The perfume of lovely women everywhere,
worldly and exciting in a charming and distinguished way.

"Bond Street" by YARDLEY

"Bond Street" Perfume $2.50 to $15

Toilet Water $1.50 and $2.50, Sachet $2.50

Dusting Powder $1.50, Talc $1. Plus tax.

Yardley products for America are created in England and finished in the U.S.A. from the original English formulae, combining imported and domestic ingredients. Yardley of London, Inc., 620 Fifth Avenue, N.Y.C.

Helena

Fair...

PINK-AND-FAIR or CORAL-FAIR!
Helena Rubinstein's famous, velvety-textured lipsticks in lovely new *lighter* shades for Spring. Keynote of a whole new "fair-and-prettier" complexion. Perfect accent to Spring's romantic clothes—which demand skin fair and flawless... fingers rosy-tipped... lips exquisitely PINK-AND-FAIR or CORAL-FAIR.

COPYRIGHT, 1948, HELENA RUBINSTEIN, INC.

Rubinstein

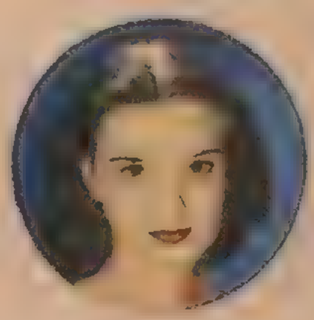
make-up
four-cast
for spring, 1948

COLOR-KEYED FOR THE

blonde

brunette

and Prettier



medium-brown

red-head

silver-gray

TRIGÈRE CLOTHES
JEANNE TÊTE HAT
COIFFURES BY MICHEL

NEW LIPSTICK FOUR-CAST.
Your four best "fair-and-prettier" shades—each in a color-keyed case. When the case is in the color range of your costume, the lipstick is perfect for *you*. It's that simple . . . to be a color expert with your individual LIPSTICK FOUR-CAST, 3.50. Single lipstick, 1.00.
Matching rouge, 1.00.
Nail lacquer, .60.

plus tax

655 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 22
PARIS • LONDON • TORONTO

FORTUNET...
footwear that flatters your figure

FORTUNET picks flowers to give you that smart "all in one" look with made-to-match shoe and bag

. . . goes from earth to high heaven for whiff o' spring colors. Choose shoes alone, or mate shoes with bag in any of these scintillating six . . . Earth, Bluefire, Jonquil, Rose, Flame or Sky . . . you're set for going places smartly. At better stores everywhere, or write. The Shoes from $6.95. The Matching Bags, from $8.95.

Fortunet

FOOTWEAR *that flatters your figure*

FORTUNET SHOE COMPANY ☆ DIVISION GENERAL SHOE CORPORATION ☆ NASHVILLE 1, TENN.

These and other fine stores feature a smart selection of FORTUNET FOOTWEAR

Abbeville, La.—Abdallas'
Aberdeen, So. Dakota—Webb Carter Co.
Ada, Okla.—Halversan Shoe Store
Albany, Ga.—Arnold Shoe Co.
Appleton, Wis.—Heckert Shoe Co.
Arkansas City, Kans.—The Shoe Mart
Asheville, N. C.—Ernie Miller Shoes
c/o Winner's Dept. Store
Athens, Ga.—Rosenthals
Atlanta, Ga.—Thompson Boland & Lee
Austin, Texas—Dacy's Shoe Store
Bartlesville, Okla.—Frank Johnson
Bend, Oregon—Raths of Bend
Billings, Mont.—Vaughn Ragsdale Co., Inc.
Bowling Green, Ky.—Sam Pushin Dept. Store
Bradenton, Fla.—Bradley's Dept. Store
Bristol, Tenn. & Va.—H. P. King Co.
Bronx, N. Y.—Jacobson Bros.
J. Krauss
Brookhaven, Miss.—Boston Shoe Store
Cedar Rapids, Ia.—Higbee's
Charleston, S. C.—Condon's
Charlotte, N. C.—Belk Bros. Co.
(Other Belk stores in North Carolina, South Carolina, Ga., Ala., Va., Tenn., Ky., Fla.)
Chicago, Ill.—Aronesti
Central Bootery
Clarksburg, W. Va.—Yan's Exclusive Shoes
Cleveland, Ohio—Wm. Taylor Son & Co.
Columbia, Mo.—C. B. Miller Shoe Co.
Columbia, S. C.—Berry's
Columbus, Ga.—J. A. Kirven Co.
Coral Gables, Fla.—The Bootery
Corinth, Miss.—Abe Rubel & Co.
Corpus Christi, Tex.—M. Lichtenstein & Sons
Dallas, Tex.—Morris Stores
Margo's Inc.
W. A. Green Co.
Danville, Ky.—The Globe Shoe Co.
Danville, Va.—Belk-Leggett's Co.
Decatur, Ill.—Linn Scruggs Dry Goods Co.
De Land, Fla.—V. M. Fountain Co.
Des Moines, Ia.—Field Shoe Co.
Detroit, Mich.—L. G. Haig Shoe Stores
Dothan, Ala.—Kraselsky's
Duluth, Minn.—Mangel's
Fayetteville, N. Car.—Fleishman's Big Store
Fitzgerald, Ga.—Abe Kruger Dept. Store
Florence, S. Car.—Roberts
Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.—Lauderdale Shoe Store
Ft. Myers, Fla.—X-Ray Shoe Store
Fort Worth, Texas—Leonard Bros.
Margo's, Inc.
Frankfort, Ky.—Dollar Bros.
Gadsden, Ala.—Benton's Shoe Dept.
Gainesville, Fla.—Jim Douglas Shoe Store
Grand Forks, N. D.—D & S Bootery
Grand Rapids, Mich.—Boston Store
Greenville, Miss.—Jay's
Greenwood, Miss.—The Fashion Shop
Hagerstown, Md.—Bikle's
Hannibal, Mo.—The Bootery
Harlan, Ky.—The Quality Shop
Helena, Mont.—Fligelman's
Henderson, N. C.—Webb's Shoe Store
High Point, N. C.—Gilbert's Shoe Store
Hollywood, Fla.—Hollywood Shoe Store
Hopkinsville, Ky.—E. P. Barnes & Bros.
Hot Springs, Ark.—Sidney's Shoe Store
Huntington, W. Va.—Alfred's
Huntsville, Ala.—Uptain's Footwear
Jackson, Miss.—Boston Shoe Store
Jackson, Tenn.—Albert's Slipper Shop
Jasper, Ala.—Shirley Ann
Jefferson City, Mo.—American Shoe Store
Johnson City, Tenn.—Wallace's
Joliet, Ill.—Vanity Shoe Salon
Kinston, N. C.—Webb's Shoe Store
Knoxville, Tenn.—Mayers
La Crosse, Wis.—E. R. Barron & Co.
Lafayette, La.—Abdallas'
La Grange, Ga.—Mansours Dept. Store
Lake City, Fla.—Bruce Clothing Co.
Lakeland, Fla.—Miller's Dept. Store
Laredo, Texas—The Scooti Shoe Store
Lexington, Ky.—Brown's Booterie
Lincoln, Neb.—Haney's Shoe Store Inc.
Little Rock, Ark.—Rose Slipper Shop
Lynchburg, Va.—Leggett's Dept. Store
(and other Leggett's Dept. Stores in Va. and N. C.)
Macon, Ga.—Arnold Shoe Co.
Madison, Ind.—Schultz Bros.
Madison, Wis.—Ragatz Bros. Co.
Madisonville, Ky.—Talley & Oates
Martinsville, Va.—Globman's
Mayfield, Ky.—Irene's Shop
McCook, Nebr.—Dunbar & Osborn
McKeesport, Pa.—Samuels Shoe Store
Memphis, Tenn.—Bry's
Meridian, Miss.—Vanity Shoe Store
Miami, Fla.—Dunlap Shoe Store
Minot, N. D.—D & S Bootery
Mitchell, S. D.—Blynn Shoe Co.
Mobile, Ala.—Lindy's
Modesto, Calif.—Maurice Shoe Store
Monroe, La.—Keene's Shoe Store
Moultrie, Ga.—Friedlander Corp.
Muskegon, Mich.—Grossman's Dept. Store
Nashville, Tenn.—Gaines Shoes
Natchez, Miss.—Sam Abram's Co.
Navasota, Texas—R. A. Pateut Co.
Newberry, S. C.—The Fashion
New Iberia, La.—Abdallas'
New Orleans, La.—D. H. Holmes Co.
Labiche's
New Rochelle, N. Y.—B. Grossman
New York City, N. Y.—Stuart Brooks
Arthur Kent, Inc.
Norfolk, Va.—Hirschler's
Ocala, Fla.—Guarantee Clothing & Shoe Co.
Odessa, Texas—The Model Shop
Opelousas, La.—Abdallas'
Palatka, Fla.—Jones Clothing Co.
Panama City, Fla.—Schneider's
Pensacola, Fla.—Imperial Shoe Store
Petersburg, Va.—Standard James Shoe Store
Philadelphia, Pa.—N. Snellenburg Co.
Strawbridge & Clothier
Pine Bluff, Ark.—Rosenzweig's
Pittsburgh, Pa.—Rosenbaum
Ponca City, Okla.—Laddies
Pontiac, Mich.—Diem's Shoe Store
Pottsville, Pa.—John Raring Sons
Quincy, Ill.—The Bootery
Raleigh, N. C.—Adler's Slipper Shop
Roanoke, Va.—Brady's
Rochester, Minn.—Richmond's Bootery
Rolla, N. D.—Rolla Merc. Co.
Rome, Ga.—Schwartz
Rugby, N. D.—Ostern's Shoe Store
St. Cloud, Minn.—Sampson Shoes Inc.
St. Louis, Mo.—Stix-Baer & Fuller
St. Paul, Minn.—Macey's
St. Petersburg, Fla.—Lowrey's
Sacramento, Calif.—Maurice Shoe Store
Salisbury, N. C.—Phil's Family Shoe Store
Sanford, Fla.—R. T. Cowen Co.
Sarasota, Fla.—Warren's Shoe Store
Selma, Ala.—Eagles Dept. Store
Shelbyville, Ind.—Hub Shoe Store
Somerville, N. J.—Bilt Rite Shoe Store
Spokane, Wash.—The Palace Dept. Store
Springfield, Ill.—Myers Bros.
Starkville, Miss.—Kleban's Shoe Store
Stockton, Calif.—Maurice Shoe Store
Suffolk, Va.—Russell & Holmes
Sulphur Springs, Texas—Collegiate Shop
Sumter, S. C.—Robert's
Talladega, Ala.—Goldberg-Lewis
Tampa, Fla.—Princess Boot Shop
Fernandez & Garcia
Terre Haute, Ind.—The Root Dry Goods Co.
Thomasville, Ga.—Warshaw's
Tyler, Texas—The Fashion
Valdosta, Ga.—Luke Bros.
Waldo, Texas—Carper's Inc.
Washington, D. C.—Queen Quality Boot Shop Inc.
Waterloo, Ia.—Cutler's
Wausau, Wis.—Modern Shoe Store
Wenatchee, Wash.—Spencers Bootery
West Palm Beach, Fla.—Nanklin's Shoe Store
West Point, Ga.—Darden Bros.
West Point, Miss.—Kleban's Shoe Store
Whitesville, N. C.—Leder Bros.
Wilson, N. C.—Webb's Shoe Store
Winfield, Kan.—The Shoe Mart
Wilmington, N. C.—Su-Ann Shoe Store
York, Pa.—Newswanger's
Youngstown, O.—G. M. McKelvey Co.

HAITI

(Continued from page 199)

preponderantly a mulatto society; but that's not quite the case in Jérémie. Here many of the well-to-do are purely Negro.) As we entered and sat, the balcony fastened its eye upon us with understandable curiosity. Very politely, of course; no whispering or pointing, you may be sure; perhaps even a little condescendingly. We felt rather like the man who went to the opera in his fireman's uniform. The *élite* wore gay froths of net and lace, or linen suits creased like white waxed paper, but we were in denim and muddy shoes. Darkness, happily, came to cover our embarrassment. The lights faded and the picture was given to the screen.

This was a confection called *L'Introuvable*, featuring William Powell and Myrna Loy. Mr. Powell leaned against a glittering bar and shook a cocktail. Women with lovely faces passed in slow glides across the orgulous hotel set, lifting their hands in a simulation of life. Miss Loy ran in, tripped, spread like a fan on the floor. (The audience guffawed; slapstick wins even in Jérémie.) This was, then, *The Thin Man* put into French sound, with a synchronization of words and lips that was almost foolproof.

L'Introuvable was nothing short of a rollicking success in Jérémie, and I confess I could not understand why, unless the movies here were an avenue of escape beyond our knowledge of dream satisfaction. They clearly enjoyed *The Thin Man*. They took it in their stride, rather like children at Eva Le Gallienne's *Alice in Wonderland*. And that, it occurred to me, was the answer. Like children, they simply watched and enjoyed. There was no necessity to comprehend the incomprehensible....

It may be thought odd (I said to Margaret as, after the film's end, we crossed the little park and, in the rain, circled the bandstand)—it may be thought odd that Haiti has no theatre of the people. And it is also true that no Haitian poet or novelist has struck within a mile of first-rate work. Why not? Well, it can be argued that the Haitians are not unlike Lawrence's Arabs, a people of individual genius, their great men seeming greater in contrast with the undulating mass of humanity. Their imagination is quick, yet creative only within a child's register; their single invention is an incredibly complex pantheon. They are strangely without the urge to record. With very rare exceptions, they neither write nor chisel nor even scratch. Haitian painting is the work of three dozen men in three millions.

Why should this be so?

Well, I said, perhaps because they dance. Men create beauty out of their own limitations, and the arts of brush and pen are not a refuge for which the Haitian feels any need. He dances, and that suffices for his soul.

There's nothing counterfeit about his dancing; for him this primary art, this oldest of the arts, is ecstatic or pantomimic, and the core of his religion. Highly individual, it recognizes no formal code. That which it expresses is not merely part of life, but truly life itself. It is work, play, prayer, laughter, lament. He is consumed by it.

Ah, you say, but from this should stem poetry, music, drama.

In time, maybe. But Haiti is at once very old and very young. "What have life and love and work for me?" is not a cry one hears in Haiti.

Let me tell you what happened at Jérémie's wharf, in the morning. At about ten o'clock there was unloaded a lifeboatful of tourists from a New York cruise vessel. And as I watched, an ancient black man toddled out to join the press of natives attempting to sell shells and cancelled stamps and cheap sisal baskets. He pulled from his pocket a carved head—a negro head, fist-size, carved in a wood I did not know. He stood there on the hot wharf neither speaking nor signalling. It was as though he'd forgotten what he'd come for.

Prominent among the tourists was an elderly American woman, lean-faced, tall, like a sapless twisted tree. She spoke commandingly; she had the kind of voice that bores in. You saw several things about her: that she was used to money, that she made demands and expected results. She spotted the rheumy old Negro who stood passively in the sun with the carved head held before him. She crowded up to him.

"How much?" she asked.

He answered in a kind of English, understandable. I got the impression that talking was a supreme effort for him.

"Five gourdes," he said.

Mrs. X hooted. "One dollar! For this!"

And with her nose in the air she twisted the beautifully carved brown head about in her hands, examining it scornfully (or with a show of scorn), as if it were an egg she mistrusted. The small brown face looked up from her hands with an expression of unspeakable sorrow.

"Did you make this?" she demanded.

The old man nodded.

Mrs. X knew all about tropical bargaining. You start at the absolute, the ridiculous, bottom and make concessions grudgingly, with a cry. "I'll give you ten cents," she said.

The old man's face did not change at all. He stood quietly for a moment, then reached and recovered the head from Mrs. X. With his brief uncertain steps he crossed the wharf and threw the head over into the sea. He watched it strike the water, sink, rise and bob away. Then he turned and limped off.

I thought I understood the old fellow's gesture. He has moved through the dance and beyond it, I said to myself.

Jacmel hangs on a bright-flowered hillside with its feet pushed into the sea. It does not skimp on the siesta. It has miles of wonderfully clean, lonely beach behind reefs of elkhorn coral, and everybody in the town is justifiably proud of this beach. In the late afternoons (when they

(Continued on page 256)

NEW! a Liquid 'LIPSTICK'

CAN'T SMEAR! WON'T RUB OFF!
GIVES EXOTIC COLOR!

*

Instantly... make YOUR lips more thrilling!

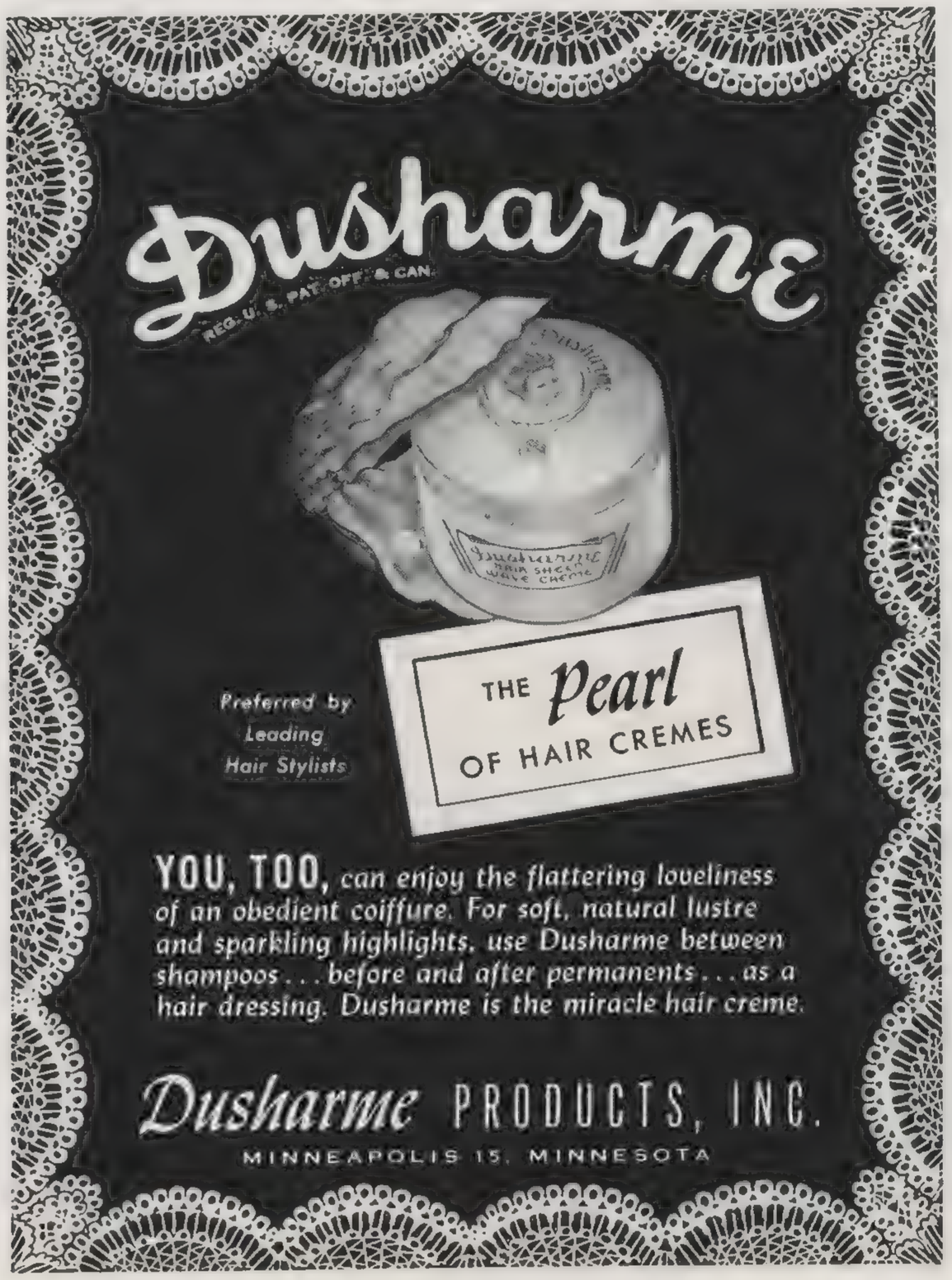
Here's the most important charm discovery since the beginning of beauty. A 'lipstick' at last, that actually can't smear—that really won't rub off—and that will keep your lips satin smooth and lovely. It isn't a lipstick at all. It's a lush liquid in the most romantic shades ever! And so permanent! Put it on at dusk—it stays till dawn or longer. You can use it to prevent cream lipstick from smearing, too. Just brush on a coat of Liptone after lipstick.

And CHEEKTONE...
Roses in your cheeks without rouge! A "miracle" preparation. The effect is absolutely natural and lovely. Lasts all day.

LIQUID LIPTONE AND CHEEKTONE—newest exciting creations of Princess Pat. Each $1 plus tax. At all better stores.

*"I find Liquid Liptone perfect for movie love scenes. Liptone protects my costumes too!" —Rhonda Fleming under contract to Vanguard Films, Inc., producers of Portrait of Jennie, a Selznick International picture.

liquid liptone



HAITI

(Continued from page 255)

might be swimming) they sit in the little cafés with glasses of good cold rum cocktail and ask: "Have you seen our wonderful beach?"

In the town are several hotels; our favourite is the establishment of M. Favard Denis. The building is old and squat and solid, with high windows, good balconies, and, on a rear gallery, a shower-bath open to the whole sky. The dining table fits cozily under the stairwell. Rabbits, pigeons, chickens stroll through with casual unconcern. Casual, in fact, is the significant word for M. Denis and also for his hostelry. The charm of their quiet is never ruffled by vulgar hurrying. We arrived by road from Port-au-Prince in the late afternoon and were given a room papered in red. Plaster lambs dozed in angles of the furniture.

Jacmel is, in a way, the whole of Haiti distilled. It is old, and shows its wrinkles, but it is also—in sunlight—young, brash, vibrant. Like a child, it is without sin; yet in its naïveté there seems to be an understanding of essential things. We walked in silence. The town clung to its steep hillside, a place of cavernous shadows—dark sea before it, dark mountains behind. And so very still that the silence seemed almost a whispered sound. Population eight or ten thousand; time only a few minutes after eight o'clock. But the town was shuttered, deserted, hushed.

Of course, there were isolated sounds, but, oddly, they carried hardly at all. Nearby a tinny piano issued some banal and attenuated melody by, I think, Richard Strauss; a boy spun a top under a street lamp, two girls giggled in the deep shadows of a portico. But for the most part Jacmel was asleep. I mean the people were really asleep. Tomorrow they would be up and in the market place almost before the sun....

The first morning-sound was the shrieking of a million roosters—and million is a pardonable exaggeration. But the town had another sound which seemed to be peculiarly its own: the chant of banana boys. Brief, with a tune as light and skipping as early sun on water, it was as sweet as any song I've ever heard. And the clear soprano voices of the banana boys were very gay.

They came singly past the hotel, balancing trays of ripe bananas on their heads. The song had words, but they were slurred over. And most wonderful was the expression on the dark faces of these children: they knew their song was lovely and they sang it with spirit, once in each long block, as much for the joy of it as to lure purchasers.

I asked M. Denis what the words of the song said. "Something about 'bananas for sale,'" he answered. He'd never really listened to the words, he said.

Most Haitians agree that Jacmel is, in architecture and natural setting, the handsomest of their towns. Streets are for the most part narrow, and they twist and turn delightfully, descending from terrace to terrace, cascading toward the Caribbean. Shaded cobblestone alleyways mount in steps from sea to market place. Buildings near the waterfront are solidly made and well kept; higher in the town are a half dozen private residences lovely enough to take the breath away. One of these occupies a pyramidal knoll in the heart of Jacmel, and achieves a Dulac-like quality of unworldliness in its soft planes. Its whiteness is relieved by careful arrangement of flamboyants in flamelike curves against its walls; the architect, whoever he was, held a secret for concealing mass and weight.

Two youngsters, well dressed, in tight linen jackets and black ties, confronted us at the pier. One explained, with grave politeness, that he and his comrade would be pleased to walk with us through the town and show us bars and shops and the cathedral.

Neither was more than eight years old. Their French would have passed muster in Paris; more, they had many English phrases that were slipped adroitly into the conversation. Where, we asked, had they learned English? Why, in school, they said, as if surprised we should not know. English was a required study. The Jacmel school is conducted by Roman Catholic sisters and is evidently a good one. We saw but one white man in the town: a heavily bearded old priest who looked as if he had just finished illuminating a manuscript.

The native market occupies a square in front of the cathedral; its corrugated iron roof is supported by scores of slender wooden pillars, so that the floor is squared off in many sections. A thousand women crowded the area, squatting behind their tiny piles of rice and eggs and mangoes. Some had blue bottles for sale; others offered as their entire stock in trade three or four empty tin cans, valuable as drinking or cooking utensils. If, in Haiti, you possess one orange, or a banana, or perhaps a single good sheet of brown wrapping paper, there's no bar to establishing yourself as a merchant and demanding space in the market square. Thus you assure yourself of a lively time, of a full day's lusty conversation.

There are women who build up really valuable businesses in the markets and become important forces in the community. They are the owners of many grass hats and trays, of cotton dresses, patent medicines, baskets of corn and beans. The meat-owners are an affluent class; proudly they stand beside their scarlet slabs of pork and veal. But in general any one collection of merchandise is worth only a few dimes.

The sun was high as we entered upon the market, and the place was crowded, alive, hot, odour clashing against odour—pungent tobacco, the sharp puckering acid of limes, the sweetness of pineapples. The smell of fish too, somewhat less attractive. And a dozen quarrels split the air. Haitian fights begin and end with words; I have seen many quarrels, but never a blow struck. The market women, pushed to wrath, beat their breasts and lift their hands and shout as if

(Continued on page 257)

HAITI

(Continued from page 256)

to God; they handle invective with the deadliness of a Gascon; they shape a phrase and spit it out as a thing excessively nasty. But you need watch them only for a minute to understand that this is less genuine anger than the thrill of sporting combat. This is excitement, good fun. They never draw blood.

On a side street near the market we had a taste of the bargaining that develops when a peasant woman has something she wants to sell—as distinguished from when she has something *you* want to buy. She came up to us, a lean and bright-eyed black beldame, and stood shyly across our path, holding aloft two chickens. The sorry birds, tied together at the feet, dangled upside down.

"Fine chickens," she said in the patois. "Four gourdes for both."

Eighty cents. We shook our heads and kept on walking.

She trotted beside us. "Two gourdes each," she intoned. Her face was earnest.

We said, "No thanks."

"Listen. Two gourdes for both."

"No."

"One gourde for both."

"No."

"Half a gourde for both."

It was almost a wail. We said no. We said we were sorry, but we could not use her chickens at any price. We would not pay one cent.

She gave up then and halted in the street. She did not abuse us or shout after us. I think we had won her respect; I think she believed we really wanted chickens (doesn't everybody?), but had been shrewder than she, and were on our way to strike a better bargain elsewhere.

How much good fortune a traveller deserves is an issue for debate. Aux Cayes, from the sea, is a lovely sun-lit town, a sugar-cake town. White buildings glisten. The blue hills have marched away from the sea to sulk far inland; a bright river flows into the bay, off to the left, and the beach is a half-moon of palm fronds.

From the sea we say: How beautiful. But it is not beautiful. Close up, the buildings that glistened turn out to be spotty concrete. Aux Cayes (a big town, third in Haiti, perhaps 25,000 people) sprawls on a wide plain, flat and unrelieved. True, it has a tree-shaded main avenue and a certain quantity of hibiscus; true too, there are a few good houses with wide verandahs and deep lawns. But the whole place is flat. I suppose we have come to think, after Jérémie and Jacmel, that no town should be flat. A town should climb a hillside to look at the sea.

However, we stay on to learn what we can about John James Audubon and *O.K.*

Natives say Cayes to rhyme with high, and remain blissfully unaware (we can assure you after our survey) that America's *O.K.*, most persistent of slang inventions, is traced to their town by many etymologists. The reasoning's interesting, however inconclusive.

For nearly a century after 1750 Aux Cayes was an important centre for Haitian rum. You could get an argument on it, but it was quite generally conceded in Europe and America that the world's best rum came from Aux Cayes. American ships were briskly engaged in the port's hot, shallow harbour, and American skippers and importers alike, twisting the place-name on their tongues, pronounced it Oh Kay. When empty rum kegs were shipped back from New England for refilling, they were marked, as a time saver, with the brief legend "O.K." The symbol somehow gathered new meaning as it rolled, possibly because Aux Cayes rum was *good* rum, even the *best* rum, and therefore O.K. rum.

Accurate or not, the O.K.-Aux Cayes theory is as good as any and better than most. The term, incidentally, is common property in Haitian creole—picked up, perhaps, from the U.S. Marines—but generally, nowadays, pronounced Oh Kah.

I regret to say that nobody we spoke to remembered Audubon.

In this community on April 26 in 1785 was born Jean Jacques Fougère Audubon, who as John James Audubon turned his genius to American ornithology. There has been much disputing about the facts of Audubon's birth; but Dr. Francis Hobart Herrick—biographer—some thirty years ago uncovered the actual bills presented by a doctor to Audubon *père* for two years of professional services at Aux Cayes. Included is an item of more than two hundred francs for the delivery of one "known only by the name of Mlle. Rabin." The Mademoiselle was a native-born white woman whom Audubon *père* neglected to marry; and the child was later named Jean Jacques Fougère.

In what house, on what street, Audubon was born, nobody knows. The house is certainly gone, destroyed by age or termites or in the great fire that swept the city in 1908. There is no monument, no memorial.

People, when we mentioned Audubon, wrinkled their foreheads and tried to be helpful. "Um-hum," they said. "Is he a local man?" Well, yes, we said; he *was;* but he left here more than a century and a half ago. In that case, they said, they wouldn't know him. So many, many people have been born in Aux Cayes—hard to keep track of them....

We swam at the beach and drank a little of the excellent distillate of the vicinity (rum, water, a lot of ice, a twist of lime) and in the late afternoon decided to return aboard our ship—the native sloop in which we'd booked passage from Jacmel. A boatman was tied up at the wharf.

"We'll give you fifteen cents to row us out to the sloop," Margaret said.

The boatman shook his big head firmly. "No. You pay ten cents."

"If you insist. But you're a sly bargainer!"

The boatman grinned. That, his face implied, was easy.

JOE CARTER HAS A HOLIDAY

(Continued from page 208)

room. He calls to her, tells her he is not going to the office for the rest of the week and asks her to make him a real breakfast. There's a pause, then Mary Lou says in a sad voice: "You been fired, Mr. Carter?"

Joe assures her all is well and immediately the sadness is gone. The next thing Joe hears is Mary Lou singing the Whiffenpoof song in the kitchen. This gets the day off to a good start.

Joe is so used to drinking his orange juice and coffee on the run (he never seems to have time to make toast or fry an egg) that sitting down to a solid breakfast laid out on the bridge table in the living room makes him feel like a very worth-while member of the community.

He reads the *Tribune*, puffing away on a pipe he rarely gets time to light, noting with pleasure that Billy Rose, the poor man's O. Henry, is still content merely to tell a story in his column, and unlike some of his fellow so-called non-political writers, has so far nobly resisted the temptation of putting the world to rights. From the sports page he makes a mental note that, the first chance he gets, he must watch Bobby Locke, the South African golf professional. His short game —putting and chipping—is spectacular. From the theatre page, he makes, for the tenth time, a determined decision to see *Look, Ma.*

Feeling a little like Bertie Wooster, Joe takes a long bath ending with a cold shower. As he is rubbing himself down briskly, he remembers his New Year's resolution to harden his stomach muscles. Throwing the towel down on the floor he lies on it. The idea is to keep the legs together and raise them slowly, then lower them, counting sixty from start to finish. If it's done right you feel your tummy is going to fall out. Joe does it right three times and, red in the face and quite smug, he gets up.

This unexpected mid-week holiday is the perfect time for him to wear his blue suit with the large white checks. It's not conservative enough for the office, and week ends he generally wears tweeds or flannels, but today it's ideal. It looks gala, perhaps a little too much like a musical comedy bookmaker, but it makes him feel a bit of a sport. A checked tie, a white shirt, the Peal brogues, a couple of dashes of fresh Eau de Cologne on his handkerchief and he's all set to go.

But where? With a start he suddenly realizes he has no plans. He crosses to the telephone and sits down beside it. It's been a long time since he's had a completely free day in the middle of the week—he hardly knows where to begin. Idly, he starts to thumb through his address book. Temporarily his heart is his own, and he has no desire to waste a lunch with an old girl friend.

The idea that former "flames" can turn into "just-good-friends" has never worked out with Joe. He has always felt that there is something almost indecent about talking of the weather to a woman to whom you once used to whisper sweet nothings. For the sake of gallantry you have to pretend that she still delights you even if, as so often happens these days, she has grown to look like your cousin Alice from Providence. And if you both come right out with it and admit that the magnetism has all gone and that it's really quite funny to think how deeply you once felt, that is worse still. Then your pride is hurt and you sit the rest of the meal secretly loathing one another. The best bet is simply not to try it.

Joe calls a couple of men he knows whose offices are up town. They are going down town for lunch. He could, of course, go to the club for lunch and pick up someone in the bar—but there's nothing very exciting about that.

There's always his mother and Aunt Lucy, even his sister Fannie. Well—why not Fannie? She's about the best company he knows even if she is married to an overgrown Boy Scout with a crew cut.

Fannie is delighted and a little flustered.

"Where, Joe? Just because I'm a relation I'm not going to eat in an Automat."

"Twenty-One?"

"Are you serious?"

"Of course. A full meal, too. None of this salad-and-coffee stuff."

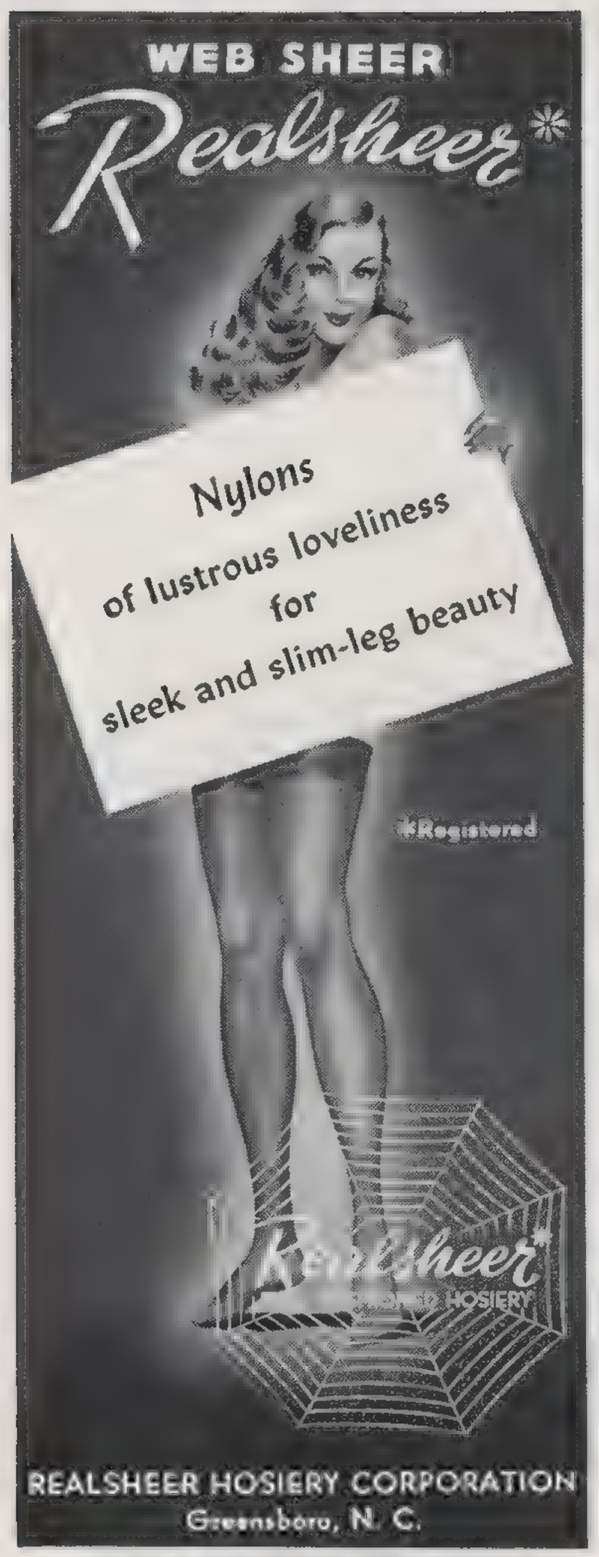
"We'll go dutch."

"Right. One o'clock."

At lunch Joe saw many faces he hadn't seen in ages. There is a certain world, he told Fannie, that only appears at lunchtime and then only in dim-lit restaurants. They disappear in the afternoon, perhaps to lie down till the next day. Very neatly dressed men with collars too tight and small popping eyes—women slightly overdressed and rather fragile. You see them on ocean liners, too. They turn up for one meal on the third day out—then they are gone forever.

Lunch cost twelve dollars—baby lamb chop, new peas, and a salad, *pot de crème vanille*, a large cup of coffee with hot milk—but it was worth it. Joe made a cocktail date with a girl he'd never officially met but had smiled at many times last summer on the beach at Southampton (he hadn't known her name when he had stopped by her table but she had known his which was quite enough for a start); he was given a tip on a horse by a well-known owner from California; he was invited to come in after the theatre Friday night by a bachelor he knew casually who lived in a fabulous penthouse on the East River, and whose major claim to fame was that he knew more long-legged Texas girls than any man in town. He collected them the way people collect Dresden china. Two young married couples asked him to be sure to call them, but forgot to say where they were living. A fat intellectual he had known at college stopped by the table with a copy of Truman Capote's book, *Other Voices, Other Rooms*, under his arm. "Only twenty-three years old, Joe—

(Continued on page 259)



JOE CARTER HAS A HOLIDAY

(Continued from page 258)

and a genius. It's weird and strange. You must read it. Pure magic—like Saroyan—only different." He threw the book on the table and waddled away.

"I'll take it, Joe," Fannie said. "You won't understand it."

"No," Joe said, "probably not."

When they went out into Fifty-second Street the daylight hit them in the eyes and they blinked fiercely. "What now?" Fannie asked.

"A haircut," Joe said, adding before Fannie could say it, "and not too short in the back. And maybe, if the girl is pretty enough—a manicure."

"Polish?"

"No," Joe said, "no polish."

"And then?"

Joe hesitated, enjoying the unaccustomed luxury of an afternoon unplanned. Maybe, he thought, a newsreel...a look at the French children's water colours at the Museum of Modern Art...the nineteenth-century American glass at the Metropolitan...some window shopping—Abercrombie and Fitch generally has a pretty interesting display...a little strolling, in a boulevardier way, eyeing a few shapely ankles...maybe... maybe...a quick look into the Parke-Bernet galleries to see if there's a good auction going on...maybe...at three twenty-five an early drink at some spot off his regular list—Armando's or the Little Club...maybe around four a game of squash and then a steam...maybe some oysters in the bar at the Grand Central...maybe back to the apartment and a nap... maybe a look at the new English car models in the showroom at Park and Fifty-ninth Street (the sound of the doors closing on English cars has a most reassuring richness)...maybe dropping into the Liberty Music Shop and hearing some piano records—Frankie Carle and Carmen Cavallero (there is always the embarrassment at handing them back if, after half an hour's playing, you don't want them, but they are probably used to that)...maybe...maybe...maybe...

"Well, darling, I can't stand here all afternoon while you make up your mind. You may be a man of leisure but I'm busy. Thanks for lunch—I owe you seven dollars. Goodbye."

Fannie, carrying the book under her arm, starts away. Joe watches her. She moves well, her shoulders back, her head high.

Joe gives a low whistle. Fannie turns. Joe blows her a kiss. This is the life, he thinks, as he starts to stroll—no more office work for me. From now on I'm going to live the life of a man about town. He half smiles—at least, until next Monday!

make the kiss test!

Brush clear liquid LIP-STAE over any lipstick to keep it on you, off him, cigarettes, napkins, glasses, clothes. Adds a soft alluring sheen to lips.

$1.00 plus tax

*Pat. Pend.

Renoir **LIP-STAE***

Renoir Parfums Ltd., N. Y. C. Distributors
creator of CHICHI and MY ALIBI PARFUMS

Golden **miniature**

with the new "SQUEEZE-CATCH"!

Gleaming stripes on a background of tooled bronze, create the newest of K & K compacts. Designed with the surprisingly unique "squeeze-catch"—just press both sides and the lid pops open!

Inside, K & K's skilled artistry is interpreted in a full-view, beveled mirror and deep, deep spill-proof powder well

Tuck this small bit of loveliness in your evening bag, or carry it all day in your new small purse.

K&K compacts cigarette cases
"for the world's loveliest women"

At better jewelry and department stores everywhere, about $7.95.

Kotler & Kopit, Inc., 303 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. • Pawtucket, R.I.

Miracles can happen!

GENUINE ALLIGATOR

in genuine

SHENANIGANS

still as low as

$13.95

Tall gals' pet! And what a flatterer in sleek, gleaming alligator! Black, brown, red, green, or blue. Sissy in Alligator, ***$13.95***
Lizard, $12.95

Rich, smart alligator! And oh! it's so comfy. (Also closed back). Black, brown, red, green, or blue. Alex in Alligator, ***$13.95***
Alligator Calf, $9.95

Supple alligator that babies your foot in a shoe that seems to subtract size! Black, brown, red, green, or blue. Straphanger in Alligator, ***$14.95***
Lizard, $12.95

Alligator fashioned for the "new look." Wonderful for Hi-Gals! Black, brown, red, or green. Melanie in Alligator, ***$15.95***
Lizard, $14.95

sizes: 4 to 12 • *widths:* AAAA to B

SHENANIGANS are available throughout the country at better stores.

If your dealer can't serve you, write **Shenanigans,** 47 W. 34th St., New York 1, N.Y. Dept. V-3

Pairs	Size	Width	Style Name	Leather	Color

I am enclosing check ☐ money order ☐
for $_____ Send C.O.D. ☐

SHENANIGANS
47 WEST 34th ST., NEW YORK 1

BENJAMIN BRITTEN

(Continued from page 243)

ous for that—but it is maintained by the composer's determination to replace the musico-dramatic principles of Wagner by those of Verdi. The climactic method of the *Sinfonia* is, roughly speaking, Wagnerian; the Blake *Elegy* (in the *Serenade*) and *Peter Grimes* achieve their effect by means that are no less dramatic for being superficially simpler.

His faith in Christianity—mediævally gay in the *Ceremony of Carols* and *Rejoice in the Lamb*, almost puritanically sinister in the *Dirge* from the *Serenade* and in the sadistic pathos of *Peter Grimes*—assumes the writhing mantle, the cadenzas and trump-induced attitudes of Baroque eloquence in the settings of the *Holy Sonnets of John Donne*. The end of *The Rape of Lucretia* is open to many objections, literary and historical, but I think it would be hard to deny that the musical setting of it is extraordinarily beautiful, and that it conveys the Christian ideas of reconciliation and comfort with an aptness and depth of feeling that are new in Britten's music.

It was natural that after two interpretations of tragedy as radically different from one another as *Grimes* and *Lucretia*, the composer should feel drawn to pure comedy for a change. *Albert Herring*, despite a brilliantly adroit libretto and music that is continuously humourous or pretty or both, has been rather coolly received by musicians. It is not easy to see why, unless all indulgence in high-spirited fun, on the part of a serious artist, must be set down as frivolity and prostitution. A *jeu d'esprit* such as all prolific artists occasionally indulge in, for the mere fun of the thing, this little opera has its moments of enchantment.

Despite the moral confusions of its libretto, *Peter Grimes* succeeds dramatically, and on the grand scale. *Lucretia* and *Herring* (and the first of these contains Britten's most beautiful music) are brilliant and interesting, but neither is opera in the true sense. They are backwaters, well away from the mainstream; they lead nowhere. Whatever the risk—and it is considerable, for his music is never less than very difficult to perform—this composer ought to be coaxed back into the mainstream.

With an artist of Britten's mercurial nature it is never safe to predict what he will do next. At the moment, luckily, we need attempt no guess, for he is known to be working at a choral symphony on a big scale, commissioned by Serge Koussevitzky for his visit to this country next year. The words are being chosen from mediæval and silver-age Latin poetry and deal with the seasons of the year, in nature and in the human heart.

This young composer can always be relied on to rise to an occasion: his lyrical invention, his eloquence, his sense of "what will go," have never failed him yet.

DESIGNS FOR DRESSMAKING

423

Dress with a full, gathered skirt cinched by a cummerbund. Vogue Design No. 423.

6402
6160

Circular skirt: Design No. 6160. Narrow jacket, slanting peplum: from No. 6402.

VOGUE PATTERNS MAY BE BOUGHT IN THE IMPORTANT SHOPS IN EVERY CITY, OR BY MAIL, POSTAGE PREPAID, FROM VOGUE PATTERN SERVICE, GREENWICH, CONNECTICUT; AND IN CANADA, AT 21 DUNDAS SQUARE, TORONTO, ONTARIO. PRICES OF PATTERNS WILL BE FOUND ON PAGE 268.

Note: Connecticut residents please add sales tax.

Edgar C. Hyman Co., Inc., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York

KALUKI, TUNK, CAROUSEL

BY ALBERT A. OSTROW

RUMMY is the best known of card games, a recent survey by the Association of American Playing Card Manufacturers showed. What's more, this study revealed that, in the last six years or so, rummy games, led by gin, have attracted more people not previously card players than bridge, pinochle, and poker together.

The main reason is, of course, that no game is easier to learn than rummy. While gin still gets the most attention, much of the interest in rummy now is on variants. As a game for two hands, gin is grand, but it is less satisfactory for more than two players. That's where such comparatively recent rummy developments as Kaluki, Tunk, and Carousel come in. Each is less exclusive than gin. Right now the most discussed and publicized of the three is Kaluki, also spelled Kalooki, or Kalugi.

In any case, like gin, Kaluki received its first national publicity when Hollywood took it up. Like Oklahoma, it is a double-deck game and, as a matter of fact, its biggest following comes from among converted Oklahoma fans. Kaluki accommodates from two to five players with a double deck and by adding another deck a game of as many as nine people can be made up. In Kaluki the main emphasis is on action, with the play being for chips as in poker. And as in certain forms of poker, there is a jack pot which can grow to sizable proportions.

Quite different is Tunk, a gin variant. Tunk has never had the build-up of gin but it has some solid attractions of its own. From two to seven players may *tunk*, using a single deck for two or three and a double deck for more.

Whereas the knock limit in gin is ten points, the Tunk maximum is five. Unusual also is the knock-out method of deciding the winner; players are eliminated as they accumulate 100 penalty points until there is only a single survivor.

Carousel is leisurely in pace, making some demands on concentration and observation. From two to five make up a game—with a single deck for two players and a double deck for more. There are several unique features. For one thing, there is no discard pile as in other rummy games; a player is privileged to break up melds already on the table and shift cards about to create new melds.

Following are sets of rules for Kaluki, Tunk, and Carousel. They have been formulated from information and queries about these games that have come from all over the country to the Information Service of the Association of American Playing Card Manufacturers—the recognized clearing house for card questions and rules. Though they reflect current procedures, bear in mind that rummy games—gin is a notable example—are subject to local or "house" modifi-

(Continued on page 263)

PRECIOUS LITTLE CIRCLET, bow-knotted in brilliants* and studded with pearls.* Both brooch and earrings are gracefully proportioned examples of New Orleans jewelry circa 1847. Finished in gold plated metal. About $7.00 for brooch, $5.00 for earrings, plus tax. At fine stores everywhere.

*Simulated.

Accessocraft
DESIGNERS OF FASHION JEWELRY
389 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

KALUKI, TUNK, CAROUSEL

(Continued from page 262)

cations that suit the taste of individual groups of players.

KALUKI

The players: From 2 to 5 may play with a double deck; up to eight with a triple deck.

The cards: Two 52-card decks, preferably with the same backs, are shuffled together. Four jokers are added; five, if possible. Or five deuces may be designated as jokers and the remaining three discarded from the deck. The cards have standard rummy rank. Face cards count 10; all other cards count their face value, except aces, which count 15. Aces may be high as well as low in sequences and, when low, are counted by some as only 1. For a triple deck, add two more jokers.

Ante: Before each deal players ante an equal number of counters to a jack pot. The amount is constant for each deal and is agreed upon before the game begins.

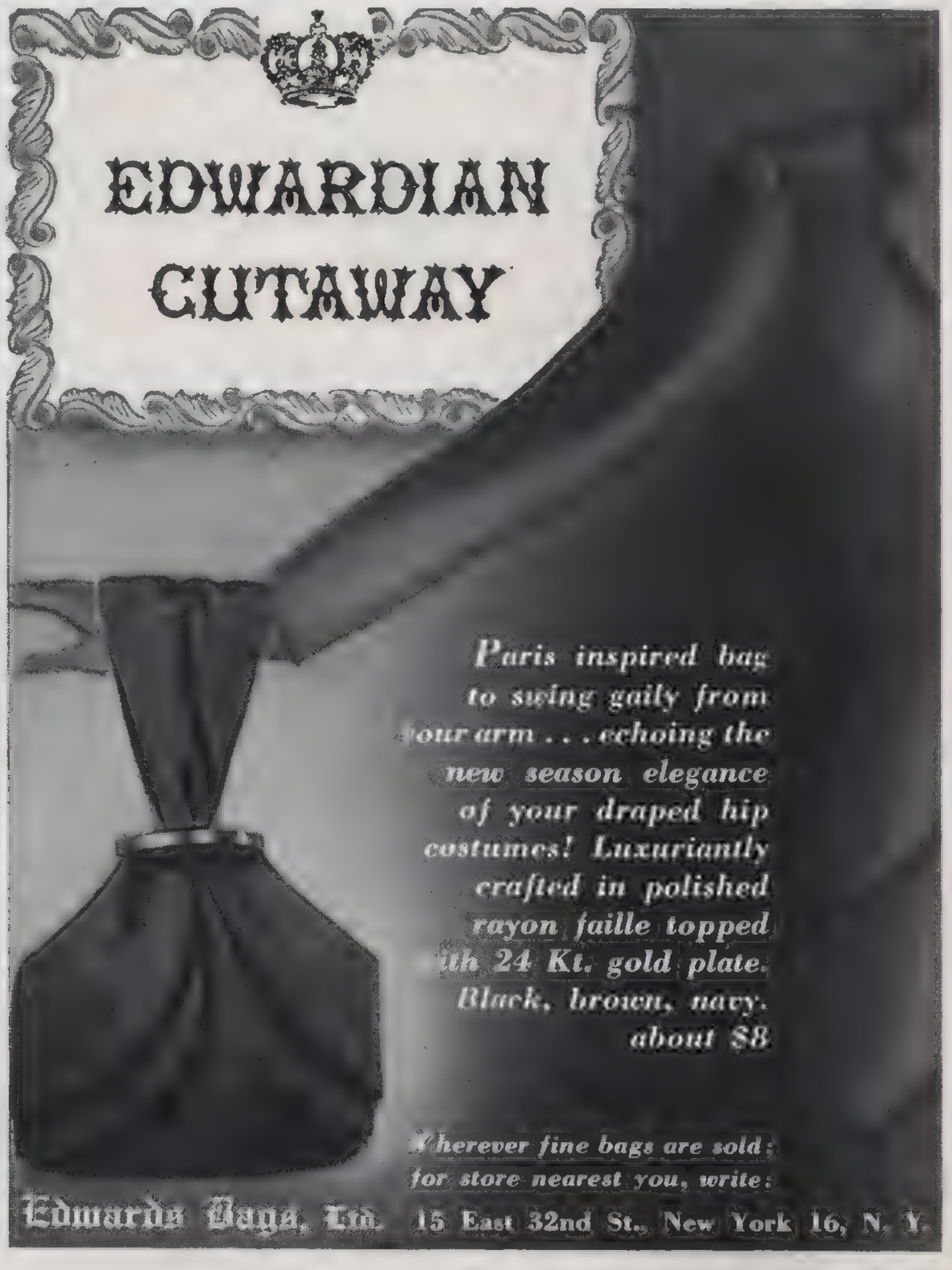
The cut: Cards are initially cut to determine first dealer; low cut deals, after which the deal passes in rotation to the left. After the shuffle, cards are cut again by the player to the dealer's left. If the bottom card of the top portion of the cut is a joker, the player who cuts retains this card. If the bottom card is not a joker, the deck is re-cut by the same player and the cut completed by the dealer. There is no second try for cutting a joker. If a player cuts a joker, he receives only 14 (or 9) cards in the deal.

The deal: Each player is dealt 15 cards—one per round. For faster play some prefer that only 10 cards be dealt to a hand. The remainder of the deck is placed face down on the table and becomes the stock. The top card of the stock is turned face up to begin the discard pile, though some do not turn a card but require the first player to draw from the stock, then discard to begin the discard pile.

Objects of the game: 1. As in rummy, to form cards into melds of sets and sequences. A meld of a set consists of 3 or 4 cards and may not contain two cards of the same suit; e.g., a meld of queens may not contain two queens of spades. A sequence consists of three or more cards in consecutive order in the same suit. 2. To be the first to have a hand completely matched up into melds. Melds may not go "around the corner," i.e., king, ace, two. A player may meld two identical sequences if he can.

The play: Player to the left of dealer makes the first play and then the turn goes in rotation around the table. A player may draw a card from the stock and then make a discard. But a player does not have the option of picking up from the discard pile until he has placed on the table before him in one turn of play a meld or melds which have a card count of 51 points or more. First player,

(Continued on page 264)



KALUKI, TUNK, CAROUSEL

(Continued from page 263)

however, may take discard card if he wishes to do so without a meld on the table totaling 51 points. Any player in turn may pick up a card from the discard pile before he has a meld on the table if that card will complete a meld or melds totaling 51 points or more, which he will expose in that turn of play.

A player in his turn may lay off on his or any other player's melds a card or cards which fit those melds, but only if he has a meld or melds with a count of 51 or more on the table before him. No cards may be taken from the discard pile out of turn. Only the top card of discard pile is exposed. No player may look back at discards. Play ends when any player has melded all of his cards or laid them off following his discard. Some do not permit a discard but require that all cards be melded or laid off. No melds permitted after play ends.

Note: If the stock pile is exhausted before any player has melded all his cards, the player with the fewest cards collects the difference between his hand and every other player's hand. An optional rule is to consider the game a draw in this case with no player scoring.

Jokers: A player may call a joker any card he pleases and must designate what card it is when he uses a joker in a meld. Any player, when his turn comes, may exchange a natural card for a joker which represents it in a meld. That player takes the joker into his hand and can then use it in a meld of his own. But this can be done only if exchanger has already made melds totaling 51 points or more—or if the exchange will complete a meld or melds of such a count. No exchange may be made out of turn. A player may "freeze" a joker in a meld by calling it a duplicate in suit and denomination of one of two identical cards already melded. For example: both jacks of hearts are already melded. A player may meld a heart sequence consisting of king, queen, joker, ten, calling the joker a jack of hearts. (No player would then be able to hold the natural card needed to make the exchange, and this joker is out of play for that hand.)

Scoring: The winning player collects from all others a set number of counters for each card each opponent has left in his hand. The amount is determined by the players before the game starts. As some play it, the winner collects from each opponent according to the point count of the latter's hand: e.g., 1 counter up to 10 points; 2 up to 20; et cetera.

Any player who is caught with a joker in his hand when the play ends is penalized. He is usually required to count the joker as the equivalent of 4 ordinary cards.

Kaluki: Any player who melds up his entire hand without previously

(Continued on page 265)

Copr. 1948 Movado Watch Agency, Inc., 610 Fifth Ave., N. Y. • 36 Toronto St., Toronto, Can.

"HOW I like that ROMANOFF CAVIAR!"
JAMES MONTGOMERY FLAGG

Mr. Flagg, noted illustrator, author of "Roses and Buckshot," wit, diplomat and member of the Society of Amateur Chefs, says:

"Take a glamorous lady to a fashionable restaurant to dine. Order Melba toast, chopped onions, lemon, chopped egg and a three pound bucket of Romanoff Caviar. Just before the caviar is served, tell the lady to go home. That's how I feel about Romanoff Caviar."

Romanoff caviar, prepared and packed by highly trained experts, is known and preferred by epicures the world over. Be sure to ask for ROMANOFF, when ordering caviar.

ROMANOFF CAVIAR COMPANY • 480 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

KALUKI, TUNK, CAROUSEL

(Continued from page 264)

having put down any melds wins Kaluki. Besides the regular collection he takes the jack pot. Some permit the Kaluki winner to take only a set premium sum from the jack pot. If any counters remain in the jack pot at the end of the game, they are equally divided among the players.

Additional rules: For rules governing irregularities, apply general rules for rummy.

TUNK

The players: From 2 to 7 may play.

The cards: One 52-card deck is used for 2 or 3 players. For more than 3 players 2 decks are shuffled together. For the rank of cards and their count see Kaluki. Deuces are wild. A deuce may be called any card and used to fill in sets and sequences. When a double deck is used, duplicate cards are not allowed in melding a set, following the rule in Kaluki.

The pot: Preceding each deal each player chips in an equal number of counters to a pot which goes to the eventual winner.

The deal: Low cut is first dealer. Each player receives a hand of 7 cards. The next card is then faced to begin a discard pile as in gin rummy and the rest of the cards are placed, face down, in the centre of the table as a stock. A variation is to give the player at dealer's left 8 cards and let that player face one of his cards to begin the discard pile.

Objects of the game: To meld cards in sets and sequences as in gin. To knock—"tunk"—with an unmatched point count of 5 points or less.

The play: Player at dealer's left begins the play by taking either the discard or the top card of the stock, as in gin, and then makes a discard to complete the turn of play. Thereafter the turn to play goes in continuous rotation to the left.

Play ends when any player in his turn calls "tunk," instead of drawing and discarding, and lays down a hand all matched into melds or containing 5 points or less in unmatched cards. The other players have one more turn to draw and discard after which all hands are faced.

Opponents of the tunker may play off matching cards on the tunker's melds—except if he lays down a perfect hand—but may not play off on each other's melds. If there are not enough cards left in the stock to give each player after the tunker one more turn to play, then there must be a new deal.

Scoring: Each player's point count in unmatched cards is recorded against him on the score sheet. As soon as any player's score reaches 100 or more he is eliminated from the game. The others continue playing, regardless of how many more deals

(Continued on page 266)

Look for this label...
It identifies Lacher Originals.
At fine stores everywhere.

LACHER BLOUSE and NOVELTY CO., INC., 525 Seventh Avenue, New York 18, N.Y.

KALUKI, TUNK, CAROUSEL

(Continued from page 265)

it takes, until there is a single survivor—who is the winner.

CAROUSEL

The players: From 2 to 5 may play.

The cards: One 52-card deck plus a joker is used for 2 players. For more than 2 players 2 decks plus 2 jokers are shuffled together. For the rank of cards and count see Kaluki.

The joker is wild. It may be called any card and used to fill in sets and sequences. When a double deck is used, duplicate cards are not allowed in melding a set, following the rule in Kaluki.

The deal: Low cut is first dealer. Each player receives a hand of 10 cards. The remainder of the deck goes, face down, in the centre of the table as a stock. No card is faced as there is no discard pile in this game.

Objects of the game: To meld cards in sets and sequences as in gin. To reduce the point count of unmatched cards to 10 or less.

The play: The game begins with the player at dealer's left and play goes in rotation clockwise. In a player's turn he is required to draw the top card of the stock. He must then make at least one meld or lay off a card on a meld. Failing either he must continue to draw cards from the stock until he melds or lays off or until he has drawn 3 cards.

A player is not required to meld or to lay off in his turn even though he can do so but may draw the 3 penalty cards without making a play. In his turn a player may break up and rearrange any meld of 4 cards or more on the table—regardless of who made them originally—provided this enables him to make a play from his hand. He must leave a legal meld when breaking up a meld. For example: a player holds the 7 and 8 of spades and there is a meld of four 9's on the table. He may cut off the 9 of spades and match it with his two cards, thus setting up 2 legal melds.

Another example: a player holds two 6's and there is a 7-card sequence from the 3 to the 9 on the table. He may cut off the 6 to match with his 6's, since this leaves 2 legal melds out of the original sequence.

The joker is used as in Kaluki, but once in play it may not be taken back into the hand.

Play ends when any player in his turn knocks with an unmatched count of 10 or less, and does so without drawing a card from the stock. Player with lowest unmatched card—whether knocker or not—is the winner. If the knocker is not the winner 10 points are deducted from his score.

Scoring: Winner is credited with the difference between his count and that of the others. An unmatched joker counts 25. A completely matched hand counts 20 extra. Game is 150 points and scoring is done gin-fashion. Game bonus is 100 and shutouts are scored as in gin.

Nu-Eve Panties Have Waistline Size in Inches on the Label

Nu-Eve 2 6534 WAIST 30-32

*REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

Wonderful Nu-Eve Panties put a stop to the "guess-your-size" game. All you need know are the inches 'round your waist, for Nu-Eve Panties have the waist measure they're made to fit, right on the label. There's no guesswork, no troublesome exchanges... just superb and unfailing fit with Nu-Eve... the panties that cater to your comfort Zone.*

*CROTCH AND SEAT AREA where your pantie should fit dandy!

Nu-Eve PANTIES

*Trade Mark Registered U. S. Pat. Off.

At your favorite shops and dep't stores, or write us, we'll tell you where.

LASKIN BROS. INC., 325 N. 13th St., Phila. 7, Pa.

MISS CRICKETEER

Inspired suits for young women! All wool worsteds and gabardines. About $45.

"Miss Cricketeer" TRADE MARK 1876

SUITS FOR YOUNG WOMEN

Designed and made by Samuel Spitz & Sons, 320 S. Franklin St., Chicago .. 15 W. 28th St., New York

Albert Original handmade by John Marino

PLAZA 3

A triple treat . . . this smartly platformed slingback pump with intricate lacing. Black, brown or blue suede.

$32.95

Stein & Blaine

13 West 57th Street • New York 19

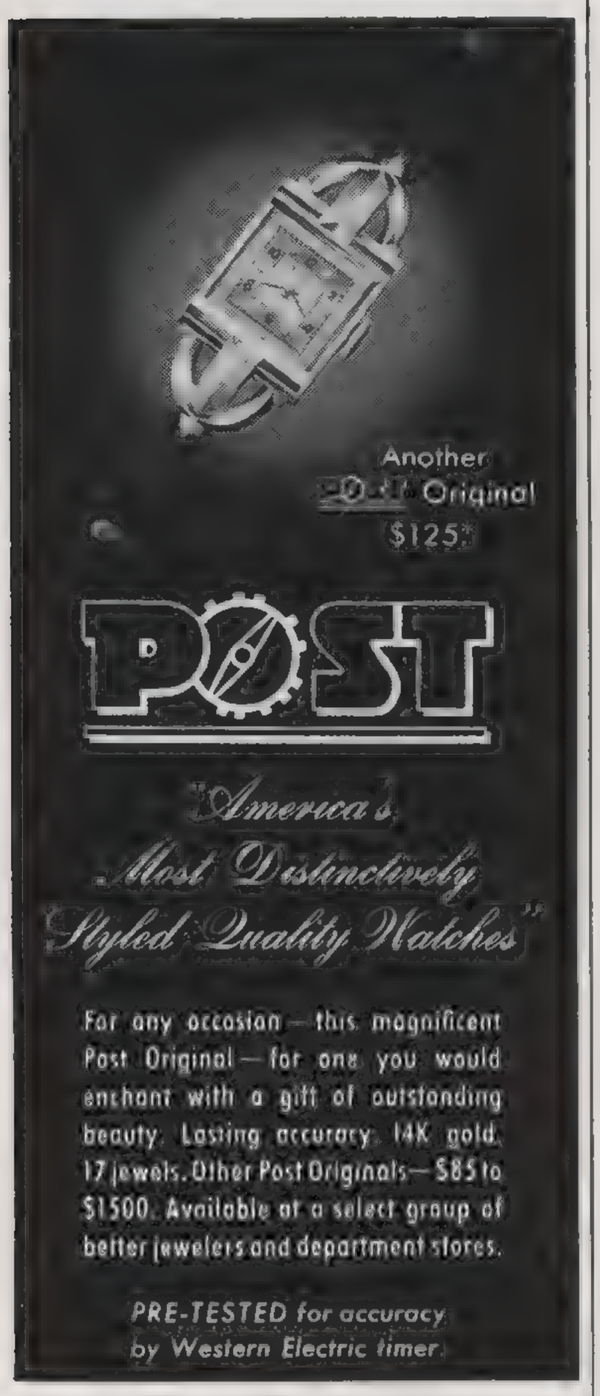
HANDKERCHIEF Aristocrats

"Best Seller"

PRINTED IRISH LINEN HANDKERCHIEFS

At better stores

A product of York Street

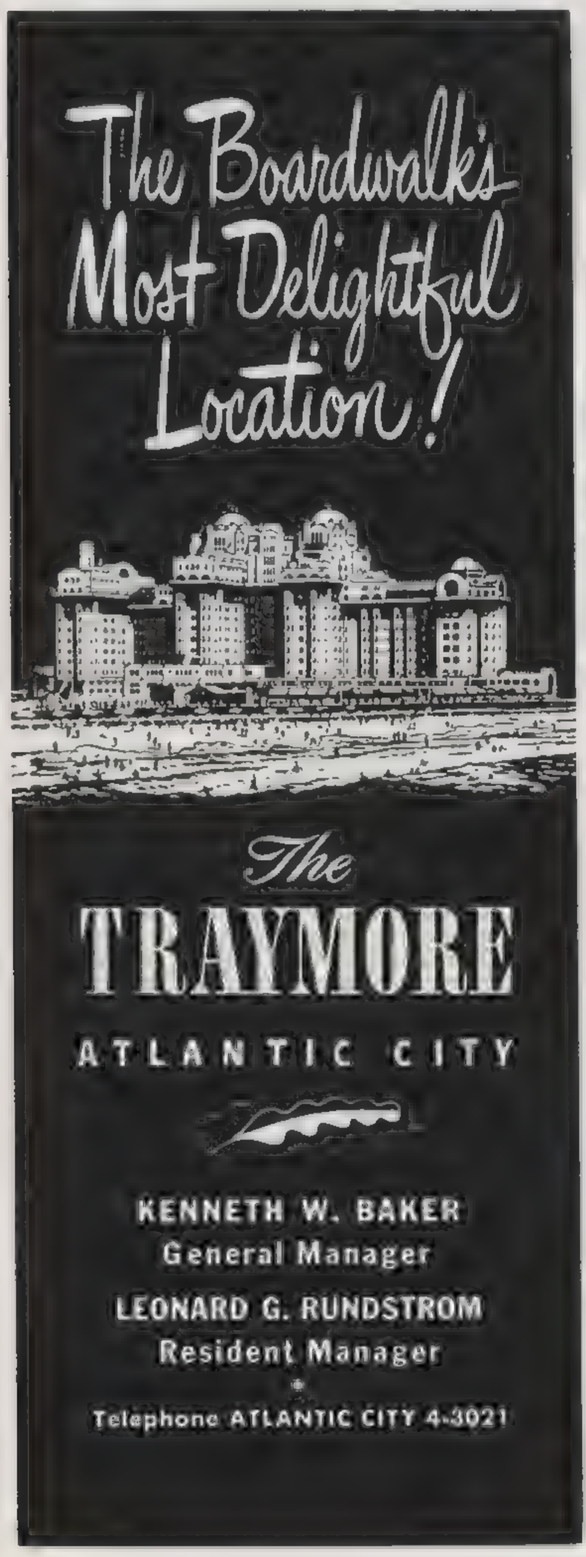


*Including Federal Tax
Write Post Watch Company, Inc., Dept. F4, 607 5th Ave., New York 17, New York—for free illustrated catalogue.

DISCOVERIES IN BEAUTY

BAKER

THERE are, of course, many ways of interpreting the current feeling in coiffures, but this one, by M. Louis of the Hair Design Institute (45 West 34th Street), accomplishes a sly trick with its soft-cropped frame for the face—while the rest of the hair (mostly long) is arranged in a chignon that seems to heighten the effectiveness of the forward hair. Handsome compromise between short-and-long is a solution for those who haven't *quite* decided to crop.



Lingerie Clasps by BALLOU

For an era of elegance—frankly, delightfully feminine! Exquisite Ballou craftsmanship in—
Gold Sterling Silver Gold Filled
Cloisonne Enamel on Sterling

AVAILABLE AT FINE STORES
Made by B. A. Ballou & Co., Inc., Providence 2, R. I.

Brummel ORIGINALS

SOLD AT THE FOLLOWING STORES

SHULTZ'S ..... Evansville, Indiana
JAME WOLF ..... Terre Haute, Indiana
JACQUE'S ..... Lafayette, Indiana
CHAS. DRAKE ..... Elkhart, Indiana
NEWMAN'S ..... South Bend, Indiana
NEWMAN'S ..... Waukegan, Illinois
REEL'S ..... Milwaukee, Wisconsin
LAYHE'S ..... Muskegon, Michigan
RAY'S ..... Dayton, Ohio
NEWMAN'S ..... Davenport, Iowa
SIDNEY'S ..... Roanoke, Virginia
HABER'S ..... Tampa, Florida

MAIL ORDERS FILLED, WRITE
BRUMMEL SHOES, INC.
3rd & MAIN BLDG EVANSVILLE 8, INDIANA

Please send me: RHAPSODY ☐ PLAZA ☐
SIZE ☐ WIDTH ☐ COLOR ..... MATERIAL .....
High heel with platform ☐ without platform ☐
Low heel without platform ☐

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
CITY ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

It's so very easy simply to snip one of the three tiers for your perfect hem length in tubbable Celanese Clairanese Rayon Taffeta. Wear Suzette Snip It Slips.*

in Celanese* "Clairanese" Rayon Taffeta
*Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.

at fine stores everywhere
S&Z Mfg. Co. 412 So. Wells St. Chicago 7

RANCH RECIPES

(Continued from page 227)

LUNCHEON MENU I

Cold consommé
Cucumbers with shad roe
Mixed green salad
Camembert cheese

CUCUMBERS WITH SHAD ROE

Take fat, even cucumbers, six to eight inches long, and remove the skin. With a cylindrical apple corer, go through the cucumbers and remove the seeds. Get shad roe, either canned or fresh (if fresh it must be cooked). Remove the skin from the roe and break roe into a bowl. Season with lemon juice, salt, and pepper, and a little Worcestershire sauce.

Stuff the cucumbers with the shad roe, being careful not to stuff them too full. Leave about ¼ inch at each end. Put the stuffed cucumbers into a steamer for 30 minutes. The roe will become translucent. When a fork goes easily into the cucumber, it is done. Remove, put on plate, and serve with Hollandaise sauce.

LUNCHEON MENU II

Rex sole with cucumber salad
Boiled potato balls, parsley butter
Raspberry sherbet
Oatmeal cookies

REX SOLE

(Serves 6)

Filet six rex sole. (Mr. Tevis says it is difficult to filet sole, but anyone can do it with practice. A sharp knife is very important.)

Take ½ pound of fresh mushrooms, cut them on the bias, fry rapidly in ⅔ of a quarter pound bar of butter. Salt and pepper to taste. Remove the mushrooms; leave the butter in the pan, and add to it the other ⅓ of a quarter of a pound of butter. Put the mushrooms aside for the moment.

Lay the strips of fish in the frying pan and cook for 4 minutes, turning them over once, and add a little lemon juice. Put the fish in a pottery baking dish. Add a pint of cream to the sauce that is left in the frying pan and boil it, stirring briskly all the time. Add a wineglassful of good sauterne and keep agitating the mixture so that it won't burn. Add 2 bouillon cubes, working them in with the cream and wine.

This mixture should be cooked briskly for 5 minutes. Return the mushrooms to the sauce, add a teaspoonful of paprika, a pinch of finely chopped parsley, and pour the sauce over the fish, sprinkling grated cheese on top. Place French truffles, cut thin, over the fish. Put in oven for 8 minutes.

LUNCHEON MENU III

Ox tongue Burgundy
Fresh peas
Compote of fruit

OX TONGUE BURGUNDY

(Serves 6)

This recipe came from Gordon Tevis' mother.

Boil a fresh ox tongue slowly until it is tender. Put one cupful of vinegar (tarragon) in the water, and use a bit of whole pepper, bay leaves, thyme, to season. After the tongue is tender, peel it carefully. Trim the tongue so that there is no fatty substance at the base, and fix it so that it will stand up. Then dust it with sifted flour, clove powder, dry English mustard, and a teaspoonful of brown sugar.

Place currant jelly in lumps on top of the tongue. Pour a pint bottle of Burgundy into the pan. Roast the tongue in a hot oven for 30 minutes, basting it frequently. When you serve it, make a bed of rice on a platter, and place the tongue in it. Then pour the juice that is left over the tongue.

NEW creamy, odorless LOTION safely REMOVES HAIR

1. Safe—doesn't irritate normal skin. Painless.
2. No clinging depilatory odor—a pleasant white lotion.
3. Not messy. Quick—rinses off easily with lukewarm water.
4. No razor stubble. Keeps legs hair-free longer. Economical!
5. Removes hair close to skin, leaving skin soft, smooth and alluring.

Cosmetic lotion to remove hair

NAIR 59¢ plus tax

"Country's Largest Seller"

Carson Pirie Scott

"Lady Diplomat" Handbag

you'll carry it everywhere . . . it carries everything

18.50*

The all-purpose bag . . . will even hold a full-size filing folder! Especially designed for the business and professional woman . . . for teachers, students and travelers. Of alligator-grained cowhide leather, with adjustable handle, moire silk lining and full zipper opening. 9½ by 12 inch size in black, brown, red, kelly and navy.

HANDBAG Section, first floor

* *Plus Federal Excise Tax*

Carson Pirie Scott & Co. 1 S. State St. Chicago 3

Miriam Norville Originals

To wear Today . . .
To Cherish Tomorrow

Imported hand-embroidered organdy. Blue forget-me-nots and pale pink roses over a flesh slip. Trim of real Val lace

Only at the finer shops
Under $60

Miriam Norville
2906 Highland Ave.
Birmingham 5, Ala.

How to order Vogue Patterns by mail

Vogue Patterns may be ordered by mail from any of their distributors; or from Vogue Pattern Service, Greenwich, Conn., and, in Canada, at 21 Dundas Square, Toronto, Ontario.

Please state the full pattern number. When ordering skirts give both waist and hip measure. When ordering misses' or children's designs, state age.

Vogue does not make provision for charge accounts or C.O.D. delivery. Please enclose cheque or money order. Remittances should be made out to the store or office from which you order.

Note: Connecticut residents please include tax.

PRICES OF VOGUE PATTERNS

420	$2.00
423	2.00
425	2.00
S-4860	1.00
S-4863	1.00
6160	.35
6383	.75
6402	.50
6403	.60

Mel Preston

Styled by HARRY GELLER

Step gaily into spring in Alma! Of fine alligator lizard in sport brown, tropic red, leaf green. $16.95

ALMA

Best's Apparel . . . Seattle, Wash.
Dreyfuss & Son . . . Dallas, Texas
Levy's Ladies Toggery . Memphis, Tenn.
J.W. Robinson Co. . . Los Angeles, Cal.
Schleisner Co. . . . Baltimore, Md.
Scruggs Vandervoort Barney . St. Louis, Mo.
and other leading stores

MEL PRESTON SHOE CORPORATION
240 Broadway, Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

RANCH RECIPES

DINNER MENU I

Cocktails and hors d'œuvres
Taquitos
Shashlik, with pilaf
Fresh peas with mint
Grilled French bread with garlic butter
Blueberry ice-cream pie

TAQUITOS

Roast green bell peppers in the oven until they can be peeled. Cut into strips lengthwise. Dip thin pancakes in well seasoned tomato sauce. Place strips of pepper, grated cheese, and cream on each pancake, plus a little more tomato sauce, and roll. Put the rolls close together in a Pyrex baking dish. Sprinkle over with cheese, and enough more tomato sauce and thick cream to keep the taquitos damp. Warm—*not cook*—in a very slow oven until the cheese melts.

SHASHLIK

Slice tender cuts of lamb, cross-grain, to make cubes about an inch and a half square. Marinate these cubes for 24 hours in a bowl containing lemon juice, sliced onions, a couple of tablespoonfuls of tarragon vinegar, whole peppers, salt, and any two or three fresh herbs which are obtainable. The liquid should cover the lamb.

We alternate these cubes of lamb on two-foot skewers with baby tomatoes, small slices of bacon (sliced not too thin), and small white onions which have been previously parboiled for about five minutes. We invented a rack for our barbecue grid which holds eight of these skewers. The skewers must be turned from time to time during the process of broiling over the charcoal. Also, they can be raised or lowered to the charcoal during the cooking.

PILAF

Melt ¼ pound of butter in a frying pan. Add 3 cupfuls of long-grain rice, unwashed. Fry for about 5 minutes, stirring constantly with a two-pronged fork. Bring 4½ cupfuls of consommé to the boiling point, with salt and pepper added. Pour the consommé over the rice in the frying pan and immediately transfer into a large Pyrex baking dish. Cover and place in a hot oven.

Watch from time to time and when the consommé is completely absorbed by the rice, reduce the oven to 100° and leave until ready to serve.

BLUEBERRY ICE-CREAM PIE

Bake a simple pie crust in a large pie tin. Cool the crust. Five minutes before serving, place on the crust a layer of rich vanilla ice cream, then a layer of blueberries, and seal this with a stiff, sweet meringue. Place the pie tin on a board and put in a very hot oven until the meringue browns. This should not take more than 3 minutes. Any berry in season may be substituted.

DINNER MENU II

Mushrooms Katharine
(with cocktails)
Oysters Hill
Roast chicken
Eggplant
Bird's-nest potatoes
Crêpes Suzette

MUSHROOMS KATHARINE

Remove the stems from mushrooms with a cap of about 1½" diameter. In each cap place about a level coffee-spoonful of butter sauce prepared as follows:

Cream fresh butter with lemon juice, a dash of Worcestershire sauce, salt and pepper, and finely chopped parsley.

Place each mushroom on a round of baked toast which has been dipped in melted butter. Bake in a hot oven for 7 minutes.

OYSTERS HILL

This dish is particularly applicable to the small California oyster—

(Continued on page 270)

SAVE WORK!

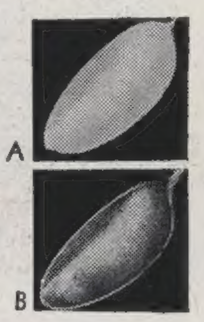
Buying Silver When you buy silver, be sure it comes in a chest, bag or roll bearing the label Pacific Silver Cloth. The finest cases are made with Pacific Silver Cloth for the finest silver. Pacific Silver Cloth actually prevents tarnish with lifetime effectiveness. Pacific Silver Cloth saves you a lifetime of unnecessary polishing.

Entertaining You don't have to polish silver next time you have guests. Just keep your silver in a Pacific Silver Cloth case. Look for the label and avoid imitations. Pacific Silver Cloth keeps your silver bright without tarnishing. It saves time and work whether you use silver every day or only occasionally.

Vacationing Enjoy your vacation with the knowledge you won't have to polish your silverware when you return home. Also, if you have silver in a summer home keep it bright while not in use. Pacific Silver Cloth makes such polishing unnecessary.

BEST BY TEST

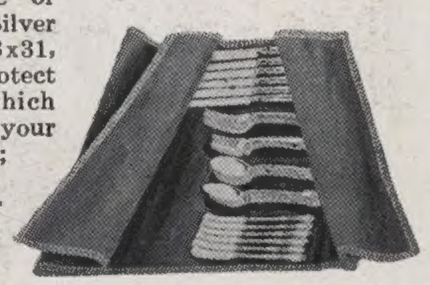
This is what happened to two gleaming new spoons in a tarnish test* conducted by the United States Testing Co., Inc. Only Spoon A, protected by Pacific Silver Cloth retained its original sparkle! Spoon B, though wrapped in "anti-tarnish" cloth, did tarnish as shown. (*Test 70448, March 6, 1946. Photos absolutely unretouched.)



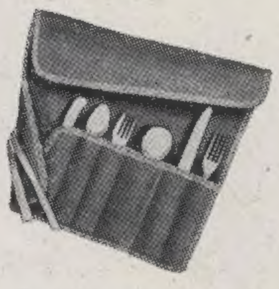
6 YEAR-ROUND WORK SAVERS

CHESTS A variety of chests is available in all sizes, finishes and prices at your leading jewelry and department stores. They come in various wood finishes and simulated ivory.

WRAPS One or two Pacific Silver Wraps, size 18x31, are ideal to protect silverware which you keep in your buffet drawer; or use them to make your own bags and rolls. Price $1.10.



BAGS Pacific Silver Cloth bags are available at leading stores for every size and kind of hollow ware.



ROLLS When buying a silver place setting, be sure to ask for Pacific Silver Cloth roll to protect it from tarnish.

Pacific Silver Cloth is also available in PACKETS and YARD GOODS.

SILVER PACIFIC CLOTH

ACTUALLY PREVENTS TARNISH!

If you can't find chests, bags, rolls, wraps made with Pacific Silver Cloth, write for name of nearest dealer.

PACIFIC MILLS, DEPT. V3, 214 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK 13

Morsly Handkerchiefs come from all the World

Be proud of your handkerchief

Look for this label

Morsly STANDARD

REGISTERED TRADE MARK

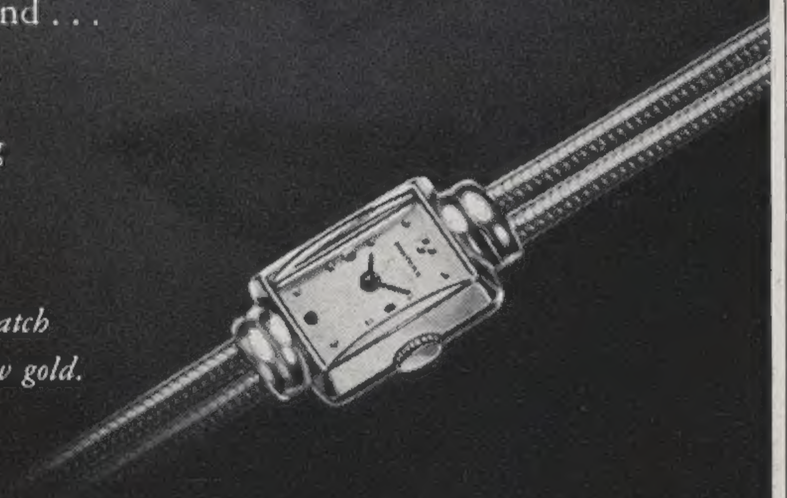
MORSLY · 392 Fifth Ave., New York 18, N. Y.

face to face with beauty . . .

You and your concord watch . . .

Made in Switzerland . . .
Recommended by
America's Leading
Jewelers.

A 17 jewel bracelet watch in 14K white or yellow gold.



concord
Watches

For illustrated booklet write: Concord Watch Co , 10 W. 47th St., New York 19, N. Y.

RANCH RECIPES

(Continued from page 269)

the Olympia oyster. These oysters are obtainable in a bottle in their own juice.

Remove the oysters from the juice and bring the juice to the boiling point with lemon juice, a dash of Worcestershire, chopped chives, parsley, and fresh tarragon. (We prepare this juice in a deep chafing dish.) Have ready individual clay soup casseroles, in each of which there is a round of toast prepared as for the mushrooms above. Just before ladling into the casseroles, submerge the oysters in the boiling juice.

ROAST CHICKEN

The chickens must be young, tender roasters, about 2½ to 3 pounds each. Lift the skin from the neck end off the breast, without tearing, and stuff between the skin and the breast with this stuffing:

White bread crumbs saturated in butter, to which has been added finely chopped dill, tarragon, parsley, and salt and pepper. Truss the chickens carefully, placing in each chicken a quarter of an onion, a little parsley, and poultry seasoning, and ½ wineglassful of dry sauterne. Truss lightly and roast the chickens upside down in a rack for about an hour and a quarter in a 375° oven.

FRIED EGGPLANT

Peel and cut eggplant like French fried potatoes. Dust eggplant with flour seasoned with salt and pepper. In a medium-sized bowl, beat up three eggs to which have been added a cupful of chopped parsley and two finely chopped large cloves of garlic. Coat each piece of eggplant with this mixture and fry in a deep frying pan in a mixture of half olive oil and half butter until brown.

CRÊPES SUZETTE

The recipe for these crêpes was given to us by the famous chef, Raphael Chabaury.

Take 3 whole eggs and, while stirring constantly, add enough flour until the eggs can absorb no more. Stir well and add one part of cream and 2 parts of milk. Add a pinch of salt and sugar. The only way to tell the right consistency of the batter is by dipping a tablespoon into the batter and a light coating should remain on the back of the spoon.

Use a frying pan the size of the desired crêpe. Use pure butter as shortening. We make our crêpes a few hours ahead and dip them in melted butter to which we have added a liberal amount of sugar, grated orange and lemon peel. Fold the crêpes and set aside.

At serving time, melt the orange-lemon peel butter mixture in a hot Crêpe Suzette chafing dish until it is almost burned. Add a dash of Cointreau and Grand Marnier. Add the crêpes, with more of the butter mixture, and after a minute, pour good brandy over the crêpes and burn. Serve as soon as the brandy burns off.

DINNER MENU III

Hot consommé
Guinea hen
Wild rice
Celery and mayonnaise salad
Cheese soufflé

GUINEA HEN

Make bread dressing with broken bread, chopped celery, salt and pepper. Moisten this mixture with gin. (As guinea hens feed on juniper berries, Gordon Tevis claims the gin brings out the gamey taste in the fowl.) Stuff guinea hen with this dressing. Butter the inside of wax paper and wrap the fowl in the paper, sealing it so that the juices will not escape. Roast in 400 degree oven for 50 minutes.

Pheasant can also be cooked in this way. The purpose of wrapping the fowl in wax paper is to keep it from drying out. Both guinea hen and pheasant are inclined to be dry.

PRINTED BY THE CONDÉ NAST PRESS, GREENWICH, CONN., U. S. A.

A Carmel Original in
Victoria Lilac Veldosa Suede

Juilliard
100% VIRGIN WOOL

A. D. Juilliard & CO., Inc.
40 West 40th St., New York

"Fine fabrics are the
foundation of fashion"

A SUPERB GROUP OF NEW BATH LUXURIES

dark Brilliance de Lenthéric

Languid Splendour Set to Fragrance

• Bouquet Dark Brilliance de Lenthéric, Bath Powder, Bath Essence, Sachet Concentrate and Soap.

Compounded in U. S. A. Copyright, Lenthéric, Inc.